

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Bibliography of Well-Log Applications
Annual Update: October 1, 1993 to September 30, 1994

by

Stephen E. Prensky¹

Open-File Report 94-0652A

November 1994

This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards and stratigraphic nomenclature

¹U.S. Geological Survey, Box 25046, MS 971, Denver, CO, 80225

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TOPIC | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Introduction..... | i |
| Part A: Basic Well Logging | 1 |
| 1. Fundamentals of Well Logging and Well-Log Interpretation..... | 1 |
| I. Books and General Review Papers | 1 |
| II. General Log Analysis and Log Interpretation | 2 |
| III. General Petrophysics (including Core Analysis), Core Imaging and Image Analysis..... | 22 |
| IV. Electromagnetic Logging (including Resistivity, Nuclear Magnetic, Magnetic)..... | 39 |
| V. MWD (Measurement While Drilling), Horizontal Wells/Drilling | 43 |
| VI. Cased-Hole and Production Logging, Determination of ROS..... | 48 |
| VII. Acoustic Logging (including P and S, Full Waveform, Borehole Seismic, and VSP)..... | 53 |
| VIII. Nuclear Logging, Geochemical Logging (Elemental Analysis)..... | 60 |
| IX. Shaly Sands | 65 |
| X. Borehole Gravimetry..... | 67 |
| XI. Permeability and Determination of Permeability from Logs | 67 |
| XII. Borehole Imaging, Nearwell and Crosswell Imaging and Tomography | 72 |
| XIII. Temperature Logging, Determination of Static BHT, Applications of BHT Data, Heat-Flow and Geothermics..... | 78 |
| XIV. Conditions and Special Situations Affecting Tool Response..... | 82 |
| XV. Crossplot Techniques and Applications..... | 82 |
| XVI. Computer and Programmable Calculator Programs for Log Analysis..... | 83 |
| XVII. Schlumberger International Well Evaluation Conferences | 83 |
| XVIII. Reprint Volumes..... | 83 |
| XIX. Bibliographies | 83 |
| XX. Well-Log-Response Charts..... | 83 |
| Part B: Applications | 84 |
| 2. General Geological and Geotechnical Applications..... | 84 |
| 3. Determination of Facies and Depositional Environment | 97 |
| 4. Identification of Depositional Environments by SP and GR Pattern, Sequence Strat..... | 99 |
| 5. Dipmeter Applications | 99 |
| 6. Applications of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Expert Systems..... | 100 |
| 7. Well-Log Data Processing (including Automated Log Correlation and Analyses) | 701 |
| 8. Natural Gamma-Ray Spectrometry..... | 103 |
| 9. Organic Carbon and Source Rock Determination | 103 |
| 10. Tight (Low-Permeability) Gas Sandstones..... | 704 |
| 11. Abnormal Pressure Detection and Evaluation..... | 105 |
| 12. Oil and Gas Shales | 110 |
| 13. Heavy Oil and Tar Sandstones..... | 111 |
| 14. Coal and Coalbed Methane..... | 112 |
| 15. Fracture Detection and Evaluation, Wellbore Breakouts and In-Situ Stress Analysis | 113 |
| 16. Permafrost and Gas Hydrates..... | 117 |
| 17. Evaporites..... | 118 |
| 18. Mineral Exploration and Evaluation..... | 118 |
| 19. Ground Water Applications | 120 |
| 20. Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks (including DSDP and ODP results) | 123 |
| 21. Geothermal Well-Log Evaluation | 124 |
| Part C: Listing of Citations by First Author..... | 125 |

Introduction

The purpose of this bibliography is to emphasize the *application* and various uses of well-log data. The topical organization is loosely based on research interests within the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). The following general criteria are applied to papers to determine whether they will be included: 1) the paper must be written in English, 2) it must be obtainable by a research library, and 3) most of the paper should discuss a particular application of well-log data or have immediate impact on the use of such data. For lack of space, abstracts are excluded (except for extended abstracts) and cross-indexing has been kept to a minimum. This update has over 950 new and updated references.

Readers who have followed the development of this bibliography will note that it has expanded and evolved with time. Subject headings have been split and additional headings have been added as warranted. In addition, I have tended towards a broader viewpoint than when I first began this project 10 years ago. Many papers, while not strictly log-applications papers, have been added to provide additional background or supporting information for a fuller understanding and improved interpretation of the logging data. One result of this evolution is that papers on a number of subjects that I believe would be helpful and would include today, I did not include in the earlier versions. Perhaps someday, in my "spare" time, I will compile a definitive bibliography of technical well-logging papers, back to the beginnings of well logging in the 1920s. At the same time, to make the cumulative version of this bibliography more useful and manageable, it's necessary to trim back to only the most critical papers for each topic.

As always, I wish to acknowledge the assistance of the reference staff at the Denver branch of the USGS library, especially that of Ms. Susann Powers. Their diligence in tracking down and obtaining the papers listed herein has made this bibliography possible.

PART A: BASIC WELL LOGGING

1. FUNDAMENTALS OF WELL LOGGING AND WELL-LOG INTERPRETATION

I. Books and General Review Papers

- Alberty, M.W., ed., 1992, Wireline methods, part 4, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 141-194.
- Alberty, M.W., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--basic openhole and cased-hole tools, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 143-153.
- Anonymous, 1993, Wireline logging--the record for 1993 [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, 87 p.
- Bassiouni, Z., 1994, Theory, measurement, and interpretation of well logs: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series No. 4, 372 p.
- Boyer, S., Andrieux, P., and Michaut, B., 1993, Physical principles in the operation of well-logging tools [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, p. 7-33.
- Chapellier, D., 1992, Well logging in hydrogeology: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, 175 p.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994, Geologic log analysis using computer methods: AAPG Computer Applications in Geology, No. 2, 169 p.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994, Geologic log interpretation: SEPM, Society for Sedimentary Geology Short Course Notes No. 29, 169 p.
- Ethridge, F.G., 1992, Laboratory methods, part 5, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 195-258.
- Felder, R.D., 1994, Advances in open-hole well logging, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 192-203. Also published in 1994 as SPE-27918: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 8, p. 693- 701.
- Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., 1994, Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, 454 p.
- Mills, W.R., Allen, L.S., and Stromswold, D.C., 1991, Recent developments in nuclear oil well logging, paper IAEA-SM-308/51, in Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 269-277. Also published in 1991 as Mills, W.R., Stromswold, D.C., and Allen, L.S., Advances in nuclear oil well logging: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 209-227.
- Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., 1992, Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, 550 p.
- Murphy, D.P., 1993, What's new in MWD and formation evaluation: *World Oil*, v. 214, no. 5, May, p. 47-52.
- Murphy, D.P., 1994, What's new in MWD and formation evaluation: *World Oil*, v. 215, no. 3, p. 37-43.
- Preeg, W.E., 1994, New formation evaluation tools and interpretation methods, in 14th world petroleum congress proceedings, preprint: Schlumberger Document SMP-1432, 16 p.
- Prensky, S.E., 1993, Recent developments and emerging technology in well logging and formation evaluation--with a selected bibliography, in New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 6, p. 1-27. A revised version also published in 1993: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 93-0323, 34 p. A revised and expanded version later published in 1994 as, A survey of recent developments and emerging technology in well logging and rock characterization: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 2, p. 15-45.
- Serra, O., 1993, Relationship between well-logging data and geological parameters; different fields of application for well-logging [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, 47-59.

van Ditzhuijzen, P., 1994, Petrophysics--in touch with the reservoir: Shell International Petroleum Company, Ltd., London, Group Public Affairs, 11 p.

II. General Log Analysis and Log Interpretation

(See also III. General petrophysics; IV. Electromagnetic logging; IX. Shaly sand;
18. Mineral evaluation)

Abu El-Ata, A.S.A., and Ismail, A.A., 1992, An evaluation for the petrophysical characteristics of Abu Madi and Sidi Salem Formations in the central part of the Nile Delta, Egypt; utilizing the DIA-porosity crossplots: *Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt*, v. 18, p. 289-311.

Adam, R.B., 1992, Use of geology and petrophysics in the characterization of St. Peter Sandstone reservoirs: Western Michigan University, unpublished MS thesis, 128 p.

Adams, M., Bedford, J., Fuller, J., and Roestenburg, J., 1994, Beating the exploration schedule with integrated data interpretation--Cam Oil's experience: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 6, no. 3, July, p. 10-22.

Adcock, S., 1993, In search of the well tie--what if I don't have a sonic log?: *The Leading Edge*, v. 12, no. 12, p. 1161-1164.

Aguilera, R., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--formation evaluation of naturally fractured reservoirs, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 192-193.

Al-Waheed, H.H., Ballay, R.E., and Audah, T.M., 1994, Porosity log quality control and interpretation in a high porosity carbonate reservoir, paper E, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: *Society of Professional Well Log Analysts*, 20 p.

Alberty, M., 1994, The influence of the borehole environment upon compressional sonic logs, paper S, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: *Society of Professional Well Log Analysts*, 17 p.

Alberty, M.W., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--standard interpretation, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 180-185.

Alberty, M.W., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--basic openhole and cased-hole tools, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 143-153.

Alberty, M.W., ed., 1992, Wireline methods, part 4, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 141-194.

Alixant, J-L., and Storey, M., 1994, First monitoring well in the Rabi field--design and data gathering, SPE-28399, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: *Society of Petroleum Engineers*, p. 395-399.

Allen, T.T., Ward, S.L., Chavers, R.D., Robertson, T.N., and Schultz, P.K., 1993, Diagnosing production problems with downhole video logging at Prudhoe Bay, SPE-26043, *in* Western regional meeting proceedings: *Society of Petroleum Engineers*, p. 149-158. Later published in 1994, *in* European production operations conference and exhibition proceedings: *Society of Petroleum Engineers*, p. 7-16.

Almond, J., Vincent, P., and Williams, L.R., 1990, The application of detailed reservoir geological studies in the D18 field, Balingian Province, offshore Sarawak: *Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin*, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 137-159.

Amaefule, J.O., Kersey, D.G., Norman, D.K., and Shannon, P.M., 1988, Advances in formation damage assessment and control strategies, paper 88-39-65, *in* 39th annual technical meeting preprints, v. 2: *Petroleum Society of CIM*, Calgary, 37 p.

Amen, R.M., 1994, Quantifying hydrocarbon shows using on-line gas referencing, paper HHH, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: *Society of Professional Well Log Analysts*, 11 p.

Anonymous, 1993, Slim holes fat savings: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 45, no. 9, p. 816-819.

- Anonymous, 1994, Normalizing neutron logs to porosity for carbonates, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 227-237.
- Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 1993, Controls on sonic velocity in carbonates: *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, v. 141, no. 2/3/4, p. 287-323.
- Aquilina, L., Brach, M., Degranges, P., Pinault, J-L., Vidal, F., Denys, P., Degouy, M., and Sureau, J-F., 1994, WELCOM (well chemical on-line monitoring)--preliminary results and evaluation of technique [in French]: *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 319, series 2, no. 4, 447-452.
- Asquith, G.B., and Thomerson, M.D., 1994, The effects of residual-oil saturations on the interpretation of water versus oil-productive Delaware sandstones, *in* Ahlen, J., Peterson, J., and Bowsher, A.L., eds., *Geologic activities in the 90s: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 150*, 97-100.
- Asquith, G.B., Thomerson, M.D., and Arnold, M.D., 1994, Variations in cementation exponent (m) and fracture porosity, Permian Delaware Mountain Group sandstones, Reeves and Culberson Counties, Texas, *in* Ahlen, J., Peterson, J., and Bowsher, A.L., eds., *Geologic activities in the 90s: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 150*, 97-100.
- Badry, R., Fincher, D., Mullins, O., Schroeder, B., and Smits, T., 1994, Downhole optical analysis of formation fluids: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 21-28.
- Ball, L.D., Corbett, P.W.M., Jensen, J.L., and Lewis, J.J.M., 1994, The role of geology in the behaviour and choice of permeability predictors, SPE-28447, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, *Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers*, p. 867-879.
- Balough, S., Betts, P., Breig, P., Karcher, B., Erlich, A., Green, J., Haines, P., Landgren, K., Marsden, R., Smith, D., Pohlman, J., Shields, W., and Winczewski, L., 1994, Managing oilfield data management: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 6, no. 3, July, p. 32-49.
- Bandy, W.F., Jr., 1993, Recognition on wireline logs and mapping of oolitic facies in a carbonate sequence, Ste. Genevieve Limestone, Illinois Basin, *in* Keith, B.D., and Zuppann, C.W., eds., *Mississippian oolites and modern analogs: AAPG Studies in Geology No. 35*, p. 61-72.
- Barnett, W.C., and Jay, K., convenors, 1994, Reservoir evaluation in horizontal wells, [June 19, Tulsa, short course notes]: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, variously paginated.
- Barrett, D.G., 1992, Use of computers to perform old log analysis, SPE-24451, *in* SPE petroleum computer conference, proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 295-303. Later published in 1994: *SPE Computer Applications*, August, p. 9-12.
- Baskin, D.K., and Jones, R.W., 1993, Prediction of oil gravity prior to drill-stem testing in Monterey Formation reservoirs, offshore California: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 9, p. 1479-1487.
- Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993, Velocity anisotropy in calcareous sediments from leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau, chapter 40, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 663-672.
- Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993, Variations of porosity in calcareous sediments from the Ontong Java Plateau, chapter 39, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 653-661.
- Bassiouni, Z., 1994, Theory, measurement, and interpretation of well logs: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series No. 4, 372 p.
- Battalora, R.J., 1986, Caliper logging the surface hole: *Journal of the Underground Injection Practices Council*, no. 1, p. 87-96.
- Beck, G.F., Oberkircher, J., and Mack, S., 1992, Measurement of invasion using an MWD multiple depth of investigation resistivity tool, SPE-24674: Society of Petroleum Engineers, presented at 67th Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, not included in proceedings, 16 p.

- Belgasem, B.A., 1994, Geochemical and hydraulic analysis of the SP log in the granite reservoir of Nafoora-Augila field, Sirte basin, Libya, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 154-175.
- Berger, D.L., 1992, Lithologic properties of the carbonate-rock aquifers at five test wells in the Coyote Spring Valley area, southern Nevada, as determined from geophysical logs: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 91-4167, 27 p.
- Bhuyan, K., and Passey, Q.R., 1994, Clay estimation from GR and neutron-density porosity logs, paper DDD, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Bilgesu, H.I., Ameri, S., and Aminian, K., 1993, Formation evaluation using core, well log, and initial production data, SPE-26938, in Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 437-444.
- Bjorlykke, K., and Gran, K., 1994, Salinity variations in North Sea formation waters-- implications for large-scale fluid movements: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 5-9.
- Blangy, J.P.D., 1993, Integrated seismic lithologic interpretation--the petrophysical basis: Stanford University, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 411 p.
- Blondin, E., 1993, Using wireline logging in underground storage of natural gas belonging to France Gas [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, p. 83-87.
- Bloys, B., Davis, N., Smolen, B., Bailey, L., Houwen, O., Reid, P., Sherwood, J., Fraser, L., and Hodder, M., 1994, Designing and managing drilling fluid: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 33-43.
- Bol, G.M., Wong, S-W., Davidson, C.J., and Woodland, D.C., 1992, Borehole stability in shales, SPE-24975, in European petroleum conference proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 127-141.
- Borah, I., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--drill stem testing, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 131-137.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Applied drilling engineering, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, 502 p.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Drilling fluids, chapter 2, in Applied drilling engineering, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, p. 41-84.
- Bowers, M.C., Ehrlich, R., Howard, J.J., and Kenyon, W.E., 1993, Determination of porosity types from NMR data and their relationship to porosity types derived from thin section, SPE-26307: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 45 p.
- Boyeldieu, C., 1993, Well logs and hydrocarbons [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, p. 72-75.
- Brondel, D., Edwards, R., Hayman, A., Hill, D., Mehta, S., and Semerad, T., 1994, Corrosion in the oil industry: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 4-18.
- Bucheb, J.A., and Evans, H.B., 1992, Some applications of principal component analysis to well-log data [in Portuguese]: *Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras*, v. 6, no. 1/2, p. 5-16. Later published in 1994 as Some applications of methods used in electrofacies identification: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 14-26.
- Bryant, S., Cade, C., and Mellor, D., 1993, Permeability prediction from geologic models: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 8, p. 1338-1350.
- Castagna, J.P., Batzle, M.L., and Kan, T.K., 1993, Rock physics--the link between rock properties and AVO response, in Castagna, J.P., and Backus, M.M., eds., Offset-dependent reflectivity--theory and practice of AVO analysis: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 135-171.
- Chang, D., Vinegar, H., Morriss, C., and Straley, C., 1994, Effective porosity, producible fluid and permeability in carbonates from NMR logging, paper A, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Chen, D.S., Fang, J.H., Kortright, M.E., and Chen, H.C., 1993, Novel approaches to the determination of Archie parameters I--simplex method, SPE-26287: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 18 p.

- Chen, D.S., Fang, J.H., Kortright, M.E., and Chen, H.C., 1993, Novel approaches to the determination of Archie parameters II--fuzzy regression analysis, SPE-26288: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 22 p.
- Chork, C.Y., Jian, F.X., and Taggart, I.J., 1994, Porosity and permeability estimation based on segmented well log data: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 11, no. 3, July, p. 227-239.
- Cleneay, C.A., 1992, Part 8, integrated computer methods--log analysis applications, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 441-446.
- Clerke, E.A., Williams, K.W., and Pearce, L.A., 1993, The DAK formation evaluation model for the Permian Basin Clearfork, SPE-26264: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript, 50 p.
- Coates, G.R. Gardner, J.S., and Miller, D.L., 1994, Applying pulse-echo NMR to shaly sand formation evaluation, paper B, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Coalson, E.B., Goolsby, S.M., and Franklin, M.H., 1994, Subtle seals and fluid-flow barriers in carbonate rocks, *in* Dolson, J.C., Hendricks, M.L., and Wescott, W.A., eds., *Unconformity-related hydrocarbons in sedimentary sequences: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists*, Denver, p. 45-58.
- Cobb, C.C., and Schultz, P.K., 1992, A real-time fiber optic downhole video system, OTC-7046, *in* 24th annual offshore technology conference, proceedings, v. 4: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 575-582. Later published in 1992 as, Schultz, P.K., and Cobb, C., Fiber optics improve downhole video: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 90, no. 19, May 11, p. 46-50.
- Collier, H.A., 1993, Borehole geophysical techniques for determining the water quality and reservoir parameters of fresh and saline water aquifers in Texas: University of Texas at Dallas, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 695 p.
- Cooke-Yarborough, P., 1993, Analysis of fractures yields improved gas production from Zechstein carbonates, Hewitt field, UKCS: *First Break*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 243-252.
- Corbett, P.W.M., and Jensen, J.L., 1993, Application of probe permeametry to the prediction of two-phase flow performance in laminated sandstones (Lower Brent Group, North Sea): *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 335-346.
- Dainelli, J., and Vignolo, A., 1993, Regional assessment of sealing faults through pore-pressure analysis in the northern Adriatic: *First Break*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 287-294.
- Damsleth, E., and Holden, L., 1994, Mixed reservoir characterization methods, SPE-27969, *in* University of Tulsa centennial petroleum engineering symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 129-143.
- Daniels, M.C., and Duncan, N.I., 1992, The application of gas ratios in Papua, New Guinea, *in* Carman, G.J., and Carman, Z., eds., *Petroleum exploration in Papua, New Guinea [1st Papua New Guinea petroleum convention proceedings]: Brown Prior Anderson Pty., Australia*, p. 83-94.
- DeLaune, P., Wright, A., Hanson, S., 1993, A new quantitative technique to evaluate gas shows during mud logging, annual report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0167, variously paginated.
- Deming, D., 1994, Factors necessary to define a pressure seal: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 6, p. 1005-1009.
- Doveton, J.H., Berendsen, P., Hoth, P., and Haug, D., 1994, Log analysis of Paleozoic ironstones in the U.S. Midcontinent--a key to paleogeographic mapping, paper ZZ, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.
- Dull, D.W., 1991, Porosity calibration of modern porosity logs and old neutron logs, Mabee field, Andrews and Martin Counties, Texas, *in* 38th annual southwestern petroleum short course: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 139-164. Later published in 1992, *in* Cromwell, D.W., Moussa, M.T., Mazzullo, L.J., eds., *Southwest Section AAPG 1992 convention transactions: West Texas Geological Society, Midland, Texas*, Publication SWS 92-90, 101-106.
- Dussan, E.B., Anderson, B.I., and Auzeais, F.M., 1994, Estimating vertical permeability from resistivity logs, paper UU, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.

- Dziuba, T.T., 1994, Pitfalls of Pickett plots in carbonates, paper GGG, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Eisenmann, P., Gounot, M.-T., Juchereau, B., Troullier, J.-C., and Whittaker, S.J., 1994, Improved R_{xo} measurements through semi-active focusing, SPE-28437, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 781-794.
- El-Ata, A., and Ismail, A.A., 1992, A comparative study between the M-N and MID tri-porosity crossplots for identifying the matrix components and depositional environments in the central part of the Nile Delta, Egypt: *Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt*, v. 18, p. 267-288.
- Elsayed, S.A., Baker, R., Churcher, P.L., and Edmunds, A.C., 1993, Multidisciplinary reservoir characterization and simulation study of the Weyburn Unit, SPE-25852, *in* SPE Rocky Mountain low permeability/reservoirs symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. Later published in 1993: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 45, no. 10, p. 930-973.
- Enderlin, M., 1994, Basic core analysis for log analysis--a review of a few fundamental concepts for their reconciliation, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, 27 p.
- Ethridge, F.G., 1992, Laboratory methods, part 5, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 195-258.
- Eyl, K.A., Chapellat, H., Chevalier, P., Flaum, C., Whittaker, S.J., Jammes, L., Becker, A.J., and Groves, J., 1994, High-resolution density logging using a three detector device, SPE-28407, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 467-480.
- Fagin, R.A., 1994, Understanding MWD data acquisition can improve log interpretation: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 92, no. 7, February 14, p. 63-66.
- Faqira, M.I., 1991, An integrated study of porosity distribution in the upper Tensleep Formation, Natrona County, Wyoming: Colorado School of Mines, Golden, unpublished M.S. thesis, 202 p.
- Fattohi, Z.R., and Al-kayat, B., 1993, Interpretation of reservoir rock mechanical properties by direct methods: *Environmental Geology*, v. 21, p. 37-41.
- Fay, J-B., Huvey, M., and Grosjean, F., 1993, Continuous semirigid electric line for downhole measurements in highly deviated wells, SPE-26718, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 381-390.
- Felder, R.D., 1994, Advances in open-hole well logging, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 192-203. Also published in 1994 as SPE-27918: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 8, p. 693- 701.
- Ferm, J.B., Ehrlich, R., and Crawford, G.A., 1993, Petrographic image analysis and petrophysics--analysis of crystalline carbonates from the Permian Basin, west Texas: *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 90-108.
- Ferro, C.E., 1992, Petrography and diagenesis of the Smackover Formation Days Creek Field, southwestern Arkansas: Austin State University, unpublished M.S. thesis, 273 p.
- Fisher, R.S., Barton, M.D., and Tyler, N., 1993, Quantifying reservoir heterogeneity through outcrop characterization, part 1, Architecture, lithology, and permeability distribution of a landward-stepping fluvial-deltaic sequence, Ferron Sandstone (Cretaceous), central Utah: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0022, 132 p.
- Fisher, R.S., Barton, M.D., and Tyler, N., 1993, Quantifying reservoir heterogeneity through outcrop characterization, part 2, Architecture, lithology, and permeability distribution of a seaward-stepping fluvial-deltaic sequence, Ferron Sandstone (Cretaceous), central Utah: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0023, 83 p.
- Fontenelle, H.P., 1993, Log analysis of laminated reservoirs, *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 344-348.

- Fulop, A., 1990, Bedding planes and sedimentary structures from a petrophysical perspective [in German]: *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie*, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 895-909.
- Galle, C., 1992, The Beauvoir granite (Echassieres GPF drillhole, France)--relationship between log data and core properties measured in the laboratory [in French]: *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, series 2, v. 315, no. 10, p. 1193-1199.
- Gamboa, P., Reis, J., and Morriss, S., 1994, Development of a log-based petrophysical model for a complex dolomite reservoir: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 47-55.
- Georgi, D., 1994, Uses of core plug gamma ray data, in Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, 39 p.
- Gerland, S., Villinger, H., Kuhn, G., and Richter, M., 1993, Non-destructive porosity determinations of Antarctic marine sediments derived from resistivity measurements with an inductive methods: *Marine Geophysical Researches*, v. 15, p. 201-218.
- Gibbons, K., Halvorsen, C., and Siring, E., 1993, Vertical and horizontal permeability variation within a sandstone reservoir based on minipermeameter measurements: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 325-334.
- Goetz, J.F., Chemali, R., and Seifert, D.J., 1989, Thin bed resolution and the determination of flushed zone resistivity in oil-based mud, paper I, in 12th international formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Paris Chapter (SAID), 14 p. Later published in 1990: *Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin*, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 103-115.
- Goggin, D.J., 1993, Probe permeametry--is it worth the effort?: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 299-308.
- Goode, P.A., and Thambynayagam, R.K.M., 1990, Analytic models for a multiple probe formation tester, SPE-20737, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition, proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 211-224. Later published in 1992 as Permeability determination with a multiprobe formation tester: *SPE Formation Evaluation*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 297-303. A supplement published in 1992 as SPE-25396: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 23 p.
- Grattoni, C.A., and Dawe, R.A., 1994, Pore structure influence on the electrical resistivity of saturated porous media, SPE-27044, in 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1247-1255.
- Grigsby, J.D., Guevara, E., Levey, R.A., Sippel, M.A., Ballard, J., 1992, Secondary natural gas recovery--targeted technology applications for infield reserve growth in deltaic sand-rich, low- to conventional-permeability reservoirs in the Wilcox Group, Lake Creek Field, Texas: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0471, 105 p.
- Grigsby, J.D., and Kerr, D.R., 1993, Gas reservoir quality variations and implications for resource development, Frio Formation, south Texas--examples from Seeligson and Stratton fields: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Geological Circular 93-2, 27 p.
- Grynberg, M.E., Papava, D., Shengelia, M., Takaishvili, A., Nanadze, A., and Patton, D.K., 1993, Petrophysical characteristics of the Middle Eocene laumontite tuff reservoir, Samgori field, Republic of Georgia: *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 313-322.
- Guevara, E.H., and Grigsby, J.D., 1992, Deltaic deposits of the Wilcox Group in the Houston Embayment--example from Lake Creek field, in Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 45-56.
- Guru, U.K., Hardas, M.G., and Raju, K.V.S., 1992, Some aspects of formation evaluation--complex Gondwana sandstones, paper OSEA-92109, in 9th conference and exhibition preprints: Offshore South East Asia Conference and Exhibition, Singapore, p. 661-672.
- Halvorsen, C., 1993, Probe permeametry applied to a highly laminated sandstone reservoir: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 347-351.
- Hamada, G.M., 1992, Determination of rock characteristics of Omani oil fields using combined log data--a case study, in Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 373-387.

- Hamada, G.M., 1994, Effect of Archie's saturation exponent values on the hydrocarbon evaluation processes [sic], in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 76-81.
- Hancock, N.J., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--quick-look lithology from logs, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 174-179.
- Hand, J.L., Moritz, A.L., Jr., Yang, C-T., and Chopra, A.K., 1994, Geostatistical integration of geological, petrophysical, and outcrop data for evaluation of gravity drainage infill drilling at Prudhoe Bay, SPE-28396, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 347-358.
- Hand, J.L., Yang, C-T., Chopra, A.K., and Moritz, A.L., Jr., 1994, Ability of geostatistical simulations to reproduce geology--a critical evaluation, SPE-28414, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 533-545.
- Hanor, J.S., 1994, Physical and chemical controls on the composition of waters in sedimentary basins: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 1, p. 31-45.
- Harris, J.C., Saha, S., Asquith, G.B., and Arnold, M.D., 1992, Combination of core analysis and dielectric log data to derive Archie exponents, in 39th annual southwestern petroleum short course proceedings: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 151-156. Also published in 1992 as, Determination of Archie parameters 'm' and 'n' by combining core analysis with dielectric logs, SCA-9205, in 6th annual technical conference preprints [33rd SPWLA annual logging symposium transactions, v. 3]: Society of Core Analysts, Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 10 p.
- Harris, J.W., and McRae, C.D., 1993, Deep gas exploration in Middle Ordovician Prairie du Chien and St. Peter Formations in the Michigan Basin with Rose City field as a case study, SPE-26439, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 235-250.
- Harris, R., Cheruvier, E., and Cross, B., 1993, Time lapse analysis of logging while drilling and wireline data--invasion radius and Rt from forward and inverse modelling, paper MM, in 34th annual well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Hartkamp-Bakker, C.A., and Donselaar, M.E., 1993, Permeability patterns in point bar deposits--Tertiary Loranca Basin, central Spain, in Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 15, p. 157-168.
- Hashmy, K., and Alberty, M.W., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--difficult lithologies, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 186-191.
- Hastings, A., Murphy, P., and Stewart, P., 1991, A multidisciplinary approach to reservoir characterization--Helm field, Dutch North Sea, in Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons: Oxford University Press, European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1, p. 193-202.
- Hawkins, J.M., 1994, Integrated formation evaluation with regression analysis, SPE-28244, in SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-223.
- Head, E., and Ablewhite, P., 1994, Hydrocarbon detection using dual pressure probes, paper BB, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Head, E.L., Pop, J.J., and Bettis, F.E., 1993, Reservoir anisotropy determination using multiple probe pressures, SPE-26048, in Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 205-219. Later published in 1993: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 45, no. 12, p. 1177-1184.
- Hearst, J.R., Conaway, J.G., Trecka, D.E., and Grau, J.A., 1991, A comparison of energy-window and spectral-fitting methods for the estimation of carbonate content in rocks using neutron-induced gamma rays, in 4th international MGLS/KEGS symposium for minerals, geotechnical, and groundwater applications: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society Chapter-at-Large, 8 p. Later published in 1993: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 11-19.

- Herron, S., Petricola, M., Sapru, A., Devrajan, N.R., and Iyer, R.S., 1994, Through the reef barrier: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 15, p. 7-29.
- Hester, T.C., 1992, Trends in sandstone porosity in the Anadarko Basin with respect to thermal maturity, *in* Dyman, T.S., ed., *Geologic controls and resource potential of natural gas in deep sedimentary basins in the United States*: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-0524, p. 63-75.
- Heysee, D.R., 1994, Sonic porosity transforms and effects of pore shape and clay distribution, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 149-153.
- Holditch, S.A., and Yao, C.Y., 1993, Estimating permeability in the Wilcox "G" sandstone in the Lake Creek Gas Unit Well No. 48 using data from logging measurements, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0390, 76 p.
- Huang, L., and Brimhall, R.M., 1994, Effect of rock wettability on log measurement [abstract only], *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 7-8.
- Huff, B.G., 1993, Analysis of the Aux Vases (Mississippian) petroleum reservoirs of Energy field, Williamson County, Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Petroleum No. 141, 40 p.
- Hurst, A., 1992, Routines, innovation and cost effectiveness in geological reservoir description, *in* *Advances in reservoir technology proceedings*: The Petroleum Science and Technology Institute, London, 31 p.
- Hyndman, R.D., Moore, G.F., and Moran, K., 1993, Velocity, porosity, and pore-fluid loss from the Nankai subduction zone accretionary prism, chapter 17, *in* Hill, L.A., Tiara, A., Firth, J.V., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 211-220.
- Ibrahim, A.A., 1993, In situ determination of capillary pressure and relative permeability curves using well logs: Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 153 p.
- Ibrahim, A., Bassiouni, Z., and Desbrandes, R., 1993, In-situ determination of capillary pressure and relative permeability, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 47-55.
- Ibrahim, A., Desbrandes, R., and Bassiouni, Z., 1994, Derive capillary pressure from well logs: *Petroleum Engineer International*, v. 6, no. 7, p. 38-41.
- Ibrahim, N.A., and Madon, M., 1990, Depositional environments, diagenesis, and porosity of reservoir sandstones in the Malong field, offshore west Malaysia: *Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin*, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 27-55.
- Jackson, S., Chang, M.M., and Tham, M., 1993, Data requirements and acquisition for reservoir characterization: U.S. Department of Energy Report NIPER-615, 26 p.
- Jian, F.X., Chork, C.Y., Taggart, I.J., McKay, D.M., and Bartlett, R.M., 1994, A genetic approach to the prediction of petrophysical properties: *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 71-88.
- Jorgensen, D.G., and Petricola, M., 1994, Petrophysical analysis of geophysical logs of the National Drilling Company--U.S. Geological Survey Ground-Water Research project for Abu Dhabi Emirate, United Arab Emirates: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2417, 35 p.
- Kamel, M.H., 1994, An investigation of permeability from resistivity-porosity relationship--a new approach, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 304-322.
- Karig, D.E., 1993, Reconsolidation tests and sonic velocity measurements of clay-rich sediments from the Nankai Trough, chapter 20, *in* Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 247-260.
- Karous, M., Mares, S., Kelly, W.E., Anton, J., Havelka, J., and Stojc, V., 1994, Resistivity methods for monitoring spatial and temporal variations in groundwater contamination, *in* Kovar, K., and Soveri, J., eds., *Groundwater quality management [proceedings of international conference, Tallinn, Estonia, September 6-9, 1993]*: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 220, p. 21-28.

- Kaye, L.N., 1992, The importance of man-made mechanical effects on the quality of log and core data obtained from stress-sensitive reservoir materials, chapter 26, in Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons II: Springer-Verlag, p. 269-278.
- Kerr, D.R., Grisby, J.D., and Scott, A.R., 1992, Fluvial deposits of the Frio Formation along the Vicksburg fault zone--examples from Stratton and Seeligson fields, in Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 7-25.
- Kuchuk, F.J., Ramakrishnan, T.S., and Dave, Y., 1994, Interpretation of wireline formation tester packer and probe pressures, SPE-28404, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 431-442.
- Kyllingstad, A., Horpestad, J.L., Klakegg, S., Ansgar, K., and Aadnoy, B.S., 1993, Factors limiting the quantitative use of mud-logging data, SPE-25319: Society of Petroleum Engineers, presented at SPE Asia Pacific oil and gas conference and exhibition, not included in proceedings volume.
- Lang, W.H., 1994, Compaction of sediments and compaction gradients in relation to interval transit time: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 4, p. 54-58.
- Langford, R.P., and Grigsby, J.D., 1992, Deltaic deposits of the Vicksburg Formation in the Rio Grande Embayment--example from McAllen Ranch field, in Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 26-44.
- Launhardt, B., York, P., and Bollich, S., 1994, Slimhole wireline logging techniques, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 238-245.
- La Vigne, Herron, M., and Hertzog, R., 1994, Density-neutron interpretation in shaly sands, paper EEE, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Levey, R.A., ed., 1992, Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, 56 p.
- Li, W., Flagg, J.J., and Peressini, R.J., 1994, A generic hard-copy graphics software system for UNIX and MS-DOS/Windows platforms, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 176-180.
- Little, E.A., Simlote, V.N., and Bedrock M., 1993, Piper field--improved reservoir characterization, SPE-26803, in Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 507-519.
- Luo, X., Brigaud, F., and Vasseur, G., 1993, Compaction coefficients of argillaceous sediments--their implications, significance and determination, in Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 321-332.
- Ma, S., Morrow, N.R., and Zhang, X., 1994, Determination of Archie's cementation exponent from capillary pressure measurements, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 82-103.
- Madden, T., and Williams, E., 1993, Role of size distributions on physical properties--real size renormalization group: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, no. B9, September 10, p. 15, 951-15, 965.
- Magara, K., Khan, M.S., Sharief, F.A., and Al-Khatib, H.N., 1993, Log-derived reservoir properties and porosity preservation of Upper Jurassic Arab Formation in Saudi Arabia: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 10, no. 4, August, p. 352-363.
- Mari, J.-L., and Wicquart, E., 1993, Reservoir characterization using acoustic logs [in French]: Geologues, no. 99, March-April, p. 76-81.
- Marion, D.P., Jizba, D.L., and Vernassa, S., 1994, Porosity and reservoir thickness from core, log, and seismic measurements, SPE-28436, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 773-780.

- Mathis, B., 1993, Well logging and diagenesis--case studies and a new means of research: *Bulletin des Centres of Recherches Exploration-Production Elf Aquitaine*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 385-393.
- Maute, R.E., Lyle, W.D., and Sprunt, E.S., 1989, Improved data analysis method of determining Archie parameters "m" and "n" from core data, SPE-19399: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 14 p. Later published in 1992: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 44, no.1, p. 103-107. A supplement published in 1992 as SPE-24223: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 10 p.
- Mayers, L.A., Jansen, E., Backman, J., and Takayama, T., 1993, Climatic cyclicity at site 806--the GRAPE record, chapter 37, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 623-639.
- Meadow, N.S., and Beach, A., 1993, Controls on reservoir quality in the Triassic Sherwood Sandstone of the Irish Sea, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 823-833.
- Miller, S.L.M., and Stewart, R.R., 1990, Effects of lithology, porosity and shaliness on P- and S-wave velocities from sonic logs: *Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics*, v. 26, no. 1-2, p. 94-103.
- Milner, P.A., 1993, A "quick look" approach to modelling porosity trends from southern gas basin seismic data in the Hewett Zechsteinkalk Formation, SPE-26800, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 477-488.
- Morita, N., and Ross, C.K., 1993, Core-based horizontal or highly inclined well stability analysis for unconsolidated formations, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 187-200.
- Morriss, C.E., Freedman, R., Straley, C., Johnston, M., Vinegar, H.J., and Tutunjian, P.N., 1994, Hydrocarbon saturation and viscosity estimation from NMR logging in the Belridge diatomite, paper C, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.
- Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., 1992, Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, 550 p.
- Murphy, D.P., 1993, What's new in MWD and formation evaluation: *World Oil*, v. 214, no. 5, May, p. 47-52.
- Murphy, D.P., 1994, What's new in MWD and formation evaluation: *World Oil*, v. 215, no. 3, p. 37-43.
- Murphy, D.P., 1994, Capillarity in rocks, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 9 p.
- Murray, C.J., 1992, Geostatistical applications in petroleum geology and sedimentary geology: Stanford University, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 322 p.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1994, Borehole geophysics applied to mapping Paleozoic stratigraphy, Grand Rapids area, Manitoba, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 141-149.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., and Elliott, B., 1994, Downhole logging measurements in the Fraser Delta, British Columbia, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 77-84
- Nativ, R., and Fligelman, H., 1994, A field test of the modified SP log interpretation method for estimating groundwater salinity: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 161, p. 133-144.
- Neff, D.B., 1994, Mapping the downdip limit of hydrocarbon reservoirs--an integrated approach, OTC-7388, *in* 26th annual offshore technology conference proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 345-357.
- Nekrasov, S.A., 1990, Peculiarities of interpretation methods of the logs of large-diameter boreholes, *in* Behr, H.-J., and Raleigh, C.B., eds., *Exploration of the deep continental crust*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 425-430.
- Nelson, P.H., 1993, Estimation of water-filled and air-filled porosity in the unsaturated zone, Yucca Mountain, Nevada, *in* 4th annual international conference on high level radioactive waste management, proceedings: University of Nevada Las Vegas, v. 1, p. 949-954.

- Nelson, P.H., 1994, Permeability-porosity relationships in sedimentary rocks: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 38-62.
- Nelson, P.H., and Schimschal, U., 1993, Assessment of geophysical logs from borehole USW G-2, Yucca Mountain, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-572, 33 p.
- Nielson, D.L., Lutz, S.J., and Anderson, P.B., 1992, Evaluation of reservoir heterogeneity using the statistical curvature analysis technique, final report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0321, 141 p.
- Nieto, J.A., Yale, D.P., and Evans, R.J., 1990, Core compaction correction--a different approach, *in* Worthington, P.F., ed., *Advances in core evaluation, accuracy, and precision in reserves estimation* [Reviewed proceedings of the first Society of Core Analysts European core analysis symposium, May 21-23, London, UK]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, New York, p. 139-156. Also published in 1990, as Improved methods for correcting core porosity to reservoir conditions, paper F, *in* 13th European formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Budapest Chapter, 20 p. Later published in 1994: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 21-30.
- Nolte, C., 1990, Anomalous mechanical well log resistivities in the Middle Morrow Sandstones of southeast Colorado, *in* Sonnenberg, S.A., Shannon, L.T., et al., eds., *Morrow Sandstones of southeast Colorado and adjacent areas*: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 227-231.
- Nurmi, R., 1994, Through the barrier [a discussion of the geology and petrophysics of Middle East carbonate-reef reservoirs]: *Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review*, no. 15, p. 7-29.
- Olesen, J-R., Flaum, C., and Jacobsen, S., 1994, Well-site detection of gas reservoirs with advanced wireline logging technology, paper Y, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Ostermeier, R.M., 1993, Some core analysis issues related to deep water Gulf of Mexico turbidites, paper SCA-9315, *in* Annual technical conference proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 14 p. Also published in 1993 as, Deepwater Gulf of Mexico turbidites--compaction effects on porosity and permeability, SPE-26468, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 539-551.
- Ounes, A., Bhagavan, S., Bunge, P.H., and Travis, B.J., 1994, Application of simulated annealing and other global optimization methods to reservoir description--myths and realities, SPE-28415, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 547-561.
- Owolabi, O.O., LongJohn, T.F., and Ajiienka, J.A., 1994, An empirical expression for permeability in unconsolidated sands of the eastern Niger delta: *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 111-116.
- Pages, G., 1993, Clays in petroleum reservoirs and their influence on well logs [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, 61-71.
- Patchett, J.G., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--preprocessing of logging data, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 167-169.
- Patchett, J.G., and Wiley, R., 1994, Inverse modeling using full nuclear response functions including invasion effects plus resistivity, paper H, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 23 p.
- Peeveraro, R., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--determination of water resistivity, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 170-173.
- Pickup, G.E., Ringrose, P.S., Corbett, P.W.M., Jensen, J.L., and Sorbie, K.S., 1994, Geology, geometry, and effective flow, SPE-28374, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 93-104.
- Pletcher, J.L., 1994, A practical capillary pressure correlation technique: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 7, p. 556.
- Preeg, W.E., 1994, New formation evaluation tools and interpretation methods, *in* 14th world petroleum congress proceedings, preprint: Schlumberger Document SMP-1432, 16 p.

- Prensky, S.E., 1993, Recent developments and emerging technology in well logging and formation evaluation--with a selected bibliography, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 6, p. 1-27. A revised version also published in 1993: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 93-0323, 34 p. A revised and expanded version later published in 1994 as, A survey of recent developments and emerging technology in well logging and rock characterization: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 2, p. 15-45.
- Proett, M.A., Waid, M.C., and Heinze, J., 1994, Low permeability interpretation using a new wireline formation tester "tight zone" pressure transient analysis, paper III, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Qu, X., Wang, W., and Geng, X., 1994, Experimental investigation on electrical properties of the formation containing laumontite [abstract only], *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 4-6.
- Rahman, M., Sunbul, M.B., and McGuire, M.D., 1991, Case study--Performance of a complex carbonate reservoir under peripheral water injections, SPE-23170, *in* SPE Middle East Oil Show proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-304. A similar paper later published in 1992 as, On the waterfront: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 13, p. 40-51.
- Ramberger, R., 1989, Enhancing log interpretation by core mineral analysis in a micaceous shaly sand, paper D, *in* 12th international formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Paris Chapter (SAID), 10 p. Later published 1991: Oil and Gas European Magazine, v. 17, no. 1, p. 12-16.
- Repsold, H., 1991, Pore water resistivities from SP logs and resistivity logs in unconsolidated sediments: Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe E (Geophysik), Heft 48, p. 309-334.
- Ringrose, P.S., Jensen, J.L., and Sorbie, K.S., 1994, The use of geology in the interpretation of core-scale relative permeability data, SPE-28448, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 881-890.
- Rodriguez, M.R., 1992, Statistical methods applied to log normalization [in Portuguese]: Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras, v. 6, no. 3/4, p. 191-200.
- Rottmann, K., 1993, Log-derived SP trends of the Hunton, with possible ramification to Henryhouse-Chimneyhill depositional environments, Lincoln and Logan Counties, Oklahoma, *in* Johnson, K.S., ed., Hunton Group core workshop and field trip: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 93-4, p. 83-89.
- Ruhovets, N., 1993, A log analysis technique for evaluating laminated complex carbonate and sandstone reservoirs, *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 349-359.
- Russo, A.J., and Dumont, O., 1994, Reservoir characterization using multiple formation pressure tester--El Furrial field, Venezuela, SPE-26962, *in* 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1007-1017.
- Saha, S., 1992, Petrophysical study of the Glorieta-Clearfork Dolomite in the Monahans field, Ward County, Texas: Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 98 p.
- Sakuri, S., 1994, Petrophysical evaluation of the Yacheng 13-1 gas field--a giant gas field in South China Sea, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 111-119.
- Salem, H.S., 1993, Derivation of the cementation factor (Archie's exponent) and the Kozeny-Carman constant from well log data, and their dependence on lithology and other physical parameters, SPE-26309: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 28 p.

- Sanders, L., 1992, The use of the shear wave and the dual spaced neutron to detect hydrocarbon zones, *in* 39th annual southwestern petroleum short course proceedings: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 230-236. Later published in 1993 as Hydrocarbon detection using the shear-wave traveltime and neutron porosity in sandstone reservoirs, paper S, *in* 34th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 11 p. Similar paper published in 1994 as, Hydrocarbon evaluation of the Delaware Sandstones using the shear wave travel time and neutron porosity, SPE-27649, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 337-344.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 1--a data-driven interpretation methodology: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 5, p. 305-310, 315.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 2--using artificial neural networks for nonlinear attribute calibration: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 6, p. 674-678.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 3--a controlled study: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 7, p. 770-776.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., Mantran, P., Hoskins, J., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of reservoir properties, SPE-28286, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 235-250.
- Scott, J., di bona, P., and Beales, V., 1992, Use of heavy mineral suites in reservoir sand studies in the Harriet field, Barrow sub-basin, western Australia: APEA [Australian Petroleum Exploration Association] Journal, v. 32, part 1, p. 359-368.
- Seedsman, R.W., 1993, Characterizing clay shales, chapter 7, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 151-165.
- Sellier, E., Bousquet, P., Boichard, R., and Brun, R., 1991, Estimation of the effective porosity of the Dogger oolitic limestone in the Villeperdue oil-field, Paris Basin, France, *in* Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons: Oxford University Press, European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1, p. 241-246.
- Serra, O., 1993, Relationship between well-logging data and geological parameters; different fields of application for well-logging [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, 47-59.
- Sharma, B., Tomutsa, L., Martinez, G., and Kerr, D.R., 1994, Integration of high-resolution CT-scan and minipermeameter measurements with wireline logs to correlate thin, high permeability zones, SPE-28459, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 973-975.
- Shew, R.D., 1994, Deepwater Gulf of Mexico turbidite sand example and exercise, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 12 p.
- Shew, R.D., 1994, Reservoir characterization example, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, 1994, Log-core integration workshop--course notes: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, variously paginated.
- Silva, C., 1993, High resolution induction logging a comparison with conventional induction as used in thin sands in the Texas Gulf Coast region, *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 6: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 358-374.
- Skopec, R.A., 1994, Petrophysical analysis and data integration in reservoir characterization, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 48 p.
- Skopec, R.A., 1991, Rock characterization in reservoirs target for horizontal drilling, SPE-22709, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 503-513. Later published in 1993: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 45, no. 12, p. 1168-1176.

- Smits, A.R., Fineher, D. V., and Nishida, K., Mullins, O.C., and Schroeder, R.J., 1993, In-situ optical fluid analysis as an aid to wireline formation sampling, SPE-26496, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 807-817.
- Smolen, J.J., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--wireline formation testers, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 154-157.
- Sollie, F.O., and Rodgers, S.G., 1994, Towards better measurements of logging depth, paper D, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Sprunt, E.S., and Djabbarah, N.F., 1991, Method including electrical self potential measurements for detecting multiphase flow in a cased hole: U.S. Patent 5,214,384, 5 p.
- Sprunt, E.S., Mercer, T.B., and Djabbarah, N.F., 1994, Streaming potential from multiphase flow: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 5, p. 707-711.
- Steiger, R.P., and Leung, P.K., 1993, Advances in shale mechanics--the key to wellbore stability predictions, chapter 26, in Hoek, E., ed., Surface and underground case histories: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 5, p. 629-639.
- Sullivan, K.B., 1994, Formation evaluation of a thinly bedded and fractured reservoir using high-resolution logs and borehole images, Santa Ynez unit, offshore California, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 296-303.
- Tenchov, G.G., 1993, Salinity dependence of electrochemical parameters in a dual water model for shaly sands: Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering, v. 10, p. 39-45.
- Terry, R.L., Barber, T.D., Jacobsen, S., and Henry, K.C., 1994, The use of modern logging measurements and new processing algorithms to provide improved evaluation in deeply invaded gas sands, paper FFF, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.
- Theys, P.P., 1994, A serious look at repeat sections, paper F, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 20 p.
- Ti, G., Ogbe, D.O., Munly, W., and Hatzignatiou, D.G., 1993, The use of flow units as a tool for reservoir description--a case study, SPE-26919, in Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-306.
- Trewin, B., and Morrison, S., 1993, Reconciliation of core and log residual oil saturation through application of in situ saturation monitoring, in Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 197-214.
- Unneland, T., and Huagland, T., 1993, Permanent downhole gauges used in reservoir management of complex North Sea oil fields, SPE-26781, in Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-305.
- van Ditzhuijzen, P., 1994, Petrophysics--in touch with the reservoir: Shell International Petroleum Company, Ltd., London, Group Public Affairs, 11 p.
- Verly, G., 1993, Sequential Gaussian simulation--a Monte Carlo method for generating models of porosity and permeability, chapter 28 in Spencer, A.M., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons III: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists No. 3, p. 345-356.
- Vernik, L., 1993, Predicting lithology and reservoir quality from acoustic velocities based on petrophysical classifications of siliciclastics, SL1.3, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 707-710. Later published in 1994 as, Predicting lithology and transport properties from acoustic velocities based on petrophysical classification of siliciclastics: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 3, p. 420-427.
- Walsh, J.W., Brown, S.L., and Asquith, G.B., 1994, Analyzing well logs from the Montoya Lime using a new carbonate well log interpretation procedure, SPE-27645, in 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 291-300.

- Wang, F.P., and Lucia, F.J., 1993, Comparison of empirical models for calculating the vuggy porosity and cementation exponent of carbonates from log responses: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Geological Circular 93-4, 27 p.
- Wannell, M.J., Colley, N.M., and Halford, F.R., 1993, The use of a new technique to determine permeability anisotropy [MDT], SPE-26801, in Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 489-495.
- Warren, E.A., and Smalley, P.C., 1993, The chemical composition of North Sea formation waters--a review of their heterogeneity and potential applications, in Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 1347-1352.
- Weeks, R., Laj, C., Endignoux, L., Fuller, M., Roberts, A., Manganne, R., Blanchard, E., and Goree, W., 1993, Improvements in long-core measurement techniques--applications in paleomagnetism and paleoceanography: Geophysical Journal International, v. 114, p. 651-662.
- Whitman, W.W., 1992, Interpretation of E-logs, final report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0185, variously paginated.
- Whittaker, A., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--mudlogging, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 101-108.
- Wiley, R., and Patchett, J.G., 1994, The effects of invasion on density/thermal neutron porosity interpretation, paper G, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.
- Wiltgen, N.A., 1994, The essentials of basic Russian well logs and analysis techniques, paper II, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 19 p.
- Wolcott, D.S., and Vittachi, A.R., 1994, Through casing formation density measurements using a gamma-gamma density tool, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 279-295.
- Woods, A.M., Reed, B., and Morton-Thompson, D., eds., 1992, Wellsite methods, part 3, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 57-140.
- Wright, A.C., Hanson, S.A., and DeLaune, P.L., 1993, A new quantitative technique for surface gas measurements, paper A, in 34th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p. A similar paper published by DeLaune, P.L., in 1994, A new quantitative technique to evaluate gas shows during mud logging: In Focus--Tight Gas Sands [Gas Research Institute], v. 10, no. 1, p. 24-34.
- Wright, D.L., and Nelson, P.H., 1993, Borehole dielectric logging--a review and a laboratory experiment, paper T, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 23 p.
- Yin, H., and Nur, A., 1993, Porosity, permeability, and acoustic velocity in granular materials, SL3.6, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 775-778.
- Young, D.B., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--drilling fluid, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 76-78.
- Zaid, A.M., and Elkanzi, E.M., 1994, Detection of hydrocarbon concentration in water using electrical conductivity, SPE-27123, in SPE international symposium on formation damage and control proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 323-327.
- Zainalabedin, K.A., Derr, M.E., and Fenn, C.J., 1994, Scanned well log image and digital curve management, SPE-28258, in SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 339-342.
- Zhang, C., Mao, Z., Ouyang, J., and Lin, C., 1994, The new technique for evaluating water saturation of the "low resistivity" reservoir in J field, paper JJJ, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.

Zhang, Y., Fu, Y., Zhang, H., and Wang, D., 1994, Determination for clay mineral compositions of reservoirs in Daqing oilfield with well logs [abstract only], in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 40-41.

III. General Petrophysics (including Core Analysis); Core Imaging and Image Analysis (See also II. General log analysis; IV. Electromagnetic logging; IX. Shaly Sands)

Adam, R.B., 1992, Use of geology and petrophysics in the characterization of St. Peter Sandstone reservoirs: Western Michigan University, unpublished MS thesis, 128 p.

Almon, W.R., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--overview of routine core analysis, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 201-203.

Amaefule, J.O., Altunbay, M., Tiab, D., Kersey, D.G., and Keelan, D.K., 1993, Enhanced reservoir description: using core and log data to identify hydraulic (flow) units and predict permeability in uncored intervals/wells, SPE-26436, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 205-220.

Amaefule, J.O., Kersey, D.G., Norman, D.K., and Shannon, P.M., 1988, Advances in formation damage assessment and control strategies, paper 88-39-65, in 39th annual technical meeting preprints, v. 2: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 37 p.

Asquith, G.B., and Thomerson, M.D., 1994, The effects of residual-oil saturations on the interpretation of water versus oil-productive Delaware sandstones, in Ahlen, J., Peterson, J., and Bowsher, A.L., eds., Geologic activities in the 90s: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 150, p. 101-104.

Asquith, G.B., Thomerson, M.D., and Arnold, M.D., 1994, Variations in cementation exponent (m) and fracture porosity, Permian Delaware Mountain Group sandstones, Reeves and Culberson Counties, Texas, in Ahlen, J., Peterson, J., and Bowsher, A.L., eds., Geologic activities in the 90s: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 150, p. 97-100.

Bachu, S., and Underschultz, J.R., 1993, Hydrogeology of formation waters, northeastern Alberta Basin: AAPG Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1745-1768.

Bajsarowicz, C.J., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--core alteration and preservation, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 127-130.

Baldwin, B.A., 1993, Immobile water determination in shaly sandstone, paper SCA-9314, in Annual technical conference proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 14 p. Later published in 1994: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 3, p. 31-37.

Ball, L.D., Corbett, P.W.M., Jensen, J.L., and Lewis, J.J.M., 1994, The role of geology in the behaviour and choice of permeability predictors, SPE-28447, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 867-879.

Bansal, A., and Islam, M.R., 1991, State-of-the-art review of nondestructive testing with computer-assisted tomography, SPE-22127, in SPE international Arctic technology conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 523-533.

Bereskin, S.R., 1993, Evaluating heterogeneity in core--tools for reservoir evaluations, in Gibbs, J., and Cromwell, D., eds., New dimensions in the Permian Basin: West Texas Geological Society Publication No. 93-93, p. 55-65.

Bernabe, Y., 1992, On the measurement of permeability in anisotropic rocks, chapter 6, in Evans, B., and Wong T-F., eds., Fault mechanics and transport properties of rocks, a festschrift in honor of W.F. Brace: Academic Press, p. 147-167.

Best, A.I., McCann, C., and Sothcott, J., 1994, The relationships between the velocities, attenuations, and petrophysical properties of reservoir sedimentary rocks: Geophysical Prospecting, v. 42, p. 151-178.

Blair, S.C., and Berryman, J.G., 1990, Permeability and relative permeability in rocks: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Report NO. UCRL-JC-105242, 26 p. Later published in 1992 as chapter 7, in Evans, B., and Wong T-F., eds., Fault mechanics and transport properties of rocks, a festschrift in honor of W.F. Brace: Academic Press, p. 169-187.

- Bleakly, D.C., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--core orientation, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 122-124.
- Bodwadkar, S.V., and Reis, J.C., 1993, Core porosity measurements using gamma rays, SPE-26467, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 531-538. Similar paper published in 1994, Porosity measurements of core samples using gamma-ray attenuation: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 1, p. 61-78.
- Borbas, T., 1994, Predicting reservoir performance by incorporating pore geometry, paper YY, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.
- Borgia, G.C., 1994, A new un-free fluid index in sandstones through NMR studies, SPE-28366, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 37-44.
- Borner, F. D., 1993, Complex conductivity measurements of reservoir properties in Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 359-386.
- Boukadi, F.B.H., Watson, R.W., and Owolabi, O.O., 1994, The influence of reservoir rock properties on ultimate oil recovery in radial-core waterfloods: Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology, v. 33, no. 6, p. 23-34.
- Bourke, L.T., 1993, Core permeability imaging--its relevance to conventional core characterization and potential application to wireline measurement: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 297-408.
- Bourke, L., and Mackertich, D., 1994, Permeability imaging and petrographic analysis of borrow fabrics in the Fife field: DiaLog [quarterly newsletter of the London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 2, April, p. 4-5.
- Bowers, M.C., Ehrlich, R., and Clark, R.A., 1994, Determination of petrographic factors controlling permeability using petrographic, image analysis and core data, Satun field, Pattani Basin, Gulf of Thailand: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 2, p. 148-156.
- Bowers, M.C., Ehrlich, R., Howard, J.J., and Kenyon, W.E., 1993, Determination of porosity types from NMR data and their relationship to porosity types derived from thin section, SPE-26307: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 45 p.
- Brendsdal, A., and Halvorsen, C., 1993, Quantification of permeability variations across thin laminae in cross bedded sandstone, in Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 25-42.
- Bretches, D.C., Shields, J.E., Harder, C.A., and Hagins, F.W., 1993, Permian Basin coring cost cut by one-third over a long cored interval using innovative coring techniques, SPE-26346, in SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 323-332.
- Cadoret, T., Marion, D., and Zinszner, B.E., 1993, Influence of frequency and fluid distribution on acoustic velocity in partially saturated limestones, SL3.8, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 782-785.
- Cadoret, T., Marion, D., and Zinszner, B., 1993, Sonic wave velocity and X-ray tomography images for partially saturated rocks. Evidence of microscopic fluid distribution effect on acoustic properties, in Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 275-292.
- Case, C.M., 1994, Selected measurement techniques, chapter 7, in Physical principles of flow in unsaturated porous media: Oxford University Press, New York, p. 212-276.
- Chamberlin, A.K., 1984, Surface gamma-ray logs--a correlation tool for frontier areas: AAPG Bulletin, v. 68, no. 8, p. 1040-1043. Discussion published in 1988 by Cowan, D.R., and Myers, K.J.: AAPG Bulletin, v. 72, no. 5, p. 634-636.
- Chang, C.T., and Edwards, C.M., 1993, Proton NMR two-component chemical shift imaging of fluids in porous media: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 20-28.

- Chen, D.S., Fang, J.H., Kortright, M.E., and Chen, H.C., 1993, Novel approaches to the determination of Archie parameters I--simplex method, SPE-26287: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 18 p.
- Chen, D.S., Fang, J.H., Kortright, M.E., and Chen, H.C., 1993, Novel approaches to the determination of Archie parameters II--fuzzy regression analysis, SPE-26288: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 22 p.
- Chen, S., Yao, X., Qiao, J., and Watson, A.T., 1994, NMRI characterization of fractures and multiphase transport in fractured porous media, SPE-28369, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 65-79.
- Chen, Z., McLemore, J., and Heller, J.P., 1993, The miniporopermeameter for simultaneous measurement of permeability and porosity, SPE-26508, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 897-905.
- Cloosmann, P.J., and Vinegar, H.J., 1993, A technique for measuring steam and water relative permeabilities at residual oil in natural cores--CT scan saturations: *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology*, v. 32, no. 9, p. 55-60.
- Coalson, E.B., Goolsby, S.M., and Franklin, M.H., 1994, Subtle seals and fluid-flow barriers in carbonate rocks, *in* Dolson, J.C., Hendricks, M.L., and Wescott, W.A., eds., *Unconformity-related hydrocarbons in sedimentary sequences*: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, p. 45-58.
- Coles, M.E., Muegge, E.L., and Sprunt, E.S., 1991, Applications of CAT [computer axial tomography] scanning for oil and gas production research: *IEEE Transactions Nuclear Science*, v. 38, no. 2, p. 510-515.
- Cone, M.P., and Kersey, D.G., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--porosity, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 204-209.
- Corbett, P.W.M., and Jensen, J.L., 1991, A comparison of small scale permeability measurement methods for reservoir characterization, *in* *Advances in reservoir technology proceedings*: The Petroleum Science and Technology Institute, London, 31 p.
- Corbett, P.W.M., and Jensen, J.L., 1993, Application of probe permeametry to the prediction of two-phase flow performance in laminated sandstones (Lower Brent Group, North Sea): *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 335-346.
- Coskun, S.B., and Wardlaw, N.C., 1993, Estimation of permeability from image analysis of reservoir sandstones: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 1-16.
- Crawford, B.R., and Smart, B.G.D., 1994, The influence of stress anisotropy on horizontal well performance predicted via special core analysis under true triaxial conditions, SPE-28452, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 923-935.
- Deflandre, F., and Lenormand, R., 1993, Laboratory measurement of oil/water saturations by an ultrasonic technique, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]*: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 215-228.
- Deming, D., 1994, Factors necessary to define a pressure seal: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 6, p. 1005-1009.
- Dunn, K-J., LaTorraca, G.A., Warner, J.L., and Bergman, D.J., 1994, On the calculation and interpretation of NMR relaxation time distributions, SPE-28367, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 45-54.
- El Sayed, A.M.A., 1993, Intercorrelation of capillary pressure derived parameters for sandstones of the Tortel Formation, Hungary: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 10, p. 39-45.
- Enderlin, M., 1994, Basic core analysis for log analysis--a review of a few fundamental concepts for their reconciliation, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, *Log-core integration workshop*: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, 27 p.
- Ethridge, F.G., 1992, Laboratory methods, part 5, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 195-258.

- Fang, J.H., Karr, C.L., and Stanley, D.A., 1992, Genetic algorithm and its application of petrophysics: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 14 p.
- Felber, B., Daneshjou, D., Ohen, H., and Ameafule, J., 1993, Improved formation evaluation of coal reservoirs through specialized core analysis, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 67-76.
- Ferm, J.B., Ehrlich, R., and Crawford, G.A., 1993, Petrographic image analysis and petrophysics--analysis of crystalline carbonates from the Permian Basin, west Texas: Carbonates and Evaporites, v. 8, no. 1, p. 90-108.
- Fordham, E.J., Hall, L.D., Ramakrishnan, T.S., Sharpe, M.R., and Hall, C., 1993, Saturation gradients in drainage of porous media--NMR imaging measurements: AIChE Journal, v. 39, no. 9, p. 1431-1443.
- Fulop, A., 1990, Bedding planes and sedimentary structures from a petrophysical perspective [in German]: Zentralblatt fur Geologie und Paleontologie, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 895-909.
- Gall, B.L., 1992, CT imaging of surfactant-enhanced oil recovery experiments: U.S. Department of Energy Report NIPER-611, 26 p.
- Galle, C., 1992, The Beauvoir granite (Echassieres GPF drillhole, France)--relationship between log data and core properties measured in the laboratory [in French]: Comptes Rendus del l'Academie des Sciences, series 2, v. 315, no. 10, p. 1193-1199.
- Garrouch, A.A., and Sharma, M.M., 1994, The influence of clay content, salinity, stress, and wettability on the dielectric properties of brine-saturated rocks--10 Hz to 10 MHz: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 6, p. 909-917.
- Gauchet, R., 1993, Waterfloodings on intermediate wet porous media--new considerations on two phase flow properties determination, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 251-274.
- Gauchet, R., Tricart, J.P., and Cheneviere, P., 1993, Visualization of rock samples in their natural state using environmental scanning electron microscope, SPE-26620, *in* SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 115-126.
- Georgi, D., 1994, Uses of core plug gamma ray data, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, 39 p.
- Germ, J.B., Ehrlich, R., and Crawford, G.A., 1994, Petrographic image analysis and petrophysics--analysis of crystalline carbonates from the Permian Basin, west Texas: Carbonates and Evaporites, v. 8, no. 1, p. 90-108.
- Gibbons, K., Halvorsen, C., and Siring, E., 1993, Vertical and horizontal permeability variation within a sandstone reservoir based on minipermeameter measurements: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 325-334.
- Gidman, J., and Conner, F. J., 1993, The effects of freezing on tracer distribution in cores, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 229-250.
- Gilicz, A., 1991, Application of the pulse decay technique to radial cores: University of Loeben, Hungary, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, variously paginated.
- Goggin, D.J., 1993, Probe permeametry--is it worth the effort?: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 299-308.
- Grattoni, C.A., and Dawe, R.A., 1994, Pore structure influence on the electrical resistivity of saturated porous media, SPE-27044, *in* 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1247-1255.
- Graue, A., 1990, Imaging the effects of capillary heterogeneities on local saturation development in long corefloods, SPE-21101, *in* SPE Latin American petroleum engineering conference proceedings, 10 p. Later published in 1994: SPE Drilling and Completion, v. 9, no. 1, p. 57-64.

- Gray, R., Trewin, B., Pallatt, N., and Mitchell, P., 1993, Comparison of saturation exponent data by the 'porous plate' and by the 'continuous injection' technique with in situ saturation monitoring, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 293-316.
- Greder, H.N., Marion, D.P., and Pellerin, F.M., 1994, Petrophysical logs on cores--a new tool for core-log calibration and reservoir characterization, paper Q, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.
- Hall, J.D., and Howard, W.E., 1992, Digital images of core photographs, SPE-24450, *in* 7th petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 259-266. Later published in 1994: SPE Computer Applications, April, p. 5-8.
- Halvorsen, C., 1993, Probe permeametry applied to a highly laminated sandstone reservoir: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 347-351.
- Hamada, G.M., 1994, Effect of Archie's saturation exponent values on the hydrocarbon evaluation processes [sic], *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 76-81.
- Hardy, H.H., 1993, Fractal analysis of core photographs with application to reservoir characterization, *in* Linville, B., Burchfield, T.E., and Wesson, T.C., eds., *Reservoir characterization III: PennWell Books*, Tulsa, Oklahoma, p. 787-797.
- Harris, J.C., Saha, S., Asquith, G.B., and Arnold, M.D., 1992, Combination of core analysis and dielectric log data to derive Archie exponents, *in* 39th annual southwestern petroleum short course proceedings: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 151-156. Also published in 1992 as, Determination of Archie parameters 'm' and 'n' by combining core analysis with dielectric logs, SCA-9205, *in* 6th annual technical conference preprints [33rd SPWLA annual logging symposium transactions, v. 3]: Society of Core Analysts, Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 10 p.
- Hartkamp, C.A., Arribas, J., and Tortosa, A., 1993, Grain size, composition, porosity, and permeability contrast within cross-bedded sandstones in Tertiary fluvial deposits, central Spain: *Sedimentology*, v. 40, p. 787-799.
- Harvey, P.K., Jackson, P.D., Lovell, M.A., Williamson, G., Ball, J.K., Ashu, P., Smith, A.S., and Flint, R., 1994, Structural implications from fluid flow and electrical resistivity images in aeolian sandstones, paper LL, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 7 p.
- Hedberg, S.A., Knight, R.J., MacKay, A.L., and Whittall, K.P., 1993, The use of nuclear magnetic resonance for studying and detecting hydrocarbon contaminants in porous rock: *Water Resources Research*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 1163-1170.
- Herrick, D.C., and Kennedy, W.D., 1994, Electrical efficiency--a pore geometric theory for interpreting the electrical properties of reservoir rocks: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 6, p. 918-927.
- Hicks, P.J., Jr., Narayanan, K.R., and Deans, H.A., 1990, An experimental study of miscible displacements in heterogeneous carbonate cores using X-ray CT, SPE-20492, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. gamma, EOR, General petroleum engineering, p. 231-245. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 1, p. 55-60.
- Hill, J.A., Soo, D.K.Y., and Verriah, T., 1992, Clay mineralogy in subsurface sandstones of Malaysia and the effects on petrophysical properties: *Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin*, v. 32, November, p. 15-43.
- Hill, R.E., Peterson, R.E., Warpinski, N.R., Lorenz, J., and Teufel, L.W., 1993, Techniques for determining subsurface stress direction and assessing hydraulic fracture azimuth: *Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0429*, 136 p.
- Holtz, M.H., and Major, R.P., 1994, Geological and engineering assessment of remaining oil in a mature carbonate reservoir--an example from Permian Basin, west Texas, SPE-27687, *in* SPE Permian Basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 565-576.
- Honarpour, M.M., Cullick, A.S., and Saad, N., 1994, Influence of small-scale rock laminations on core plug oil/water relative permeability and capillary pressure, SPE-27968, *in* University of Tulsa centennial petroleum engineering symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 117-127.

- Hook, J.R., Nieto, J.A., Kalkomey, C.T., and Ellis, D., 1994, Facies and permeability prediction from wireline logs and core--a North Sea case study, paper AAA, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Howard, J.J., and Spinler, E.A., 1993, Nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of wettability and fluid saturations in chalk, SPE-26471, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 565-573.
- Hurst, A., 1993, Sedimentary flow units in hydrocarbon reservoirs--some shortcomings and a case for high-resolution permeability data, in Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication No. 15, p. 191-204.
- Ibrahim, A.A., 1993, In situ determination of capillary pressure and relative permeability curves using well logs: Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 153 p.
- Ibrahim, A., Bassiouni, Z., and Desbrandes, R., 1993, In-situ determination of capillary pressure and relative permeability, in Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 47-55.
- Ibrahim, A., Desbrandes, R., and Bassiouni, Z., 1994, Derive capillary pressure from well logs: Petroleum Engineer International, v. 6, no. 7, p. 38-41.
- Jackson, P.D., Jarrard, R.D., Pigram, C.J., and Pearce, J.M., 1993, Resistivity/porosity/velocity relationships from downhole logs--an aid for evaluating pore morphology, chapter 445, in McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 661-686.
- Jackson, P.D., Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Ball, J.K., Williams, C., Flint, R., Ashu, P., and Meldrum, P., 1994, Advances in resistivity core imaging, paper GG, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 5 p.
- Jarrard, R.D., Jackson, P.D., Kasschau, M., and Ladd, J.W., 1993, Velocity and density of carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin--integration of core and log data, chapter 43, in McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 633-647.
- Jayanthi, U.B., Goncalves, O.L., Figueiredo, A.M.G., Rigolon, L.S.Y., and Jayanthi, K.A., 1993, A neutron activation technique for the analysis of cryolite in core samples: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 7, no. 4, p. 515-517.
- Jensen, J.L., and Corbett, P.W.M., 1994, Strategic sampling saves time, money, and nightmares: DiaLog [quarterly newsletter of the London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 2, April, p. 6-8.
- Jian, F.X., Chork, C.Y., Taggart, I.J., McKay, D.M., and Bartlett, R.M., 1994, A genetic approach to the prediction of petrophysical properties: Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 17, no. 1, p. 71-88.
- Jing, X.-D., Gillespie, A., and Trewin, B.M., 1993, Resistivity index from non-equilibrium measurements using detailed in-situ saturation monitoring, SPE-26798, in Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 455-464.
- Jones, S.C., 1992, The profile permeameter--a new, fast, accurate minipermeameter, SPE-24757, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 973-983. Later published in 1994 as, A new fast, accurate pressure-decay probe permeameter: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 185-192.
- Jones, S.C., 1994, A technique for faster pulse-decay permeability measurements in tight rocks, SPE-28450, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 907-914.
- Johnson, W.W., 1994, Permeability determination from well logs and core data, SPE-27647, in 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 313-326.

- Kakano, T., Nishizawa, O., Masuda, K., Inazumi, T., and Kasama, S., 1992, Three-dimensional distribution of cracks and minerals in a rock--obtained by X-ray CT, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 361-371.
- Kantzas, A., Marentette, D.F., Erno, B., and Harding, S., 1994, Characterization of a heavy oil reservoir using computer assisted tomography of core material: *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 6, p. 35-38.
- Kantzas, A., Marentette, D.F., and Jha, K.N., 1991, Computer assisted tomography--from qualitative visualization to quantitative core analysis, paper CIM/AOSTRA 91-72, *in* Petroleum society of CIM and AOSTRA 1991 technical conference preprints, v. 3: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 13 p.
- Kaye, L.N., 1992, The importance of man-made mechanical effects on the quality of log and core data obtained from stress-sensitive reservoir materials, chapter 26, *in* Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons II: Springer-Verlag, p. 269-278.
- Kerr, S.A., Grau, J.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1990, Borehole elemental analysis--a comparison of core and log data, paper IAEA-SM-308/69, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploration and exploitation of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 389-406. Later published in 1992, as, A comparison between elemental logs and core data: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 303-323.
- Khatchikian, A., 1994, Deriving pore-volume compressibility from well logs, SPE-26963, 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1019-1027.
- Kulikov, N.V., Derevskova, N.A., and Ivanshina, L.P., 1993, Lithology and reservoir properties of deep petroliferous sediments (northern Sakhalin): *Geology of the Pacific Ocean*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 15-24.
- Lorenz, J.C., 1993, Lithology--the missing ingredient in core fracture analysis, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 1, p. 61-67.
- Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Jackson, P.D., Ball, J.K., Ashu, P., Flint, R., and Gunn, D., 1994, Electrical resistivity core imaging--towards a 3-dimensional solution, paper JJ, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 6 p.
- Lucas, A. J., Pierens, G. K., Peyron, M., Carpenter, T. A., Hall, L. D., Stewart, R. C., Phelps, D. W., and Potter, G. F., 1993, Quantitative porosity mapping of reservoir rock cores by physically slice selected NMR, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 3-24.
- Luffel, D.L., 1993, Advances in shale core analyses, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0297, 121 p.
- Luffel, D.L., 1993, Devonian Shale matrix permeability successfully measured on cores and drill cuttings, *in* Applications and benefits of technology in naturally fractured, low-permeability reservoirs, producer seminar: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0226, 14 p. Also published in 1993: *Gas Shales Technology Review*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 46-55.
- Luffel, D.L., Hopkins, C.W., Lancaster, D.E., Graham, R.L., and Schettler, P.D., Jr., 1993, Permeability in Devonian Shale wells using new well test and core analysis methods, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 272-280.
- Luffel, D.L., Hopkins, C.W., and Schettler, P.D., Jr., 1993, Matrix permeability measurements of gas productive shales, SPE-26633, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 261-270.
- Ma, S., Morrow, N.R., and Zhang, X., 1994, Determination of Archie's cementation exponent from capillary pressure measurements, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 82-103.
- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994, Reorientation of cores using the Formation Microscanner and borehole televiewer--application to structural and paleomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program, chapter 19, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 301-311.
- Madden, T., and Williams, E., 1993, Role of size distributions on physical properties--real size renormalization group: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 98, no. B9, September 10, p. 15, 951-15, 965.

- Maloney, D., 1993, Reservoir condition special core analyses and relative permeability measurements on Almond Formation and Fontainebleu Sandstone rocks: U.S. Department of Energy Report NIPER-712, 27 p.
- Manrique, J.F., Kasap, E., and Georgi, D.T., 1994, Geometric factors for probe permeameter measurements in heterogeneous rocks, SPE-27650, in 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 345-354. Also published in 1994 as, Effect of heterogeneity and anisotropy on probe permeameter measurements, paper R, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Marion, D., and Jizba, D., 1993, Acoustic properties and their dependence on porosity, mineralogy and saturation: applications to field-scale measurements, in Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 43-63.
- Marion, D.P., Jizba, D.L., and Vernassa, S., 1994, Porosity and reservoir thickness from core, log, and seismic measurements, SPE-28436, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 773-780.
- Marion, D.P., and Pellerin, F.M., 1992, Acoustic measurements on cores as a tool for calibration and quantitative interpretation of sonic logs, SPE-25018, in European petroleum conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 2, p. 31-36. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 2, p. 100-104.
- Maskall, R., Reid, I., and Urquhart, M., 1994, Core handling, sedimentology, and petrophysical log response of a horizontal core, Barque field, United Kingdom sector, southern North Sea: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 3, p. 432-444.
- Maute, R.E., Lyle, W.D., and Sprunt, E.S., 1989, Improved data analysis method of determining Archie parameters "m" and "n" from core data, SPE-19399: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 14 p. Later published in 1992: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 44, no. 1, p. 103-107. A supplement published in 1992 as SPE-24223: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 10 p.
- Mavko, G., and Jizba, D., 1994, The relation between seismic P- and S-wave velocity dispersion in saturated rocks: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 1, p. 87-92.
- McGowan, D., 1992, Prediction of permeability from a combination of mercury injection and pore image analysis data, in King, P.R., The mathematics of oil recovery: Clarendon Press, Oxford, p. 515-528.
- McGuire, P.L., Spence, A.P., Stalkup, F.I., and Cooley, M.W., 1994, Core acquisition and analysis for optimization of the Prudhoe Bay miscible gas project, SPE/DOE-27759, in SPE/DOE 9th symposium on improved oil recovery, proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 253-265.
- McPhee, C., 1994, Effects of strong wetting on end-point relative permeability: Dialog [London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 3, p. 6-7.
- Meadow, N.S., and Beach, A., 1993, Controls on reservoir quality in the Triassic Sherwood Sandstone of the Irish Sea, in Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 823-833.
- Melrose, J.C., Dixon, J.R., and Mallinson, J.E., 1991, Comparison of different techniques for obtaining capillary pressure data in the low-saturation range, SPE-22690, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 333-343. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 185-192.
- Miller, M.A., Yang, H., Holder, J.T., Jounus, M.J., Gray, K.E., and Fisher, R.S., 1993, Petrophysical properties of Ferron Sandstone during two-phase flow: implications for heterogeneity in Tertiary deltaic reservoirs, SPE-26489, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 757-762.
- Mohaghegh, S., Ameri, S., and Aminian, A., 1993, A simple method for evaluating pore surface mineralogy, SPE-26933, in Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 395-400.
- Morita, N., and Ross, C.K., 1993, Core-based horizontal or highly inclined well stability analysis for unconsolidated formations, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 187-200.

- Murphy, D.P., 1994, Capillarity in rocks, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 9 p.
- Murray, C.J., 1992, Geostatistical applications in petroleum geology and sedimentary geology: Stanford University, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 322 p.
- Nagel, W.A., and Byerley, K.A., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--core-log transformations and porosity-permeability relationships, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 214-217.
- Nelson, P.H., 1994, Permeability-porosity relationships in sedimentary rocks: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 38-62.
- Nes, O.-M., and Skjetne, T., 1993, Shale porosities as determined by NMR, BG3.7, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 88-91.
- Nieto, J.A., Yale, D.P., and Evans, R.J., 1990, Core compaction correction--a different approach, *in* Worthington, P.F., ed., Advances in core evaluation, accuracy, and precision in reserves estimation [Reviewed proceedings of the first Society of Core Analysts European core analysis symposium, May 21-23, London, UK]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, New York, p. 139-156. Also published in 1990 as, Improved methods for correcting core porosity to reservoir conditions, paper F, *in* 13th European formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Budapest Chapter, 20 p. Later published in 1994: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 21-30.
- Ning, X., Fan, J., and Lancaster, D.E., 1993, Measurement of shale matrix and fracture properties in naturally fractured cores using pulse testing: *Gas Shales Technology Review*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 31-45.
- Nur, A., and Dvorkin, J., 1993, Petrophysical properties of gas bearing reservoir rocks--the role of partial saturation, final report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0258, 42 p.
- Ohen, H.A., and Kersey, D.G., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--permeability, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 210-213.
- Onaisi, A., Audibert, A., Bieber, M.T., Bailey, L., Denis, J., and Hammond P.S., 1993, X-ray tomography visualization and mechanical modelling of swelling shale around the wellbore: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 9, p. 313-329.
- Orsi, T.H., Edwards, C.M., and Anderson, A.L., 1994, X-ray computed tomography--a nondestructive method for quantitative analysis of sediment cores: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. A64, no. 3, July, p. 690-693.
- Ostermeier, R.M., 1993, Some core analysis issues related to deep water Gulf of Mexico turbidites, paper SCA-9315, *in* Annual technical conference proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 14 p. Also published in 1993 as, Deepwater Gulf of Mexico turbidites--compaction effects on porosity and permeability, SPE-26468, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 539-551.
- Owen, P.F., 1993, Porosity, permeability, and rock strength parameters in siliciclastic reservoirs: *First Break*, v. 11, no. 9, p. 375-389.
- Owolabi, O.O., and Watson, R.W., 1993, Estimating recovery efficiency and permeability from mercury capillary pressure measurements for sandstones, SPE-26936, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 421-428.
- Owolabi, O.O., and Watson, R.W., 1993, Effects of rock-[ore characteristics on oil recovery at breakthrough and ultimate oil recovery in water-wet sandstones, SPE-26935, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 411-420.
- Pickup, G.E., Ringrose, P.S., Corbett, P.W.M., Jensen, J.L., and Sorbie, K.S., 1994, Geology, geometry, and effective flow, SPE-28374, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 93-104.
- Pletcher, J.L., 1994, A practical capillary pressure correlation technique: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 7, p. 556.

- Prammer, M.G., 1994, NMR pore size distributions and permeability at the well site, SPE-28368, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 55-64.
- Ragazzini, G., and Venturini, C., 1993, A new technique to obtain the real capillary pressure-saturation curve directly from centrifuge experiments, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 65-90.
- Rathmell, J.J., Gremley, R.R., and Tibbitts, G.A., 1994, Field applications of low invasion coring, SPE-27045, *in* 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1257-1271.
- Ringrose, P.S., Jensen, J.L., and Sorbie, K.S., 1994, The use of geology in the interpretation of core-scale relative permeability data, SPE-28448, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 881-890.
- Rink, M., and Schopper, J.R., 1977, On the application of image analysis to formation evaluation, paper 17, *in* 5th European logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Paris Chapter (SAID), 22 p. Later published in 1978: The Log Analyst, v. 19, no. 1, p. 12-22.
- Robertson, G.M., and McPhee, C.A., 1990, High resolution probe permeability--an aid to reservoir description, *in* Worthington, P.F., ed., Advances in core evaluation accuracy and precision in reserves estimation [Reviewed proceedings of the first Society of Core Analysts European core analysis symposium, May 21-23, London, UK]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, New York, p. 495-520.
- Sakuri, S., 1994, Petrophysical evaluation of the Yacheng 13-1 gas field--a giant gas field in South China Sea, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 111-119.
- Salem, H.S., 1993, Derivation of the cementation factor (Archie's exponent) and the Kozeny-Carman constant from well log data, and their dependence on lithology and other physical parameters, SPE-26309: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 28 p.
- Salimullah, A.R.M., 1993, Volcaniclastic facies and sequence, leg 129, chapter 6, *in* Larson, R.L., and Lancelet, Y. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 129: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 507-527.
- Saner, S., Kissami, M., and Al Nufaili, S., 1993, Estimation of permeability from well logs using resistivity and saturation data, SPE-26277: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 24 p.
- Sanner, D.E., and Azar, J.J., 1994, Alteration of reservoir rock wettability and its flow properties caused by oil-based and water-based drilling muds, SPE-27354, *in* SPE international symposium on formation damage and control proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 171-180.
- Saunders, M.R., Shields, J.A., and Taylor, M.R., 1994, Digitizing rocks?--standardizing the process of geological descriptive using workstations, SPE-27542, *in* European petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 23-38.
- Schatzinger, R., 1993, Application of standard petrographical analysis, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 1, p. 19-28.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., Mantran, P., Hoskins, J., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of reservoir properties, SPE-28286, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 235-250.
- Scromeda, N., and Katsube, T.J., 1994, Effect of temperature on drying procedures used in porosity measurements of tight rocks, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 283-289.
- Sellier, E., Bousquet, P., Boichard, R., and Brun, R., 1991, Estimation of the effective porosity of the Dogger oolitic limestone in the Villeperdue oil-field, Paris Basin, France, *in* Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons: Oxford University Press, European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1, p. 241-246.

- Sharma, B., Tomutsa, L., Martinez, G., and Kerr, D.R., 1994, Integration of high-resolution CT-scan and minipermeameter measurements with wireline logs to correlate thin, high permeability zones, SPE-28459, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 973-975.
- Shew, R.D., 1994, Reservoir characterization example, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Shew, R.D., 1994, Deepwater Gulf of Mexico turbidite sand example and exercise, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 12 p.
- Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, 1994, Log-core integration workshop--course notes: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, variously paginated.
- Sinha, A.K., Deghirmandjian, O., and Mendez, M.F., 1994, Estimating facies and the permeability from an integrated database using statistical methods in the Boqueron field, north Monagas, eastern Venezuela, SPE-27004, 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1147-1158.
- Skopec, R.A., 1994, Petrophysical analysis and data integration in reservoir characterization, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 48 p.
- Skopec, R.A., 1994, Proper coring and wellsite core handling procedures--the first step toward reliable core analysis, SPE-28153: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 46, no. 4, p. 280.
- Skopec, R.A., Mann, M.M., Jeffers, D., and Grier, S.P., 1990, Horizontal-core acquisition and orientation for formation evaluation, SCA-9017, *in* Annual technical conference preprints: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, v. 3, 32 p. Also published in 1990 as SPE-20418, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition, proceedings, v. delta, drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 153-166. Later published in 1992: SPE Drilling Engineering, v. 7, no. 1, p. 47-54.
- Soh, W., Byrne, T., Taira, A., and Kono, A., 1993, Computer tomography (CT) scan image analysis of site 808 cores--structural and physical property implications, chapter 10, *in* Hill, L.A., Tiara, A., Firth, J.V., et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 135-140.
- Sondena, E., 1993, An empirical method for evaluation of capillary pressure data, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 129-146.
- Sondergeld, C.H., and Rai, C.S., 1993, A new exploration tool--quantitative core characterization: Pure and Applied Geophysics, v. 141, no. 2/3/4, p. 249-268. A shortened version published in 1993 as, A new concept in quantitative core characterization: The Leading Edge, v. 12, no. 7, p. 774-779.
- Sprunt, E.S., 1992, CT imaging of electrical resistivity measurements--nonuniform water saturation can be a problem, chapter 15, *in* Evans, B., and Wong T-F., eds., Fault mechanics and transport properties of rocks, a festschrift in honor of W.F. Brace: Academic Press, 371-387.
- Sprunt, E.S., and Djabbarah, N.F., 1994, Quality control of analytical procedures for the oil industry--brine analysis: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 3, p. 15-20.
- Sprunt, E.S., Gilliland, R., and Barrett, M.L., 1993, Predicting the permeability of unconsolidated sediments from grain size measurements: Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, v. 43, p. 373-380.
- Sprunt, E.S., and Humphreys, N.V., 1994, Obtaining reliable laboratory measurements, SPE-28157: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 46, no. 4, p. 281.
- Suman, R., and Ruth, D., 1993, Formation factor and tortuosity of homogeneous porous media: Transport Porous Media, v. 12, p. 185-206.

- Sutherland, W.J., Halvorsen, C., Hurst, A., McPhee, C.A., Robertson, G., Whattler, P.R., and Worthington, P.F., 1993, Recommended practice for probe permeametry: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 309-317.
- Swennen, R., Poot, B., Marchal, G., 1990, Computerized tomography as a tool in reservoir characterization: *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie*, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 1105-1124.
- Tabb, R.B., 1993, Radial coring--new radial technology enhances coring recovery, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 2, p. 56-69.
- TerraTek, Inc., 1990, Development of core analysis procedures using X-ray computer tomography, final report: U.S. Department of Energy Report No. DOE/MC/24156-2811, 67 p.
- Thomas, J.B., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--SEM, XRD, CL, and XF, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 237-240.
- Ti, G., Ogbe, D.O., Munly, W., and Hatzignatiou, D.G., 1993, The use of flow units as a tool for reservoir description--a case study, SPE-26919, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-306.
- Tomutsa, L., 1993, Imaging technology applied to rock and fluid measurements in cores, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 1, p. 29-38.
- Treinen, R.J., Bone, R.L., Vogel, H.S., and Rathmell, J.J., 1994, Hydrocarbon composition and saturation from pressure core analysis, SPE/DOE-27802, *in* SPE/DOE 9th symposium on improved oil recovery, proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-224.
- Trewin, B., and Morrison, S., 1993, Reconciliation of core and log residual oil saturation through application of in situ saturation monitoring, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 197-214.
- Tutuncu, A.N., Podio, A.L., and Sharma, M.M., 1993, Effect of macrofractures on acoustic properties of rocks, SL3.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 765-768. Later published in 1994 as, An experimental investigation of factors influencing compressional- and shear-wave velocities and attenuations in tight gas sandstones: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 77-86.
- Vavra, C.L., Kaldi, J.G., and Sneider, R.M., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--capillary pressure, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 221-225.
- Vernik, L., 1993, Predicting lithology and reservoir quality from acoustic velocities based on petrophysical classifications of siliciclastics, SL1.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 707-710. Later published in 1994 as Predicting lithology and transport properties from acoustic velocities based on petrophysical classification of siliciclastics: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 420-427.
- Vinegar, H.J., 1986, X-ray CT and NMR imaging of rocks, SPE-15277: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 38, no. 3, p. 257-259.
- Wang, Z., Batzle, M.L., and Nur, A.M., 1990, Effect of different pore fluids on seismic velocities in rocks: *Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics*, v. 26, no. 1-2, December, p. 1040-112.
- Warpinski, N.R., Teufel, L.W., Lorenz, J.C., and Holcomb, D.J., 1993, Core based stress measurements--a guide to their applications: Gas Research Institute Report GRI- 93/0270, 140 p. Also published in 1993: Sandia National Laboratory Report SAND 93-2239, 140 p.
- Watson, A.T., and Mudra, J., 1991, Characterization of Devonian shales with X-ray computed tomography, SCA-9122, *in* 5th annual technical conference preprints: Society of Core Analysts, Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Chapter-at-Large, v. 3, 12 p. Also published in 1991, as SPE-22943, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 593-601. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 209-212.

- Watson, R.W., and Boukadi, F.H., 1991, The effects of clay matrix, carbonate cement and quartz overgrowth on wettability, porosity, residual oil saturation, tortuosity and rock surface area of Berea, paper CIM/AOSTRA 91-75, *in* Petroleum society of CIM and AOSTRA 1991 technical conference preprints, v. 2: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 11 p.
- Wellington, S.L., and Vinegar, H.J., 1987, X-ray computerized tomography: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 39, no. 8, p. 885-898.
- Whitebay, L., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--coring, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 115-121.
- Wylie, G.S., Rathmell, J.J., and Tibbitts, G.A., 1993, Coring technology for Point McIntyre wells, SPE-26353, *in* SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 393-404.
- Yale, D.P., and Jamieson, W.H., Jr., 1994, Static and dynamic rock mechanical properties in the Hugoton and Panoma fields, Kansas, SPE-27939, *in* SPE mid-continent gas symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 209-219.
- Yao, C., 1993, Development of methods for evaluating formation permeability using data from logs and cores: Texas A&M University, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 180 p.
- Yao, C.Y., and Holditch, S.A., 1993, Estimating permeability profiles using core and log data, SPE-26921, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 317-322.
- Zhao, H.Q., McDonald, I.F., and Kwiecien, M.J., 1994, Multi-orientation scanning--a necessity in the identification of pore necks in porous media by 3-D computer reconstruction from serial section data: *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, v. 162, p. 390-401.
- Zhao, J., Zhao, D., Li, X., Chen, R., and Yang, C., 1994, Laboratory measurement and applications of anisotropy parameters of rock, paper LLL, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 10 p.

IV. Electromagnetic Loggings (Includes Resistivity; Nuclear Magnetic; Magnetic)

(See also II. General log analysis)

- Al-Waheed, H.H., Audah, T.M., and Cao Minh, C., 1994, Application of the Azimuthal Resistivity Imager tool in Saudi Arabia, SPE-28439, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 811-818.
- Anderson, B., Liu, Q.-H., Taherian, R., Singer, J., Chew, W.C., Freedman, B., and Habashy, T., 1992, Interpreting the response of the Electromagnetic Propagation Tool in complex borehole environments, paper V, *in* 33rd annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 23 p. Later published in 1994: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 2, March-April, p. 65-83.
- Anderson, B.I., Luling, M.G., Taherian, R., and Habashy, T.M., 1994, The response of dielectric logging tools to dipping thin beds, SPE-28438, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 795-810.
- Bittar, M.S., and Rodney, P.F., 1994, The effects of rock anisotropy on MWD electromagnetic wave resistivity sensors, paper PP, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Bonner, S., Bagersh, A., Clark, B., Dajee, G., Dennison, M., Hall, J.S., Jundt, J., Lovell, J., Rosthal, R., and Allen, D., 1994, A new generation of electrode resistivity measurements for formation evaluation while drilling, paper OO, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Bonnie, J.H.M., 1993, Reconciliation of resistivity log readings in vertical and horizontal boreholes, SPE-26431, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 151-160.
- Borgia, G.C., 1994, A new un-free fluid index in sandstones through NMR studies, SPE-28366, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 37-44.

- Chandler, R.N., Drack, E.D., Miller, M.N., and Prammer, M.G., 1994, Improved log quality with a dual-frequency pulsed NMR tool, SPE-28365, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 23-35.
- Coates, G.R., 1993, Magnetic resonance well logging, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 6, p. 29-41.
- Coates, G.R., Gardner, J.S., and Miller, D.L., 1994, Applying pulse-echo NMR to shaly sand formation evaluation, paper B, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Coates, G.R., Vinegar, H.J., Tutunjian, P.N., and Gardner, J.S., 1993, Restrictive diffusion from uniform gradient NMR well logging, SPE-26472, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 575-590.
- Davies, D.H., Faivre, O., Gounot, M.-T., Seeman, B., Troullier, J.-C., Benimeli, D., Ferreira, A.E., Pittman, D.J., Smits, J.-W., Randrianavony, M., Anderson, B.I., and Lovell, J., 1992, Azimuthal resistivity imaging--a new generation laterolog, SPE-24676, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 143-153. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 165-174.
- Dunn, K.-J., LaTorraca, G.A., Warner, J.L., and Bergman, D.J., 1994, On the calculation and interpretation of NMR relaxation time distributions, SPE-28367, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 45-54.
- Eisenmann, P., Gounot, M.-T., Juchereau, B., Troullier, J.-C., and Whittaker, S.J., 1994, Improved Rxo measurements through semi-active focusing, SPE-28437, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 781-794.
- Etchecopar, A., Moulin, P., Pages, G., Pocachard, J., 1993, Harnessing paleomagnetism for logging: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 5, no. 4, p. 4-13.
- Faivre, O., 1993, Fracture evaluation from quantitative azimuthal resistivities, SPE-26434, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 179-192.
- Fontenelle, H.P., 1993, Log analysis of laminated reservoirs, *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 344-348.
- Gianzero, S., Chemali, R., and Su, S.M., 1990, Induction, resistivity, and MWD tools in horizontal wells, *in* Measurement while drilling symposium [February 26-27, Baton Rouge], proceedings: Louisiana State University, p. 97-114. Also published in 1990: The Log Analyst, v. 31, no. 3, p. 158-171. Also published in 1990: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 211-225. Later reprinted in 1992, *in* Resistivity logging reprint volume: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts. Also published in 1992 as SPE-22347, *in* SPE international meeting on petroleum engineering [Beijing], proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 191-199.
- Gianzero, S., Merchant, G.A., Haugland, M., and Strickland, R., 1994, New developments in 2 MHz electromagnetic wave resistivity measurements, paper MM, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Hailwood, E.A., 1989, Magnetostratigraphy: Geological Society [London] Special Report No. 19, 84 p.
- Hishida, H., Minami, H., and Tsujimoto, T., 1992, Case study on resistivity tomography in mining districts, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 229-245.
- Holloway, A.L., Stevens, K.M., and Lodha, G.S., 1992, The results of surface and borehole radar profiling from Permit Area B of the Whiteshell research area, Manitoba, Canada, *in* Hanninen, P., and Autio, S., 4th international conference on ground penetrating radar, proceedings: Geological Survey of Finland, Special Paper 16, p. 329-337.
- Jackson, P.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993, Integration of SFL and ILD electrical resistivity logs during leg 133--an automatic modeling approach, chapter 46, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 687694.

- Kaufman, A.A., and Wightman, W.E., 1993, A transmission-line model for electrical logging through casing: *Geophysics*, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1739-1747.
- Klein, J.D., Mallin, P.R., and Miller, A.E., 1993, Cement resistivity and implications for measurement of formation resistivity through casing, SPE-26453, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 365-380.
- Kleinberg, R.L., Straley, C., Kenyon, W.E., Akkurt, R., and Farooqui, S.A., 1993, Nuclear magnetic resonance of rocks--T1 vs. T2, SPE-26470, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 553-563.
- Luling, M.G., Rosthal, R.A., and Shray, F., 1994, Processing and modeling 2-MHz resistivity tools in dipping, laminated, anisotropic formations, paper QQ, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Meyer, W.H., Thompson, W., Wisler, M.M., Wu, J-Q., 1994, A new slimhole multiple propagation resistivity tool, NN, paper *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Mezzatesta, A.G., Eckard, M.H., Payton, C.C., Strack, K.-M., and Tabarovsky, L.A., 1994, Simultaneous inversion of galvanic and induction logging measurements to improve resolution, SPE-26976, *in* 3rd SPE Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings, v. 3 Formation evaluation: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 1059-1074. Also published in 1994 as Improved resolution of reservoir parameters by joint use of resistivity and induction tools, paper WW, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Nekut, A.G., 1994, Anisotropy induction logging: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 345-350.
- Omarzai, S.K., Coe, R.S., and Barron, J.A., 1993, Magnetostratigraphy--a powerful tool for high-resolution age-dating and correlation in the Miocene Monterey Formation of California--results for Shell Beach section, Pismo Basin, *in* Aissaoui, D.M., McNeill, N.F., and Hurley, N.F., eds., Applications of paleomagnetism to sedimentary geology: Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM) Special Publication No. 49, p. 95-111.
- Pages, G., Boutemy, Y., Barthes, V., and Pocachard, J., 1994, Wireline magnetostratigraphy principles and field results, paper XX, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Prammer, M.G., 1994, NMR pore size distributions and permeability at the well site, SPE-28368, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 55-64.
- Rodney, P.F., and Bittar, M.S., 1993, A combined phase and amplitude technique for controlling the investigation depth of propagating electromagnetic wave resistivity sensors, SPE-26493, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 779-791.
- Ruhovets, N., 1993, A log analysis technique for evaluating laminated complex carbonate and sandstone reservoirs, *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 349-359.
- Sato, M., Fuziwara, J., Miyari, M., Kashihara, K., and Niitsuma, H., 1994, Directional induction logging methods, paper AA, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Schlumberger, 1992, AIT Array Induction Imager Tool: Schlumberger Educational Services, Houston, TX, Document SMP-9240, 36 p.
- Schlumberger, 1993, ARI--Azimuthal Resistivity Imager: Schlumberger Wireline and Testing, Houston, Document No. SMP-9260, 24 p.
- Schon, J.H., 1993, An approximately focussing filter to get more information from conventional electrical logs, paper N, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 6 p.

- Siggins, A.F., 1992, Limitations of shallow cross-hole radar investigations, *in* Hanninen, P., and Autio, S., 4th international conference on ground penetrating radar, proceedings: Geological Survey of Finland, Special Paper 16, p. 307-315.
- Silva, C., 1993, High resolution induction logging a comparison with conventional induction as used in thin sands in the Texas Gulf Coast region, *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 6: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 358-374.
- Sinclair, P., Chemali, R., and Su, S.-M., 1993, A new dual-spaced compensated wave resistivity device for measurement while drilling, paper L, *in* 15th European formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Norwegian Chapter, 25 p. Later published in 1994, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 219-226.
- Spies, B.R., and Ellis, R.G., 1993, Borehole resistivity tomography of a pilot-scale in-situ vitrification test, NS1.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 472-475.
- Tabarovky, L.A., Cram, M.E., Tamarchenko, T.V., Strack, K.-M., and Zinger, B.S., 1994, Through-casing resistivity (TCR)--physics, resolution and 3-D effects, paper TT, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 14 p.
- Talling, P.J., and Burbank, D.W., 1993, Assessment of uncertainties in magnetostratigraphic dating of sedimentary strata, *in* Aissaoui, D.M., McNeill, N.F., and Hurley, N.F., eds., Applications of paleomagnetism to sedimentary geology: Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM) Special Publication No. 49, p. 95-111.
- Troullier, J.C., and Dubourg, I., 1994, A better deep laterolog compensated for Groningen and reference effects, paper VV, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Ushijima, K., Mizunga, H., Tamura, Y., and Okouchi, Y., 1992, Vertical electrical profiling survey in Kitanigoro area, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 261-270.
- Vail, W.B., III, 1993, Methods of operation of apparatus measuring formation resistivity from within a cased well having one measurement and two compensation steps: U.S. Patent 5,223,794, 16 p.
- Weeks, R., Laj, C., Endignoux, L., Fuller, M., Roberts, A., Manganne, R., Blanchard, E., and Goree, W., 1993, Improvements in long-core measurement techniques--applications in paleomagnetism and paleoceanography: Geophysical Journal International, v. 114, p. 651-662.
- Whitman, W.W., 1993, Interpretation of ES-logs, annual report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-94/0064, 39 p.
- Wiltgen, N.A., and Truman, R.B., 1993, Russian lateral (BKZ) analysis, SPE-26433, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 171-177.
- Zhou, Q., Beard, D., and Tabarovsky, L., 1994, Induction tool radial resolution, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 246-252.

V. MWD (Measurement While Drilling); Horizontal Wells Drilling/Logging

(See also II. General log analysis)

- Ahmed, U., 1990, Production logging as an integral part of horizontal-well transient-pressure test, SPE-20980, *in* Europec 90, SPE European petroleum conference [October 22-24, The Hague] proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 1, p. 355-366. Later published in 1993 by Ahmed, U., and Badry, R.A.: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 8, no. 4, p. 280-286.
- Aitken, J.D., Hoenka, J.M., Torbett, D.E., and Turner, K.W., 1994, Operational and environmental safety with nuclear LWD tools, SPE-27226, *in* 2nd international conference on health, safety, and environment in oil and gas exploration and production, proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 233-242.
- Aron, J., Chang, S.K., Dworak, R., Hsu, K., Lau, T., Masson, J.-P., Mayes, J., McDaniel, G., Randall, C., Kostek, S., and Plona, T.J., 1994, Sonic compressional measurements while drilling, paper SS, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.

- Barnett, W.C., and Jay, K., convenors, 1994, Reservoir evaluation in horizontal wells, [June 19, Tulsa, short course notes]: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, variously paginated.
- Beck, G.F., Oberkircher, J., and Mack, S., 1992, Measurement of invasion using an MWD multiple depth of investigation resistivity tool, SPE-24674: Society of Petroleum Engineers, presented at 67th Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, not included in proceedings, 16 p.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Effective dipmeter logging in today's highly deviated wells, OTC-7413, *in* 26th annual offshore technology conference proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 345-357.
- Birchak, J.R., Matthews, R.G., Moake, G.L., and Schultz, W.E., 1993, Standoff and caliper measurements while drilling using a new formation-evaluation tool with three ultrasonic transducers, SPE-26494, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 793-806. Later published in 1994, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 181-187.
- Bittar, M.S., and Rodney, P.F., 1994, The effects of rock anisotropy on MWD electromagnetic wave resistivity sensors, paper PP, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Bonner, S., Bagersh, A., Clark, B., Dajee, G., Dennison, M., Hall, J.S., Jundt, J., Lovell, J., Rosthal, R., and Allen, D., 1994, A new generation of electrode resistivity measurements for formation evaluation while drilling, paper OO, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Bonner, S., Burgess, T., Clark, B., Decker, D., Orban, J., Prevedel, B., Luling, M., and White, J., 1993, Measurement at the bit--a new generation of MWD tools: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 5, no. 2/3, p. 44-54.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Directional drilling and deviation control, chapter 8, *in* Applied drilling engineering, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, p. 351-473.
- Cade, R., 1993, Horizontal wells--development and applications, paper B, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 12 p.
- Dewan, J.T., and Chenevert, M.E., 1993, Mudcake buildup and invasion in low-permeability formations; application to permeability determination by measurement while drilling, paper NN, *in* 34th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p. A similar report by Dewan, J.T., published in 1993: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0434, 71 p.
- Drumheller, D.S., 1992, An overview of acoustic telemetry, *in* Geothermal energy and the utility market--the opportunities and challenges for expanding geothermal energy in a competitive supply market, meeting [March 24-26] proceedings: U.S. Department of Energy, Geothermal Program Review 10, 7 p. Also published as U.S. Department of Energy Report SAND-92-0677C, 7 p.
- Drumheller, D.S., 1993, Attenuation of sound waves in drill strings: Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, v. 94, no. 4, October, p. 2387-2396.
- Fagin, R.A., 1994, Understanding MWD data acquisition can improve log interpretation: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 92, no. 7, February 14, p. 63-66.
- Faure, A.M., Zijlker, V.A., van Elst, H., van Melsen, R.J., 1993, Horizontal drilling with coiled tubing--a look at potential application to North Sea mature fields in light of experience onshore The Netherlands, SPE-26715, *in* SPE offshore European conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 1, p. 359-369.
- Fay, J-B., Huvey, M., and Grosjean, F., 1993, Continuous semirigid electric line for downhole measurements in highly deviated wells, SPE-26718, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 381-390.
- Fine, S., Yusas, M.R., and Jorgensen, L.N., 1993, Geological aspects of horizontal drilling in chalks from the Danish sector of the North Sea, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 1483-1489.

- Gianzero, S., Chemali, R., and Su, S.M., 1990, Induction, resistivity, and MWD tools in horizontal wells, *in* Measurement while drilling symposium [February 26-27, Baton Rouge], proceedings: Louisiana State University, p. 97-114. Also published in 1990: *The Log Analyst*, v. 31, no. 3, p. 158-171. Also published in 1990: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 211-225. Later reprinted in 1992, *in* Resistivity logging reprint volume: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts. Also published in 1992 as SPE-22347, *in* SPE international meeting on petroleum engineering [Beijing], proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 191-199.
- Gianzero, S., Merchant, G.A., Haugland, M., and Strickland, R., 1994, New developments in 2 MHz electromagnetic wave resistivity measurements, paper MM, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Gruppig, T.I.F., Harrell, J.W., and Dickinson, R.T., 1988, Recent performance of the dual resistivity MWD tool, SPE-18380, *in* SPE European petroleum conference [London] proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 411-422. Later published in 1990 as Gruppig, T.I.F., and Wagstaff, J.D.: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 5, no. 2, June, p. 171-176.
- Gruppig, T.I.F., Harrell, J.W., and Dickinson, R.T., 1988, Performance update of a dual-resistivity MWD tool with some promising results in oil-based mud applications, SPE-18115, *in* 1988 SPE annual technical conference proceedings, v. omega, formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 73-85.
- Hagiwara, T., 1994, Response of 2 MHz resistivity devices in thinly laminated formations (anisotropic resistivity and EM log interpretation), SPE-28426, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 667-676.
- Harris, R., Cheruvier, E., and Cross, B., 1993, Time lapse analysis of logging while drilling and wireline data--invasion radius and R_t from forward and inverse modelling, paper MM, *in* 34th annual well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Hennington, E.R., Smith, I., MacDougall, I.D., and Fordyce, R.S., 1994, Logging and perforating operations utilizing coiled tubing in a 25,000-ft MD, high-angle well, SPE-27602, *in* European production operations conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 99-104.
- Hill, R.E., 1993, Geologic analysis of vertical used to plan horizontal: *American Oil and Gas Reporter*, v. 36, no. 8, p. 42-50.
- Hurley, N.F., Thorn, D.R., Carlson, J.I., and Eichelberger, S.L.W., 1994, Using borehole images for target-zone evaluation in horizontal wells: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 2, p. 238-246.
- Hutchinson, M., 1994, Log quality assurance of formation evaluation measurement while drilling data, paper HH, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Hweg, M., and Nagy, G.D., 1992, Stimulation and production logging of horizontal wells: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 27 p.
- Jan, Y.M., and Harrell, J., 1987, MWD directional-focused gamma ray--A new tool for formation evaluation and drilling control in horizontal wells, paper A, *in* 28th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p. Later reprinted in 1990 in *Directional Drilling*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Reprint Series No. 30, p. 189-197. Later reprinted in 1993, in *Measurement while drilling*: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Reprint Series, p. 57-74.
- Joshi, S.D., 1994, Horizontal wells--successes and failures: *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 3, p. 15-17.
- Krase, S.J., Wu, J.-Q., and Wisler, M.M., 1992, Case histories of computer modelling with a 2 MHz dual resistivity MWD tool in horizontal drilling: *APEA [Australian Petroleum Exploration Association] Journal*, v. 32, part 1, p. 281-288.
- Launhardt, B., York, P., and Bollich, S., 1994, Slimhole wireline logging techniques, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 238-245.
- Lemaitre, M., 1991, Electromagnetic measurement while drilling, paper 91-28, *in* 4th CADE/CAODC [Canadian Association of Drilling Engineers/Canadian Association of Drilling Contractors] spring drilling conference proceedings: CADE/CAODC Conference Publications, Calgary, 7 p.

- Lohuls, G., 1991, Coil tubing/production logging in highly deviated and horizontal wellbores, paper CIM/AOSTRA 91-15, in Petroleum society of CIM and AOSTRA 1991 technical conference preprints, v. 1: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 14 p.
- Luling, M.G., Rosthal, R.A., and Shray, F., 1994, Processing and modeling 2-MHz resistivity tools in dipping, laminated, anisotropic formations, paper QQ, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Maranuk, C.A., 1994, Development of the industry's first MWD slimhole resistivity tool, SPE-28427, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 677-688.
- Martin, C.A., Philo, R.M., Decker, D.P., and Burgess, T.M., 1994, Innovative advances in MWD, IADC/SPE-27516, in 1994 IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineering, p. 787-796.
- Meehan, R., Miller, D., Haldorsen, J., Kamata, M., and Underhill, B., 1993, Rekindling interest in seismic while drilling: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 5, no. 1, January, p. 4-13.
- Meyer, W.H., Thompson, W., Wisler, M.M., Wu, J-Q., 1994, A new slimhole multiple propagation resistivity tool, NN, paper in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Moake, G.L., Heyse, D.R., Jackson, C.E., Jerabek, A., Merchant, G.A., and Schultz, W.E., 1994, Improved measurement quality and reliability in a formation-evaluation LWD system, SPE-28429, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 689-704.
- Morita, N., and Whitebay, L., 1994, Rock mechanics aspects of drilling and completing highly inclined wells in weak formations, SPE-27983, in University of Tulsa centennial petroleum engineering symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 265-276.
- Nice, S.B., 1993, Production logging helps fix problems: American Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 36, no. 8, p. 48-50.
- Peeters, M., Oliver, D.W., and Wright, G.A., 1994, Pulsed neutron tools applied to three-phase production-logging in horizontal wells, paper L, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 12 p.
- Pucknell, J.K., and Broman, W.H., 1993, An evaluation of horizontal and high-angle wells drilled in Prudhoe Bay after five years of production, SPE-26596, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. pi, Production operations and engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 835-847.
- Rodney, P.F., and Bittar, M.S., 1993, A combined phase and amplitude technique for controlling the investigation depth of propagating electromagnetic wave resistivity sensors, SPE-26493, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 779-791.
- Schneider, D.M., Hutchinson, M., and Deady, R., 1994, Processing and quality assurance of unevenly sampled nuclear data recorded while drilling, paper RR, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Sinclair, P., Chemali, R., and Su, S-M., 1993, A new dual-spaced compensated wave resistivity device for measurement while drilling, paper L, in 15th European formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Norwegian Chapter, 25 p. Later published in 1994, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 219-226.
- Skopec, R.A., Mann, M.M., Jeffers, D., and Grier, S.P., 1990, Horizontal-core acquisition and orientation for formation evaluation, SCA-9017, in Annual technical conference preprints: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, v. 3, 32 p. Also published in 1990 as SPE-20418, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition, proceedings, v. delta, drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 153-166. Later published in 1992: SPE Drilling Engineering, v. 7, no. 1, p. 47-54.
- Skopec, R.A., 1991, Rock characterization in reservoirs targeted for horizontal drilling, SPE-22709, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 503-513. Later published in 1993: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 45, no. 12, p. 1168-1176.

- Spross, R.L., Ball, M.S., and Zannoni, S.A., 1994, Case histories of MWD and wireline density log comparisons--an improved understanding of density log response, SPE-28430, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 705-717.
- Soulier, L., and Lemaitre, M., 1993, E.M. MWD data transmission status and perspectives, SPE/IADC-25686, in IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 121-128.
- Stewart, R.L., and Logan, R.B., 1994, Optimization of wellbore placement using 2 MHz resistivity technology in Cook Inlet, Alaska, USA, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 188-191.
- van den Bosch, R., 1994, Logging with coiled tubing less effective than with drill pipe: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 92, no. 5, January 31, p. 85-89.
- Wolcott, D.S., and Bordelon, D.R., 1993, Lithology determination using downhole bit mechanics data, SPE-26492, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 769-778.

VI. Cased Hole and Production Logging; Determination of ROS

(See also VIII. Nuclear logging)

- Adolph, B., Brady, J., Flaum, C., Melcher, C., Roscoe, B., and Vittachi, A., 1994, Saturation monitoring with the RST reservoir saturation tool: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 1, p. 29-39.
- Ahmed, U., 1990, Production logging as an integral part of horizontal-well transient-pressure test, SPE-20980, in Europec 90, SPE European petroleum conference [October 22-24, The Hague] proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 1, p. 355-366. Later published in 1993 by Ahmed, U., and Badry, R.A.: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 8, no. 4, p. 280-286.
- Akselrod, S.M., and Putkaradze, L.A., 1994, Determination of current and residual oil saturation in old oilfields: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 3, p. 281-290.
- Albright, J., Cassell, B., Dangerfield, J., Deflandre, J-P., Johnstad, S., and Withers, R., 1994, Seismic surveillance for monitoring reservoir changes: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 1, p. 4-14.
- Anonymous, 1991, Update--Monitoring formation oil saturation: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 11, p. 6-9.
- Badry, R., Fincher, D., Mullins, O., Schroeder, B., and Smits, T., 1994, Downhole optical analysis of formation fluids: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 1, p. 21-28.
- Bettis, F.E., Crane, L.R. II, Schwanitz, B.J., and Cook, M.R., 1993, Ultrasound logging in cased boreholes pipe wear [USI], SPE-26318, in SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 15-27.
- Bonnie, R.J.M., 1991, Evaluation of various pulsed neutron capture logging tools under well-defined laboratory conditions, paper OO, in 32nd annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 11 p. Later published in 1994: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 2, March-April, p. 46-49.
- Branagan, P., Knight, B.L., Aslakson, J., and Middlebrook, M.L., 1994, Tests show production logging problems in horizontal gas wells: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 92, no. 2, January 10, p. 41-45.
- Brondel, D., Edwards, R., Hayman, A., Hill, D., Mehta, S., and Semerad, T., 1994, Corrosion in the oil industry: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 2, p. 4-18.
- Bryant, I.D., and Livera, S.E., 1991, Identification of unswept oil volumes in a mature field by using integrated data analysis--Ness Formation, Brent field, UK North Sea, in Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons: Oxford University Press, European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1, p. 75-88.

- Chace, D.M., Trcka, D.E., and Dawe, B.A., 1994, Application and interpretation of continuous oxygen activation logs for measuring complex water flow profiles in injection wells, SPE-28412, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 507-522.
- Cunningham, A.B., and Schnorr, D.R., 1994, The effective use of pulse neutron logging for fluid surveillance in a low-salinity environment, Endicott, Alaska, SPE-27903, *in* Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 543-553.
- Das, S.C., and Choudhuri, B., 1994, Two case studies from oil fields of Assam, India, on applications of production logging in evaluation of well performance and diagnosis of well problems: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 37-46.
- Dennis, B., 1988, Casing corrosion evaluation using wireline techniques, paper 88-39-118, *in* 39th annual technical meeting preprints, v. 3: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 27 p.
- Ding, Z., and Jordan, C.W., 1994, An integrated model for multiphase flow analysis in producing wells, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 120-131.
- Dobitz, J.K., and Cole, R.M., 1994, Normalization of cased-hole neutron logs, Slaughter field, Cochran and Hockley Counties, Texas, SPE-27648, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 327-336.
- Eastwood, J., Lebel, P., Dilay, A., and Blakeslee, S., 1994, Seismic monitoring of steam-based recovery of bitumen: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 242-251.
- Freeman, D.W., and Fenn, C.J., 1994, An overview of the use of gamma spectroscopy logs for quantitative reservoir monitoring, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 132-140.
- Gai, H., and Lockyear, C., 1992, Cement bond logs--a new analysis to improve reliability, SPE-23729, *in* 2nd Latin American petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 411-420. Later published in 1994: SPE Advanced Technology Series, v. 2, no. 1, p. 34-42.
- Haimin, G., Xiling, W., Zhenwu, J., and Hongmin, Z., 1993, The design, development of microwave holdup meter and application in production logging interpretation of multiphase flows, SPE-26451, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 355-364.
- Hashem, M.N., and Gilchrist, W.A., 1994, PNC log evaluation in gas-filled borehole environments--a case study, SPE-28411, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 495-506.
- Head, E., and Ablewhite, P., 1994, Hydrocarbon detection using dual pressure probes, paper BB, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Hishida, H., Minami, H., and Tsujimoto, T., 1992, Case study on resistivity tomography in mining districts, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 229-245.
- Holtz, M.H., and Major, R.P., 1994, Geological and engineering assessment of remaining oil in a mature carbonate reservoir--an example from Permian Basin, west Texas, SPE-27687, *in* SPE Permian Basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 565-576.
- Kelman, J.S., 1993, Biphasic fluid studies for production logging in large-diameter deviated wells: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 6-10.
- Kittridge, M.G., 1992, Quantitative CO₂ flood monitoring, Denver unit, Wasson (San Andres) field, SPE-24644, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. gamma EOR/general petroleum engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 141-153. Later published in 1993: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 8, no. 4, p. 299-305.

- Kuwahara, T., and Hirama, K., 1991, Application of seismic tomography to site characterization in civil engineering, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 131-139.
- Lin, P., and Ray, T.G., 1993, A new method to determine in-situ stress directions and in-situ formation rock properties during a microfrac test, SPE-26600, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 891-898. Later published in 1994: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 46, no. 3, p. 249-254.
- Locke, J., 1994, Pulsed neutron capture tool technology applied to reservoir monitoring: Dialog [London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 3, p. 8-10.
- Lohuls, G., 1991, Coil tubing/production logging in highly deviated and horizontal wellbores, paper CIM/AOSTRA 91-15, *in* Petroleum society of CIM and AOSTRA 1991 technical conference preprints, v. 1: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 14 p.
- Matsubara, Y., and Kurasawa, Y., 1992, Cross-well seismic tomography for monitoring EOR process--a case study at the South Casper Creek oil field, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 149-157.
- McDonald, J., Link, C., Zhou, H.-W., Jech, J., Mendoza, J., and Evans, B., 1992, Crosshole tomography in a working oil field--Seventy-six West, south Texas, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 159-178. Similar paper published in 1993 as, Link, C.A., McDonald, J.A., Zhou, H.W., Jech, J., and Evans, B.J., Crosshole tomography in the Seventy-Six West field: The Leading Edge, v. 12, no. 1, p. 36-40.
- Meadows, M.A., and Winterstein, D.F., 1994, Seismic detection of a hydraulic fracture from shear-wave VSP data at Los Hills field, California: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 1, p. 11-26.
- Miller, W.K., II, Peterson, R.E., Stevens, J.E., Lackey, C.B., and Harrison, C.W., 1991, In-situ stress profiling and prediction of hydraulic fracture azimuth for the Canyon Sands Formation, Sonora and Sawyer fields, Sutton County, Texas, SPE-21848, *in* SPE joint Rocky Mountain regional meeting and low-permeability reservoirs symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 445-456. Later published in 1994: SPE Production and Facilities, v. 9, no. 3, p. 204-210.
- Molina, C.A.S., 1991, Characterization and reservoir evaluation of a hydraulically fractured, shaly gas reservoir: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, unpublished MS thesis, 126 p.
- Muttoni, A., and Cannatelli, D., 1994, Integration of production log and oxygen activation techniques aimed at the diagnosis of water production problems, SPE-27598, *in* European production operations conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 81-92.
- Neuman, C.H., 1992, Variable sigma matrix method to compensate for the influence of shaliness on pulsed neutron capture log response, SPE-24738, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 797-808. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 1, p. 39-45.
- Nice, S.B., 1993, Production logging helps fix problems: American Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 36, no. 8, p. 48-50.
- Patterson, D., and Oman, P., 1993, Tube waves ideal for casing leak detection: Petroleum Engineer International, v. 65, no. 7, p. 28-30.
- Paulsson, B.N.P., Meredith, J.A., Wang, Z., and Fairborn, J.W., 1994, The Steepbank crosswell seismic project--reservoir definition and evaluation of steamflood technology in Alberta tar sands: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 7, p. 737-747.
- Paulsson, B.N.P., Smith, M.E., Tucker, K.E., and Fairborn, J.W., 1992, Characterization of a steamed oil reservoir using cross-well seismology: The Leading Edge, v. 11, no. 7, p. 24-32. Later published in 1993 as, The use of cross well seismology to characterize and monitor a steamed oil reservoir, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, Principles, Practice and Projects, v. 3, p. 651-669.

- Peeters, M., Oliver, D.W., and Wright, G.A., 1994, Pulsed neutron tools applied to three-phase production-logging in horizontal wells, paper L, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 12 p.
- Petricola, M.F.J., and Watfa, M., 1993, Multiwell application of downhole temperature profiles for crossflow analysis, SPE-25630, in 8th Middle East oil show and conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-304. Also published in 1993 as, Getting a profile on cross-flows: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 14, p. 6-11.
- Rahman, M., Sunbul, M.B., and McGuire, M.D., 1991, Case study--Performance of a complex carbonate reservoir under peripheral water injections, SPE-23170, in SPE Middle East Oil Show proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-304. A similar paper later published in 1992 as, On the waterfront: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 13, p. 40-51.
- Reeves, S.R., and Wicks, D.E., 1993, Evaluation of RA tracer surveys and hydraulic fracture ID logs in the Antrim Shale, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0450, 36 p. + appendices.
- Schnorr, D.R., Targac, G.W., Guillory, R.J., Pearson, C.M., and Eck, M.E., 1993, Improved oxygen activation logging for waterflood surveillance measurements, SPE-26062, in Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 321-330. Also published in 1993, in condensed form as, Schnorr, D.R., Logs determine water flow behind pipe in Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 91, no. 45, November 8, p. 77-81.
- Schwanitz, B., 1991, Field examples of a new oxygen activation log to determine water flow behind pipe, in 38th annual southwestern petroleum short course: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 222-231.
- Smolen, J.J., 1992, Part 9, production engineering methods--production logging, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 488-491.
- Streeter, R.W., Hogan, G.P., II, and Olson, J.D., 1994, Oil or fresh water?--a new through-tubing measurement to determine water saturation, SPE-27646, in 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 245-258.
- Takahashi, Y., 1991, Application of geotomography to geological investigation, in Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 121-129.
- Torre, J., Roy, M.M., Suryanarayana, G., Coussouard, P., 1992, Go with the flow: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 13, p. 28-37.
- Trcka, D.E., and Chace, D.M., 1993, Improved method for measuring annular water flow in injection wells using continuous oxygen activation logging, SPE-26450, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 341-354.
- Trewin, B., and Morrison, S., 1993, Reconciliation of core and log residual oil saturation through application of in situ saturation monitoring, in Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 197-214.
- Ushijima, K., Mizunga, H., Tamura, Y., and Okouchi, Y., 1992, Vertical electrical profiling survey in Kitanigoro area, in Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 261-270.
- Veatch, R., Jr., and Moschovidis, Z.A., 1993, Hydraulic fracturing--the significance of in situ stresses and rock mechanics, chapter 25, in Hoek, E., ed., Surface and underground case histories: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 5, p. 617-628.
- Wolcott, D.S., and Vittachi, A.R., 1994, Through casing formation density measurements using a gamma-gamma density tool, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 279-295.

Wyatt, D.F., Jr., Jacobson, J.A., and Fox, P., 1994, Use of supplemental curves from pulsed spectral gamma logs to enhance log interpretation, SPE-28410, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 487-493.

Wydrinski, R., and Jones, R.R., 1994, Integrated cement evaluation saves time and money, SPE-28441, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 819-828.

VII. Acoustic Logging (Including P and S, Full Waveform, Borehole Seismic, and VSP) (See also 15. Fracture detection)

Adcock, S., 1993, In search of the well tie--what if I don't have a sonic log?: The Leading Edge, v. 12, no. 12, p. 1161-1164.

Akbar, N., Mavko, G., Nur, A., and Dvorkin, J., 1994, Seismic signatures of reservoir transport properties and fluid pore distribution: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 8, p. 1222-1236.

Alberty, M., 1994, The influence of the borehole environment upon compressional sonic logs, paper S, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.

Albright, J., Cassell, B., Dangerfield, J., Deflandre, J-P., Johnstad, S., and Withers, R., 1994, Seismic surveillance for monitoring reservoir changes: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 1, p. 4-14.

Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 1993, Controls on sonic velocity in carbonates: Pure and Applied Geophysics, v. 141, no. 2/3/4, p. 287-323.

Arens, G., Guadiani, P., and Mari, J.-L., 1993, Full waveform acoustical logging [in French]: Geologues, no. 99, March-April, p. 35-41.

Bala, M., and Jarzyna, J., 1992, System of automatic interpretation of full waveform recorded during acoustic logging: Acta Geophysica Polonica, v. 40, no. 1, p. 49-61.

Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993, Velocity anisotropy in calcareous sediments from leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau, chapter 40, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 663-672.

Becquey, M., Bernet-Rollande, J.O., Laurent, J., and Noual, G., 1992, Imaging reservoirs--a crosswell seismic experiment: First Break, v. 10, no. 9, p. 337-344.

Best, A.I., McCann, C., and Sothcott, J., 1994, The relationships between the velocities, attenuations, and petrophysical properties of reservoir sedimentary rocks: Geophysical Prospecting, v. 42, p. 151-178.

Bettis, F.E., Crane, L.R. II, Schwanitz, B.J., and Cook, M.R., 1993, Ultrasound logging in cased boreholes pipe wear [USI], SPE-26318, *in* SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 15-27.

Blakeslee, S., Chen, S., Krebs, J., and Srnka, L., 1993, TVSC--Twin VSP simulation of cross-well data, a strategy for low-cost monitoring of EOR processes, BG1.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 9-12.

Blangy, J.P.D., 1993, Integrated seismic lithologic interpretation--the petrophysical basis: Stanford University, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 411 p.

Cadoret, T., Marion, D., and Zinszner, B.E., 1993, Influence of frequency and fluid distribution on acoustic velocity in partially saturated limestones, SL3.8, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 782-785.

Castagna, J.P., 1993, AVO analysis--tutorial and review, *in* Castagna, J.P., and Backus, M.M., eds., Offset-dependent reflectivity--theory and practice of AVO analysis: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 3-36.

- Castagna, J.P., Batzle, M.L., and Kan, T.K., 1993, Rock physics--the link between rock properties and AVO response, in Castagna, J.P., and Backus, M.M., eds., Offset-dependent reflectivity--theory and practice of AVO analysis: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 135-171.
- Castagna, J.P., Batzle, M.L., Tubman, K.M., Gaiser, J.E., and Burnett, M.D., 1993, Shear-wave velocity control, in Castagna, J.P., and Backus, M.M., eds., Offset-dependent reflectivity--theory and practice of AVO analysis: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 115-134.
- Chon, Y.-T., 1993, Cross-well bed connectivity analysis, BG3.6, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 84-87.
- Domenico, S.N., and Danbom, S.H., 1987, Shear-wave technology in petroleum exploration--past, current, and future, in Danbom, S.H., and Domenico, eds., Shear-wave exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Geophysical Development Series, v. 1, p. 3-18.
- Eastwood, R.L., and Castagna, J.P., 1987, Interpretation of Vp/Vs ratios from sonic logs, in Danbom, S.H., and Domenico, eds., Shear-wave exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Geophysical Development Series, v. 1, p. 139-153.
- Elbring, G.J., 1993, Cross-well seismic imaging of an in-situ air stripping environmental remediation process, NS1.4, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 476-479.
- Fjaer, E., and Holt, R.M., 1994, Rock acoustics and rock mechanics--their link in petroleum engineering: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 4, p. 255-258.
- Fraser, D., and Jain, S., 1988, Exploration for porosity in carbonates--a synthetic-based study: Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics, v. 24, no. 2, p. 141-153.
- Gadallah, M.R., 1994, Reservoir seismology: PennWell Books, Tulsa, OK, 382 p.
- Gir, R., 1990, Application of sonic waveform attributes in reservoir studies: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 75-102.
- Harris, J.M., 1991, Cross-well seismology--velocity imaging and in situ determination of rock properties, in Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 99-105.
- Hayman, A.J., Cheung, P., and Berges, P., 1994, Improved borehole imaging by ultrasonics, SPE-28440, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 977-992.
- Helbig, K., 1987, Shear-waves--what they are and how they can be used, in Danbom, S.H., and Domenico, S.N., eds., Shear-wave exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Geophysical Development Series, v. 1, p. 19-36.
- Heysee, D.R., 1994, Sonic porosity transforms and effects of pore shape and clay distribution, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 149-153.
- Hillis, R.R., Thomson, K., and Underhill, J.R., 1994, Quantification of Tertiary erosion in the Inner Moray Firth using velocity data from the Chalk and the Kimmeridge Clay: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 3, p. 283-293.
- Hornby, B.E., 1993, Tomographic reconstruction of near-borehole slowness using refracted borehole sonic arrivals: Geophysics, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1726-1738.
- Ilderton, D.C., Patzek, T.W., Rector, J.W., and Vinegar, H.J., 1994, Passive imaging of hydrofractures in the South Belridge diatomite, SPE-28383, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-228.
- Ishii, Y., 1991, Usefulness and problems of geotomography, in Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 1-15.
- Jain, S., 1988, S-wave velocity and Poisson's ratio from shear waves observed in normal P-wave data in an offshore basin: Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics, v. 24, no. 1, p. 32-47.

- Jarrard, R.D., and Symonds, P.A., 1993, Origin of seismic reflectors within carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin, chapter 44, in McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 649-659.
- Johnston, J.E., and Christensen, N.I., 1993, Compressional to shear velocity ratios in sedimentary rocks [Rock mechanics in the 1990s, proceedings of the 34th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics]: *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanical Abstracts*, v. 30, no. 7, p. 751-754.
- Justice, J.H., and Vassiliou, 1992, Tomographic imaging in hydrocarbon reservoirs, in Bednar, J.B., Lines, L.R., Stolt, R.H., and Weglein, A.R., eds., *Geophysical inversion: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, Philadelphia, p. 37-395.
- Kuwahara, T., and Hiramata, K., 1991, Application of seismic tomography to site characterization in civil engineering, in *Geotomography*, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 131-139.
- Lang, W.H., 1994, Compaction of sediments and compaction gradients in relation to interval transit time: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 54-58.
- Lefevre, F., Desegaux, P., and Baratin, M.L., 1993, Shear-wave velocity estimation, SL1.4, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 711-714.
- Lines, L., 1991, Application of tomography to borehole and reflection seismology, in *Geotomography*, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 15-27.
- Lines, L., Tan, H., Trietel, S., Beck, J., Chambers, R., Eager, J., Savage, C., Wueen, J., Rizer, W., Buller, P., Cox, D., Ballard, J., Kokkoros, G., Sinton, J., Track, A., Guerendel, P., Harris, J., Lazaratos, S., and Van Schaak, M., 1994, Integrated reservoir characterization--beyond tomography, SPE-28385, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 229-234.
- Link, C.A., McDonald, J., and Ebrom, D.A., 1993, Vp/Vs analysis using crosshole seismic data, SL1.7, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 723-726.
- MacGowan, D.B., Jiao, Z.S., Surdam, R.C., and Miknis, F.P., 1993, Normally pressured vs. abnormally pressured compartments in sandstones in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming--a comparative study of the Muddy Sandstone and Minnelusa Formation, in Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., eds., *Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association*, p. 281-295.
- Macrides, C.G., and Kanasevich, E.R., 1987, Seismic attenuation and Poisson's ratios in oil sands from crosshole measurements: *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 46-55.
- Mari, J.L., and Coppens, F., 1992, An artificial intelligence approach for the picking of waves on full-waveform acoustic data, in *Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference*, proceedings: Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, p. 211-219. Also published in 1992 as Full-waveform acoustic data processing, part 1--An artificial intelligence approach for the picking of waves on full-waveform acoustic data [in French]: *Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole*, v. 47, no. 1, p. 3-28.
- Mari, J.L., Gavin, P., and Coppens, F., 1994, An example of acoustics and very high-resolution seismic in a near-horizontal borehole: *First Break*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 21-29.
- Mari, J.-L., and Wicquart, E., 1993, Reservoir characterization using acoustic logs [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, p. 76-81.
- Marion, D., and Jizba, D., 1993, Acoustic properties and their dependence on porosity, mineralogy and saturation: applications to field-scale measurements, in Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 43-63.

- Marion, D.P., and Pellerin, F.M., 1992, Acoustic measurements on cores as a tool for calibration and quantitative interpretation of sonic logs, SPE-25018, *in* European petroleum conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 2, p. 31-36. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 2, p. 100-104.
- Matsubara, Y., and Kurasawa, Y., 1992, Cross-well seismic tomography for monitoring EOR process--a case study at the South Casper Creek oil field, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 149-157.
- Mavko, G., and Jizba, D., 1994, The relation between seismic P- and S-wave velocity dispersion in saturated rocks: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 1, p. 87-92.
- McDonald, J., Link, C., Zhou, H.-W., Jech, J., Mendoza, J., and Evans, B., 1992, Crosshole tomography in a working oil field--Seventy-six West, south Texas, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 159-178. Similar paper published in 1993 as Link, C.A., McDonald, J.A., Zhou, H.W., Jech, J., and Evans, B.J., Crosshole tomography in the Seventy-Six West field: The Leading Edge, v. 12, no. 1, p. 36-40.
- Meadows, M.A., and Winterstein, D.F., 1994, Seismic detection of a hydraulic fracture from shear-wave VSP data at Los Hills field, California: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 1, p. 11-26.
- Medlin, W.L., 1991, Fracture diagnostics with tube wave reflection logs, SPE-22872, *in* SPE annual technical conference exhibition proceedings, v. pi, Production operations and engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 541-555. Later published in 1994: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 46, no. 3, p. 239-248.
- Meehan, R., Miller, D., Haldorsen, J., Kamata, M., and Underhill, B., 1993, Rekindling interest in seismic while drilling: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 5, no. 1, January, p. 4-13.
- Middlebrook, M., Peterson, R., Warpinski, N., Engler, B., Siefe, G., Cleary, M., Wright, T., and Branagan, P., 1993, Multi-site project seismic verification experiment and assessment of site suitability [fracture evaluation]: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0050, 73 p.
- Miller, S.L.M., and Stewart, R.R., 1990, Effects of lithology, porosity and shaliness on P- and S-wave velocities from sonic logs: Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics, v. 26, no. 1-2, p. 94-103.
- Milner, P.A., 1993, A "quick look" approach to modelling porosity trends from southern gas basin seismic data in the Hewett Zechsteinkalk Formation, SPE-26800, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 477-488.
- Owen, P.F., 1993, Porosity, permeability, and rock strength parameters in siliciclastic reservoirs: First Break, v. 11, no. 9, p. 375-389.
- Patterson, D., and Oman, P., 1993, Tube waves ideal for casing leak detection: Petroleum Engineer International, v. 65, no. 7, p. 28-30.
- Paulsson, B.N.P., Meredith, J.A., Wang, Z., and Fairborn, J.W., 1994, The Steepbank crosswell seismic project--reservoir definition and evaluation of steamflood technology in Alberta tar sands: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 7, p. 737-747.
- Peddy, C.P., and Allen, J.L., 1993, Evaluation of seismic amplitude versus offset techniques for the direct detection of gas reservoirs, annual report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0354, 65 p.
- Peddy, C.P., and Allen, J.L., 1993, Evaluation of seismic amplitude versus offset techniques for direct detection of gas reservoirs, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0555, 69 p.
- Reilly, J.M., 1993, Integration of well and seismic data for 3D velocity model building: First Break, v. 11, no. 6, p. 247-260.
- Reilly, J.M., 1994, Wireline shear and AVO modeling--application to AVO investigations of the Tertiary, U.K. central North Sea: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 8, p. 1249-1260.
- Rief, L.T., and Kinsland, G.L., 1993, Analysis of the relationship between seismic amplitudes and gas content of the Miocene Amos Sandstone, Mary Ann field, offshore Alabama: Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, v. 43, p. 327-332.

- Rousseau, A., and Jeantet, D., 1994, Contributions of the 3-D visualization of acoustic borehole signals (full waveforms) to a quick formation evaluation: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 31, p. 213-260.
- Rowbotham, P.S., and Goult, N.R., 1993, Imaging capability of cross-hole seismic reflection surveys: *Geophysical Prospecting*, v. 41, no. 7, p. 927-941.
- Sams, M.S., Worthington, M.H., King, M.S., and Khanshir, M.S., 1993, A comparison of laboratory and field measurements of P-wave anisotropy: *Geophysical Prospecting*, v. 41, p. 189-206.
- Saxena, V., 1994, Permeability quantification from borehole Stoneley waves, paper T, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Schlumberger, 1993, Ultrasonic Imaging--USI, Ultrasonic Imager; UBI, Ultrasonic Borehole Imager: Schlumberger Wireline and Testing, Houston, Document No. SMP-9230, 28 p.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 1--a data-driven interpretation methodology: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 5, p. 305-310, 315.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 2--using artificial neural networks for nonlinear attribute calibration: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 6, p. 674-678.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 3--a controlled study: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 7, p. 770-776.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., Mantran, P., Hoskins, J., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of reservoir properties, SPE-28286, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 235-250.
- Stewart, R.R., and Chiu, S.K.L., 1986, Tomography-based imaging of a heavy oil reservoir using well-logs, VSP and 3-D seismic data: *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 73-86.
- Takahashi, Y., 1991, Application of geotomography to geological investigation, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 121-129.
- Tang, X., and Chelini, V., 1993, Fast inversion of formation permeability from Stoneley wave logs using a simplified Biot-Rosenbaum model, BG3.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 80-83.
- Tang, X.M., and Cheng, C.H., 1993, Effects of a logging tool on the Stoneley waves in elastic and porous boreholes: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 5, September-October, p. 46-56.
- Tezuka, K., and Takahashi, A., 1993, Discrepancies between sonic log and VSP velocities in volcanic rocks, SL1.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 715-718.
- Tinker, G.E., and Turpening, W.R., 1993, Connectivity mapping improves understanding of reservoir continuity: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 91, no. 51, December 20, p. 87-91.
- Tura, M.A.C., Greaves, R.J., and Beydoun, W.B., 1994, Crosswell seismic reflection/diffraction tomography--a reservoir characterization application: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 351-361.
- Tutuncu, A.N., Podio, A.L., and Sharma, M.M., 1993, Effect of macrofractures on acoustic properties of rocks, SL3.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 765-768. Later published in 1994 as, An experimental investigation of factors influencing compressional- and shear-wave velocities and attenuations in tight gas sandstones: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 77-86.
- Vernik, L., 1993, Predicting lithology and reservoir quality from acoustic velocities based on petrophysical classifications of siliciclastics, SL1.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 707-710. Later published in 1994 as, Predicting lithology and transport properties from acoustic velocities based on petrophysical classification of siliciclastics: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 420-427.

- Wang, Z., Batzle, M.L., and Nur, A.M., 1990, Effect of different pore fluids on seismic velocities in rocks: Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics, v. 26, no. 1-2, December, p. 1040-112.
- Wang, Z., and Nur, A., 1992, Seismic and acoustic velocities in reservoir rocks, v. 2--theoretical and model studies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists Reprint Series No. 10, v. 2, 450 p.
- Yamamoto, T., Nye, T., Kuru, M., Sakaki, T., Ishihara, K., and Okumura, I., 1993, Measurements of porosity and permeability of the Florida Limestone aquifer using a cross-well acoustic tomography, NS1.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 480-482.
- Yexin, L., and Yanda, L., 1992, Geological applications of the shear and the compressional waves extracted from the sonic log, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 389-399.
- Yin, C.-S., He, W., and Anderson, R.N., 1993, Mapping lateral porosity variation in a geopressed zone using seismic data, SS2.31, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 1330-1333.
- Yin, H., and Nur, A., 1993, Porosity, permeability, and acoustic velocity in granular materials, SL3.6, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 775-778.
- Yin, P., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, diagenesis and overpressuring in the Almond Sandstones, Mesaverde Group, *in* Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association, 349-357.
- Zhou, C., Cai, W., Schuster, G., and Hassanzadeh, S., 1993, High-resolution cross-well imaging by seismic travelttime + waveform inversion: The Leading Edge, v. 12, no. 10, p. 988-991.
- Zhao, X., Toksoz, M.N., and Cheng, C.H., 1993, Stoneley wave propagation in heterogeneous permeable porous formations, BG3.4, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 76-79.

VIII. Nuclear Logging; Geochemical Logging (Elemental Analysis)

(See also VII. Cased hole logging; 18. Mineral evaluation)

- Adolph, B., Brady, J., Flaum, C., Melcher, C., Roscoe, B., and Vittachi, A., 1994, Saturation monitoring with the RST reservoir saturation tool: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 1, p. 29-39.
- Albats, P., Groves, J., Schweitzer, J., and Tombrello, T., 1992, Application of nuclear well logging techniques to lunar resource assessment [abs.], *in* Elphic, R.C., and McKay, D.S., eds., Joint workshop on new technologies for lunar resource assessment: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report LPI/TR--92-06, p. 9-10.
- Anonymous, 1994, Normalizing neutron logs to porosity for carbonates, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 227-237.
- Bayless, J.R., Burkhart, C.P., and Kuthi, A., 1993, Advanced X-ray and neutron source technology for logging applications, paper R, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 11 p.
- Billeaud, L.B., Pratson, E.L., Brogia, C., and Goldberg, D., 1994, Data report--geochemical logging results from the ocean seismographic network ONS-1--leg 136, site 843, *in* Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program scientific results, v. 136: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 153-157.
- Brodeur, J.R., Price, R.K., Kiesler, J.P., Nicaise, W.F., Koizumi, C.J., and Kos, S.E., 1993, Application of intrinsic germanium spectral gamma ray logging for characterization of high-level nuclear waste tank leaks, paper Z, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 14 p.

- Carlson, R.C., 1993, Maximum likelihood borehole corrections for dual detection density logs, paper AA, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 5 p.
- Chace, D.M., Trcka, D.E., and Dawe, B.A., 1994, Application and interpretation of continuous oxygen activation logs for measuring complex water flow profiles in injection wells, SPE-28412, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 507-522.
- Ciechanowski, M., Kreft, A., Morstin, K., 1991, Measurement of the neutron mass slowing down power of rock samples and its relevance to neutron porosity logs, paper IAEA-SM-308/54, in Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 333-342.
- Conaway, J.G., Wilson, R.D., Krier, D.J., Mathews, M.A., and Barber, J.W., 1993, Errors in spectral gamma-ray logs resulting from radon daughters in boreholes: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 7, no. 1, p. 55-64.
- Cunningham, A.B., and Schnorr, D.R., 1994, The effective use of pulse neutron logging for fluid surveillance in a low-salinity environment, Endicott, Alaska, SPE-27903, in Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 543-553.
- Czubek, J.A., 1993, Neutron parameters of brines: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 7, no. 1, p. 1-34.
- Czubek, J.A., 1994, Neutron tool calibration by a scaling procedure: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 3, p. 261-279.
- Dobitz, J.K., and Cole, R.M., 1994, Normalization of cased-hole neutron logs, Slaughter field, Cochran and Hockley Counties, Texas, SPE-27648, in 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 327-336.
- Draxler, J.K., 1990, Geochemical logging tool (GLT)--log interpretation in crystalline rocks [in German]: Zentralblatt fur Geologie und Paleontologie, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 1003-1019.
- Eyl, K.A., Chapellat, H., Chevalier, P., Flaum, C., Whittaker, S.J., Jammes, L., Becker, A.J., and Groves, J., 1994, High-resolution density logging using a three detector device, SPE-28407, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 467-480.
- Gadeken, L.L., Smith, H.D., Jr., Arnold, D.M., and Robbins, C.A., 1988, Natural gamma ray spectroscopy applied to borehole measurements: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Sciences, v. 35, no. 1, p. 822-826.
- Galle, C., 1994, Neutron porosity logging and core porosity measurements in the Beauvoir granite, Massif central range, France: Journal of Applied Geophysics, v. 32, p. 125-137.
- Grau, J., Antkiw, S., Hertzog, R.C., Manente, R.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1985, In situ capture spectroscopy of geological formations, in Raman, S., ed., Capture gamma-ray spectroscopy and related topics-1984: American Institute of Physics, AIP Conference Proceedings No. 125, p. 799-809.
- Hall, H.E., Jr., 1993, Zero spaced neutron log in empty boreholes, paper P, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 13 p.
- Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1992, Nuclear logging and mineral inversion in sedimentary sequences: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1014-1018.
- Hashem, M.N., and Gilchrist, W.A., 1994, PNC log evaluation in gas-filled borehole environments--a case study, SPE-28411, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 495-506.
- Hearst, J.R., and Carlson, R.C., 1993, A comparison of the moisture content and the neutron log in air-filled holes, paper O, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 8 p. Later published in 1994: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 2, p. 165-172.

- Hearst, J.R., Conaway, J.G., Trcka, D.E., and Grau, J.A., 1991, A comparison of energy-window and spectral-fitting methods for the estimation of carbonate content in rocks using neutron-induced gamma rays, *in* 4th international MGLS/KEGS symposium for minerals, geotechnical, and groundwater applications: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society Chapter-at-Large, 8 p. Later published in 1993: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 11-19.
- Herron, S.L., Chiaramonte, J.M., and Herron, M.M., 1994, Effect of modifying element mineral transforms on geochemical log interpretation: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 5, p. 410-434.
- Herron, S.L., Herron, M.M., Grau, J.A. and Ellis, D.V., 1993, Interpretation of chemical concentration logs and applications in the petroleum industry, chapter 24, *in* Peters, C.M., and Englert, P.A., eds., Remote geochemical analysis--elemental and mineralogical composition: Cambridge University Press, p. 507-537.
- Hill, D., 1993, Density log errors due to high grade uranium ores: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 7, no. 4, p. 497-500.
- International Atomic Energy Agency, 1993, Handbook on nuclear data for borehole logging and mineral analysis: Vienna, Technical Reports Series No. 357, 231 p.
- Kerr, S.A., Grau, J.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1990, Borehole elemental analysis--a comparison of core and log data, paper IAEA-SM-308/69, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploration and exploitation of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 389-406. Later published in 1992, as, A comparison between elemental logs and core data: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 6, no. 3, p. 303-323.
- Killeen, P.G., 1993, Application of spectral gamma-ray logging to low-level radioactive waste management studies at Port Hope, Ontario, Canada: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 7, no. 4, p. 501-514.
- Kittridge, M.G., 1992, Quantitative CO₂ flood monitoring, Denver unit, Wasson (San Andres) field, SPE-24644, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. gamma EOR/general petroleum engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 141-153. Later published in 1993: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 8, no. 4, p. 299-305.
- Koizumi, C.J., Brodeur, J.R., Price, R.K., Meisner, J.E., and Stromswold, D.C., 1994, High-resolution gamma-ray spectrometry logging for contamination assessment: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 2, p. 149-164.
- Locke, J., 1994, Pulsed neutron capture tool technology applied to reservoir monitoring: Dialog [London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 3, p. 8-10.
- Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1994, A stochastic approach to mineral modelling of log derived elemental data: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 2, p.135-148.
- Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Locke, J., 1994, Application of induced gamma-ray spectroscopy measurements--characterization of a North Sea reservoir: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, v. 41, no. 1, February, p. 360-363.
- Mills, W.R., Allen, L.S., and Stromswold, D.C., 1991, Recent developments in nuclear oil well logging, paper IAEA-SM-308/51, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 269-277. Also published in 1991 as Mills, W.R., Stromswold, D.C., and Allen, L.S., Advances in nuclear oil well logging: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 5, no. 3, p. 209-227.
- Montero-Cabrera, M.E., Herrera-Peraza, E., Diaz-Rizo, O., and Rodriguez-Garcia, R., 1991, Neutron activation analysis of rocks from petroleum wells, paper IAEA-SM-308/34, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploration and exploitation of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 521-528.
- Muttoni, A., and Cannatelli, D., 1994, Integration of production log and oxygen activation techniques aimed at the diagnosis of water production problems, SPE-27598, *in* European production operations conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 81-92.
- Myers, G.D., 1988, Practical pulsed neutron spectroscopy logging with a high resolution gamma ray detector, paper RR, *in* 29th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Neuman, C.H., 1992, Variable sigma matrix method to compensate for the influence of shaliness on pulsed neutron capture log response, SPE-24738, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 797-808. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 1, p. 39-45.

- Olgaard, P.L., 1990, A new approach to the interpretation of nuclear borehole logs: *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie*, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 1021-1027. Later published in 1992, *in* Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F., eds., *Geological applications of wireline logs II: The Geological Society, London, Special Publication No. 65*, p. 349-358.
- Oraby, M.E., and Wolcott, D.S., 1993, A lithology independent porosity model using three neutron measurements: part II applications and error analysis, SPE-26435, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, *Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers*, p. 193-203.
- Patchett, J.G., and Wiley, R., 1994, Inverse modeling using full nuclear response functions including invasion effects plus resistivity, paper H, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 23 p.
- Pflug, K.A., Killeen, P.G., and Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Application of spectral gamma ray logging to low-level radioactive waste management studies, paper V, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 18 p.
- Picton, D.J., Harris, R.G., Randle, K., and Weaver, D.R., 1992, Depth of investigation of density tools: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1014-1018.
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Billeaud, L.B., and Reynolds, R.R., 1994, Data report--geochemical logging results from Lau Basin and Tonga Ridge--sites 834, 838, 839, and 840, chapter 59, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 931-949.
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Jarrard, R., 1993, Data report--geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and Quaternary sediments from sites 815, 817, 820, 822, and 823, chapter 57, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 795-817.
- Pratson, E.L., Lyle, M., and Tivy, J., 1993, Data report--geochemical well logs through Cenozoic sediments from sites 805 and 806, chapter 48, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 775-788.
- Reedy, R.C., Byrd, R.C., Drake, D.M., Feldman, W.C., Masarik, J., and Moss, C.E., 1992, Combined gamma ray/neutron spectroscopy for mapping lunar resources [abs.], *in* Elphic, R.C., and McKay, D.S., eds., *Joint workshop on new technologies for lunar resource assessment: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report LPI/TR--92-06*, p. 45-46.
- Schlumberger, 1994, IPL--Integrated Porosity Lithology tool: Schlumberger Wireline and Testing, Document No. SMP-9270, 31 p.
- Schnorr, D.R., Targac, G.W., Guillory, R.J., Pearson, C.M., and Eck, M.E., 1993, Improved oxygen activation logging for waterflood surveillance measurements, SPE-26062, *in* Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 321-330. Also published in 1993, in condensed form as Schnorr, D.R., *Logs determine water flow behind pipe in Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 91, no. 45, November 8, p. 77-81.
- Schwanitz, B., 1991, Field examples of a new oxygen activation log to determine water flow behind pipe, *in* 38th annual southwestern petroleum short course: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 222-231.
- Schweitzer, J. and Clayton, C.G., 1993, Introduction, chapter 1, *in* Handbook on nuclear data for borehole logging and mineral analysis: International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Technical Reports Series No. 357, p. 1-10.
- Schweitzer, J.S., 1991, Developments in elemental concentration logging and applications: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*, v. 38, no. 2, p. 497-500.
- Schweitzer, J.S., and Manente, R.A., 1985, In situ neutron-induced spectroscopy of geological formations with germanium detectors, *in* Raman, S., ed., *Capture gamma-ray spectroscopy and related topics*, 1984, symposium proceedings: American Institute of Physics, Conference Proceedings No. 125, p. 824-827.

- Schweitzer, J.S., Peterson, C.A., and Draxler, J.K., 1993, Elemental logging with a germanium spectrometer in the Continental Deep Drilling Project: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, v. 40, no. 4, August, p. 920-923.
- Senftle, F.E., 1980, Application of gamma-ray spectral analysis to subsurface mineral exploration, chapter 8, *in* Muecke, G.K., ed., Neutron activation analysis in the geosciences: Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course Handbook, v. 5, p. 211-254.
- Serra, O., 1993 (1994), Well logging, atom and geology [in French]: Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, no. 162, p. 99-104.
- Spross, R.L., Ball, M.S., and Zannoni, S.A., 1994, Case histories of MWD and wireline density log comparisons--an improved understanding of density log response, SPE-28430, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 705-717.
- Streeter, R.W., Hogan, G.P., II, and Olson, J.D., 1994, Oil or fresh water?--a new through-tubing measurement to determine water saturation, SPE-27646, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 245-258.
- Stromswold, D.C. and Allen, L.S., 1992, Epithermal neutron lifetime logging in partially saturated formations and large-diameter holes: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, v. 39, no. 4, p. 997-1001.
- Theys, P.P., 1994, A serious look at repeat sections, paper F, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 20 p.
- Tittle, C.W., 1994, POROSITY--an improved porosity code for processing CNL data on desk-top computers: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 27-35.
- Trcka, D.E., and Chace, D.M., 1993, Improved method for measuring annular water flow in injection wells using continuous oxygen activation logging, SPE-26450, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 341-354.
- Wiley, R., and Patchett, J.G., 1994, The effects of invasion on density/thermal neutron porosity interpretation, paper G, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.
- Wyatt, D.F., Jr., Jacobson, J.A., and Fox, P., 1994, Use of supplemental curves from pulsed spectral gamma logs to enhance log interpretation, SPE-28410, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 487-493.
- Zhao, J., Liu, J., Zhang, R., Ni, H., and Wu, S., 1991, High-resolution borehole logging techniques to analyse elements in formations, paper IAEA-SM-308/53, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploration and exploitation of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Proceedings Series, p. 289-297.

IX. Shaly Sands

(See also II. General log analysis; IV. Electromagnetic logging)

- Baldwin, B.A., 1993, Immobile water determination in shaly sandstone, paper SCA-9314, *in* Annual technical conference proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 14 p. Later published in 1994: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 3, p. 31-37.
- Bhuyan, K., and Passey, Q.R., 1994, Clay estimation from GR and neutron-density porosity logs, paper DDD, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Clerke, E.A., and Martin, P.R., 1994, Absolute Qv--cost effective Juhasz correlations for shaly sand evaluation from integrated analysis of multiple lab measurements, paper P, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 14 p.
- Coates, G.R., Gardner, J.S., and Miller, D.L., 1994, Applying pulse-echo NMR to shaly sand formation evaluation, paper B, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Etnyre, L.M., 1994, Equivalent conductivity of clay counterions in shaly rocks, paper CCC, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.

- Grattoni, C.A., and Dawe, R.A., 1994, Pore structure influence on the electrical resistivity of saturated porous media, SPE-27044, *in* 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1247-1255.
- Hill, J.A., Soo, D.K.Y., and Verriah, T., 1992, Clay mineralogy in subsurface sandstones of Malaysia and the effects on petrophysical properties: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 32, November, p. 15-43.
- La Vigne, J., Herron, M., and Hertzog, R., 1994, Density-neutron interpretation in shaly sands, paper EEE, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Molina, C.A.S., 1991, Characterization and reservoir evaluation of a hydraulically fractured, shaly gas reservoir: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, unpublished MS thesis, 126 p.
- Pages, G., 1993, Clays in petroleum reservoirs and their influence on well logs [in French]: Geologues, no. 99, March-April, p. 61-71.
- Ramberger, R., 1989, Enhancing log interpretation by core mineral analysis in a micaceous shaly sand, paper D, *in* 12th international formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Paris Chapter (SAID), 10 p. Later published 1991: Oil and Gas European Magazine, v. 17, no. 1, p. 12-16.
- Seedsman, R.W., 1993, Characterizing clay shales, chapter 7, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 151-165.
- Frisch, G.J., Gulick, B.D., and Manning, M.J., 1993, Laminated reservoir evaluation in a case of high apparent dip, SPE-26132, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 161-170.
- Sullivan, K.B., 1994, Formation evaluation of a thinly bedded and fractured reservoir using high-resolution logs and borehole images, Santa Ynez unit, offshore California, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 296-303.
- Tenchov, G.G., 1993, Salinity dependence of electrochemical parameters in a dual water model for shaly sands: Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering, v. 10, p. 39-45.
- Zhang, Y., Fu, Y., Zhang, H., and Wang, D., 1994, Determination for clay mineral compositions of reservoirs in Daqing oilfield with well logs [abstract only], *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 40-41.

X. Borehole Gravimetry

- van der Harst, L., 1992, Borehole gravimeter data acquisition and technology evaluation, final report + appendices: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92-0091.0, 36 p., 92/0091.1 and 92/0091.2 (appendices) variously paginated.

XI. Permeability and Determination of Permeability From Logs

(See also VII. Acoustic logging; IX. Shaly sands; 15. Fracture detection)

- Amaefule, J.O., Altunbay, M., Tiab, D., Kersey, D.G., and Keelan, D.K., 1993, Enhanced reservoir description: using core and log data to identify hydraulic (flow) units and predict permeability in uncored intervals/wells, SPE-26436, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 205-220.
- Ball, L.D., Corbett, P.W.M., Jensen, J.L., and Lewis, J.J.M., 1994, The role of geology in the behaviour and choice of permeability predictors, SPE-28447, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 867-879.
- Best, M.E., and Katsube, T.J., 1993, Possible effect of overpressure on shale permeabilities, SS2.6, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 1237-1240.
- Blair, S.C., and Berryman, J.G., 1990, Permeability and relative permeability in rocks: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Report NO. UCRL-JC-105242, 26 p. Later published in 1992 as chapter 7, *in* Evans, B., and Wong T-F., eds., Fault mechanics and transport properties of rocks, a festschrift in honor of W.F. Brace: Academic Press, p. 169-187.

- Bourke, L.T., 1993, Core permeability imaging--its relevance to conventional core characterization and potential application to wireline measurement: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 297-408.
- Bourke, L., and Mackertich, D., 1994, Permeability imaging and petrographic analysis of borrow fabrics in the Fife field: *DiaLog* [quarterly newsletter of the London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 2, April, p. 4-5.
- Bowers, M.C., Ehrlich, R., and Clark, R.A., 1994, Determination of petrographic factors controlling permeability using petrographic, image analysis and core data, Satun field, Pattani Basin, Gulf of Thailand: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 148-156.
- Brendsdal, A., and Halvorsen, C., 1993, Quantification of permeability variations across thin laminae in cross bedded sandstone, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 25-42.
- Bryant, S., Cade, C., and Mellor, D., 1993, Permeability prediction from geologic models: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 8, p. 1338-1350.
- Chang, D., Vinegar, H., Morriss, C., and Straley, C., 1994, Effective porosity, producible fluid and permeability in carbonates from NMR logging, paper A, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Chork, C.Y., Jian, F.X., and Taggart, I.J., 1994, Porosity and permeability estimation based on segmented well log data: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 11, no. 3, July, p. 227-239.
- Coates, G.R., Gardner, J.S., and Miller, D.L., 1994, Applying pulse-echo NMR to shaly sand formation evaluation, paper B, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Coates, G.R., Vinegar, H.J., Tutunjian, P.N., and Gardner, J.S., 1993, Restrictive diffusion from uniform gradient NMR well logging, SPE-26472, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 575-590.
- Corbett, P.W.M., and Jensen, J.L., 1991, A comparison of small scale permeability measurement methods for reservoir characterization, *in* *Advances in reservoir technology proceedings: The Petroleum Science and Technology Institute*, London, 31 p.
- Corbett, P.W.M., and Jensen, J.L., 1993, Application of probe permeametry to the prediction of two-phase flow performance in laminated sandstones (Lower Brent Group, North Sea): *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 335-346.
- Coskun, S.B., and Wardlaw, N.C., 1993, Estimation of permeability from image analysis of reservoir sandstones: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 1-16.
- Deming, D., 1993, Regional permeability estimates from investigations of coupled heat and groundwater flow, North Slope of Alaska: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 98, no. B9, September 10, p. 16,271-16,286.
- Deutsch, C.V., and Cockerham, P.W., 1994, Geostatistical modeling of permeability with annealing cosimulation (ACS), SPE-28413, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 523-532.
- Dewan, J.T., and Chenevert, M.E., 1993, Mudcake buildup and invasion in low-permeability formations; application to permeability determination by measurement while drilling, paper NN, *in* 34th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p. A similar report by Dewan, J.T., published in 1993: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0434, 71 p.
- Dussan, E.B., Anderson, B.I., and Auzeais, F.M., 1994, Estimating vertical permeability from resistivity logs, paper UU, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Everett, R.V., Quirein, M.C., Jin, M., Sharma, M.M., and Johnston, D.J., 1993, Reliable wireline estimates for gas saturation and permeability in tight gas sands, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 32-46.

- Fang, J.H., Karr, C.L., and Stanley, D.A., 1992, Genetic algorithm and its application of petrophysics: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 14 p.
- Fisher, R.S., Barton, M.D., and Tyler, N., 1993, Quantifying reservoir heterogeneity through outcrop characterization, part 2, Architecture, lithology, and permeability distribution of a seaward-stepping fluvial-deltaic sequence, Ferron Sandstone (Cretaceous), central Utah: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0023, 83 p.
- Fisher, R.S., Barton, M.D., and Tyler, N., 1993, Quantifying reservoir heterogeneity through outcrop characterization, part 1, Architecture, lithology, and permeability distribution of a landward-stepping fluvial-deltaic sequence, Ferron Sandstone (Cretaceous), central Utah: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0022, 132 p.
- Gibbons, K., Halvorsen, C., and Siring, E., 1993, Vertical and horizontal permeability variation within a sandstone reservoir based on minipermeameter measurements: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 325-334.
- Goggin, D.J., 1993, Probe permeametry--is it worth the effort?: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 299-308.
- Goode, P.A., and Thambynayagam, R.K.M., 1990, Analytic models for a multiple probe formation tester, SPE-20737, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition, proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 211-224. Later published in 1992 as, Permeability determination with a multiprobe formation tester: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 7, no. 4, p. 297-303. A supplement published in 1992 as SPE-25396: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 23 p.
- Grigsby, J.D., Guevara, E., Levey, R.A., Sippel, M.A., Ballard, J., 1992, Secondary natural gas recovery--targeted technology applications for infield reserve growth in deltaic sand-rich, low- to conventional-permeability reservoirs in the Wilcox Group, Lake Creek Field, Texas: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0471, 105 p.
- Halvorsen, C., 1993, Probe permeametry applied to a highly laminated sandstone reservoir: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 347-351.
- Hartkamp-Bakker, C.A., and Donselaar, M.E., 1993, Permeability patterns in point bar deposits--Tertiary Loranca Basin, central Spain, in Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 15, p. 157-168.
- Hinrichsen, E.L., Aharony, A., Feder, J., Hansen, A., and Jossang, T., 1993, A fast algorithm for estimating large-scale permeabilities of correlated anisotropic media: *Transport in Porous Media*, v. 12, p. 55-72.
- Holditch, S.A., and Yao, C.Y., 1993, Estimating permeability in the Wilcox "G" sandstone in the Lake Creek Gas Unit Well No. 48 using data from logging measurements, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0390, 76 p.
- Hook, J.R., Nieto, J.A., Kalkomey, C.T., and Ellis, D., 1994, Facies and permeability prediction from wireline logs and core--a North Sea case study, paper AAA, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Huang, Z., Shimeld, J., and Williamson, M., 1994, Application of computer neural network and fuzzy logic set logic to petroleum geology, offshore eastern Canada, in Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 243-250.
- Hurst, A., 1993, Sedimentary flow units in hydrocarbon reservoirs--some shortcomings and a case for high-resolution permeability data, in Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication No. 15, p. 191-204.
- Jensen, J.L., and Corbett, P.W.M., 1994, Strategic sampling saves time, money, and nightmares: DialLog [quarterly newsletter of the London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 2, April, p. 6-8.
- Johnson, W.W., 1994, Permeability determination from well logs and core data, SPE-27647, in 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 313-326.
- Jones, S.C., 1992, The profile permeameter--a new, fast, accurate minipermeameter, SPE-24757, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 973-983. Later published in 1994 as, A new fast, accurate pressure-decay probe permeameter: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 185-192.

- Jones, S.C., 1994, A technique for faster pulse-decay permeability measurements in tight rocks, SPE-28450, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 907-914.
- Kamel, M.H., 1994, An investigation of permeability from resistivity-porosity relationship--a new approach, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 304-322.
- Kleinberg, R.L., Straley, C., Kenyon, W.E., Akkurt, R., and Farooqui, S.A., 1993, Nuclear magnetic resonance of rocks--T1 vs. T2, SPE-26470, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 553-563.
- McGowan, D., 1992, Prediction of permeability from a combination of mercury injection and pore image analysis data, *in* King, P.R., The mathematics of oil recovery: Clarendon Press, Oxford, p. 515-528.
- Mohaghegh, S., Arefi, R., Ameri, S., and Rose, D., 1994, Design and development of an artificial neural network for estimation of formation permeability, SPE-28237, *in* SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 147-154.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1994, How permeable are clays and shales?: Water Resources Research, v. 30, no. 2, p. 145-150.
- Osborne, D.A., 1992, Permeability estimation using a neural network--a case study from the Roberts Unit, Wasson field, Yoakum County, Texas, *in* Cromwell, D.W., Moussa, M.T., Mazzullo, L.J., eds., Southwest Section AAPG 1992 convention transactions: West Texas Geological Society, Midland, Texas, Publication SWS 92-90, p. 125-132. Also published 1992, *in* Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 89-96. Also published in 1992 in condensed form as, Neural networks provide more accurate reservoir permeability: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 90, no. 39, September 28, p. 80-83.
- Owolabi, O.O., LongJohn, T.F., and Ajenka, J.A., 1994, An empirical expression for permeability in unconsolidated sands of the eastern Niger delta: Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 17, no. 1, p. 111-116.
- Owolabi, O.O., and Watson, R.W., 1993, Estimating recovery efficiency and permeability from mercury capillary pressure measurements for sandstones, SPE-26936, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 421-428.
- Pickup, G.E., Ringrose, P.S., Corbett, P.W.M., Jensen, J.L., and Sorbie, K.S., 1994, Geology, geometry, and effective flow, SPE-28374, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 93-104.
- Prammer, M.G., 1994, NMR pore size distributions and permeability at the well site, SPE-28368, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 55-64.
- Ringrose, P.S., Jensen, J.L., and Sorbie, K.S., 1994, The use of geology in the interpretation of core-scale relative permeability data, SPE-28448, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 881-890.
- Saner, S., Kissami, M., and Al Nufaili, S., 1993, Estimation of permeability from well logs using resistivity and saturation data, SPE-26277: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 24 p.
- Saxena, V., 1994, Permeability quantification from borehole Stoneley waves, paper T, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Sinha, A.K., Deghirmandjian, O., and Mendez, M.F., 1994, Estimating facies and the permeability from an integrated database using statistical methods in the Boqueron field, north Monagas, eastern Venezuela, SPE-27004, 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1147-1158.
- Sprunt, E.S., Gilliland, R., and Barrett, M.L., 1993, Predicting the permeability of unconsolidated sediments from grain size measurements: Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, v. 43, p. 373-380.
- Sutherland, W.J., Halvorsen, C., Hurst, A., McPhee, C.A., Robertson, G., Whattler, P.R., and Worthington, P.F., 1993, Recommended practice for probe permeametry: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 309-317.

- Tang, X., and Chelini, V., 1993, Fast inversion of formation permeability from Stoneley wave logs using a simplified Biot-Rosenbaum model, BG3.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 80-83.
- Tang, X.M., and Cheng, C.H., 1993, Effects of a logging tool on the Stoneley waves in elastic and porous boreholes: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 5, September-October, p. 46-56.
- Taylor, E., and Fisher, A., 1993, Sediment permeability at the Nankai accretionary prism, site 808, *in* Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 235-244.
- Ti, G., Ogbé, D.O., Munly, W., and Hatzignatiou, D.G., 1993, The use of flow units as a tool for reservoir description--a case study, SPE-26919, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-306.
- Verly, G., 1993, Sequential Gaussian simulation--a Monte Carlo method for generating models of porosity and permeability, chapter 28 *in* Spencer, A.M., *Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons III*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists No. 3, p. 345-356.
- Yao, C., 1993, Development of methods for evaluating formation permeability using data from logs and cores: Texas A&M University, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 180 p.
- Yao, C.Y., and Holditch, S.A., 1993, Estimating permeability profiles using core and log data, SPE-26921, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 317-322.
- Zhao, X., Toksoz, M.N., and Cheng, C.H., 1993, Stoneley wave propagation in heterogeneous permeable porous formations, BG3.4, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 76-79.

XII. Borehole Imaging; Nearwell and Crosswell Imaging and Tomography

(See also IV. Electromagnetic logging; VII. Acoustic logging; 6. Dipmeter applications;
15. Fracture detection)

- Al-Waheed, H.H., Audah, T.M., and Cao Minh, C., 1994, Application of the Azimuthal Resistivity Imager tool in Saudi Arabia, SPE-28439, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 811-818.
- Allen, T.T., Ward, S.L., Chavers, R.D., Robertson, T.N., and Schultz, P.K., 1993, Diagnosing production problems with downhole video logging at Prudhoe Bay, SPE-26043, *in* Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 149-158. Later published in 1994, *in* European production operations conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 7-16.
- Becquey, M., Bernet-Rollande, J.O., Laurent, J., and Noual, G., 1992, Imaging reservoirs--a crosswell seismic experiment: *First Break*, v. 10, no. 9, p. 337-344.
- Bennecke, W., 1994, The identification of basalt flow features from borehole television logs, *in* Link, P.K., ed., *Hydrogeology, waste disposal, science and politics* [30th symposium on engineering, geology, and geotechnical engineering, proceedings]: Idaho State University, Pocatello, p. 371-383.
- Bettis, F.E., Crane, L.R. II, Schwanitz, B.J., and Cook, M.R., 1993, Ultrasound logging in cased boreholes pipe wear [USI], SPE-26318, *in* SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 15-27.
- Blakeslee, S., Chen, S., Krebs, J., and Srnka, L., 1993, TVSC--Twin VSP simulation of cross-well data, a strategy for low-cost monitoring of EOR processes, BG1.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 9-12.
- Chon, Y.-T., 1993, Cross-well bed connectivity analysis, BG3.6, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 84-87.
- Clavier, C., 1994, Image logging--a new dimension in interpretation, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 204-218.

- Cobb, C.C., and Schultz, P.K., 1992, A real-time fiber optic downhole video system, OTC-7046, in 24th annual offshore technology conference, proceedings, v. 4: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 575-582. Later published in 1992 as, Schultz, P.K., and Cobb, C., Fiber optics improve downhole video: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 90, no. 19, May 11, p. 46-50.
- Davies, D.H., Faivre, O., Gounot, M.-T., Seeman, B., Troullier, J.-C., Benimeli, D., Ferreira, A.E., Pittman, D.J., Smits, J.-W., Randrianavony, M., Anderson, B.I., and Lovell, J., 1992, Azimuthal resistivity imaging--a new generation laterolog, SPE-24676, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 143-153. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 165-174.
- Dennis, B., 1988, Casing corrosion evaluation using wireline techniques, paper 88-39-118, in 39th annual technical meeting preprints, v. 3: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 27 p.
- Dueck, R.N. and Paaue, E.F.W., 1994, The use of borehole imaging techniques in the exploration for stratigraphic traps--an example from the Middle Devonian Gilwood channels in north-central Alberta: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 42, no. 2, p. 137-154.
- Eastwood, J., Lebel, P., Dilay, A., and Blakeslee, S., 1994, Seismic monitoring of steam-based recovery of bitumen: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 4, p. 242-251.
- Elbring, G.J., 1993, Cross-well seismic imaging of an in-situ air stripping environmental remediation process, NS1.4, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 476-479.
- Faivre, O., 1993, Fracture evaluation from quantitative azimuthal resistivities, SPE-26434, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 179-192.
- Fischer, J.A., Fischer, J.J., and Bullwinkel, R.J., 1994, Results of a downhole Formation Microscanner study in a Juro-Triassic-aged sedimentary deposit (Passaic Formation), in Link, P.K., ed., Hydrogeology, waste disposal, science and politics [30th symposium on engineering, geology, and geotechnical engineering, proceedings]: Idaho State University, Pocatello, p. 359-370.
- Harris, J.M., 1991, Cross-well seismology--velocity imaging and in situ determination of rock properties, in Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 99-105.
- Hayman, A.J., Cheung, P., and Berges, P., 1994, Improved borehole imaging by ultrasonics, SPE-28440, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 977-992.
- Hishida, H., Minami, H., and Tsujimoto, T., 1992, Case study on resistivity tomography in mining districts, in Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 229-245.
- Holloway, A.L., Stevens, K.M., and Lodha, G.S., 1992, The results of surface and borehole radar profiling from Permit Area B of the Whiteshell research area, Manitoba, Canada, in Hanninen, P., and Autio, S., 4th international conference on ground penetrating radar, proceedings: Geological Survey of Finland, Special Paper 16, p. 329-337.
- Hornby, B.E., 1993, Tomographic reconstruction of near-borehole slowness using refracted borehole sonic arrivals: Geophysics, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1726-1738.
- Hurley, N.F., 1994, Recognition of faults, unconformities, and sequence boundaries using cumulative dip plots: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 8, p. 1173-1185.
- Hurley, N.F., Thorn, D.R., Carlson, J.I., and Eichelberger, S.L.W., 1994, Using borehole images for target-zone evaluation in horizontal wells: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 2, p. 238-246.
- Ilderton, D.C., Patzek, T.W., Rector, J.W., and Vinegar, H.J., 1994, Passive imaging of hydrofractures in the South Belridge diatomite, SPE-28383, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-228.

- Ishii, Y., 1991, Usefulness and problems of geotomography, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 1-15.
- Justice, J.H., and Vassiliou, 1992, Tomographic imaging in hydrocarbon reservoirs, *in* Bednar, J.B., Lines, L.R., Stolt, R.H., and Weglein, A.R., eds., Geophysical inversion: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, Philadelphia, p. 37-395.
- Kubik, W.T., 1993, Characterization of natural fractures in the Devonian Shale--GRI experimental development research area, Pike County, Kentucky, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0157, 82 p.
- Kuwahara, T., and HIRAMA, K., 1991, Application of seismic tomography to site characterization in civil engineering, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 131-139.
- Lines, L., 1991, Application of tomography to borehole and reflection seismology, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 15-27.
- Lines, L., Tan, H., Trietel, S., Beck, J., Chambers, R., Eager, J., Savage, C., Wueen, J., Rizer, W., Buller, P., Cox, D., Ballard, J., Kokkoros, G., Sinton, J., Track, A., Guerendel, P., Harris, J., Lazaratos, S., and Van Schaak, M., 1994, Integrated reservoir characterization--beyond tomography, SPE-28385, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 229-234.
- Link, C.A., McDonald, J., and Ebrom, D.A., 1993, Vp/Vs analysis using crosshole seismic data, SL1.7, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 723-726.
- Luthi, S.M., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--borehole imaging devices, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 163-166.
- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994, Reorientation of cores using the Formation Microscanner and borehole televiewer--application to structural and paleomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program, chapter 19, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 301-311.
- Macrides, C.G., and Kanasewich, E.R., 1987, Seismic attenuation and Poisson's ratios in oil sands from crosshole measurements: Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists, v. 23, no. 1, p. 46-55.
- Mari, J.L., Gavin, P., and Coppens, F., 1994, An example of acoustics and very high-resolution seismic in a near-horizontal borehole: First Break, v. 12, no. 1, p. 21-29.
- Matsubara, Y., and Kurasawa, Y., 1992, Cross-well seismic tomography for monitoring EOR process--a case study at the South Casper Creek oil field, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 149-157.
- McDonald, J., Link, C., Zhou, H.-W., Jech, J., Mendoza, J., and Evans, B., 1992, Crosshole tomography in a working oil field--Seventy-six West, south Texas, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 159-178. Similar paper published in 1993 as, Link, C.A., McDonald, J.A., Zhou, H.W., Jech, J., and Evans, B.J., Crosshole tomography in the Seventy-Six West field: The Leading Edge, v. 12, no. 1, p. 36-40.
- Menger, S., 1994, New aspects of the borehole televiewer decentralization correction: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 4, p. 14-20.
- Mercadier, C.G.L., and Livera, S.E., 1993, Application of the formation micro-scanner to modelling of Paleozoic reservoirs in Oman, *in* Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 15, p. 125-142.
- Mosnier, J., 1992, Detection of fractures in a borehole by an imaging technique [ARI] [in French]: Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, no. 161, p. 25-30.

- Nekut, A.G., 1994, Electromagnetic ray-trace tomography: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 371-377.
- Nielsen, D.L., Thorn, D., and Lutz, S.J., 1993, Application of borehole imagery for mapping reservoir heterogeneity, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 23-31.
- Nielson, D.L., Lutz, S.J., and Anderson, P.B., 1992, Evaluation of reservoir heterogeneity using the statistical curvature analysis technique, final report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0321, 141 p.
- Ohtomo, H., Saita, H., Shima, H., and Toshioka, T., 1991, Application of geotomography to civil engineering, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 77-87.
- Onaisi, A., Audibert, A., Bieber, M.T., Bailey, L., Denis, J., and Hammond P.S., 1993, X-ray tomography visualization and mechanical modelling of swelling shale around the wellbore: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 9, p. 313-329.
- Ozkanli, M., and Standen, E.J.W., 1993, Fracture morphology in Cretaceous carbonate reservoirs from southeast Turkey: *First Break*, v. 11, no. 8, p. 323-333.
- Paillet, F.L., 1992, Application of borehole geophysics in the characterization of flow in fractured rocks: *Trends in Geophysical Research*, v. 1, p. 127-155.
- Paulsson, B.N.P., Meredith, J.A., Wang, Z., and Fairborn, J.W., 1994, The Steepbank crosswell seismic project--reservoir definition and evaluation of steamflood technology in Alberta tar sands: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 7, p. 737-747.
- Paulsson, B.N.P., Smith, M.E., Tucker, K.E., and Fairborn, J.W., 1992, Characterization of a steamed oil reservoir using cross-well seismology: *The Leading Edge*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 24-32. Later published in 1993 as, The use of cross well seismology to characterize and monitor a steamed oil reservoir, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering, Principles, Practice and Projects*, v. 3, p. 651-669.
- Peters, C.A., Schultz, P.K., and Cobb, C.C., 1994, Development of an electro-optical logging cable and video system for offshore and other downhole applications, OTC-7608, *in* 26th annual offshore technology conference proceedings, v. 4: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 885-892.
- Rector, J.W., III, Lazarators, S.K., Harris, J.M., van Schaack, M., 1994, Multidomain analysis and wavefield separation of cross-well seismic data: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 27-35.
- Rowbotham, P.S., and Goulty, N.R., 1993, Imaging capability of cross-hole seismic reflection surveys: *Geophysical Prospecting*, v. 41, no. 7, p. 927-941.
- Salimullah, A.R.M., 1993, Volcaniclastic facies and sequence, leg 129, chapter 6, *in* Larson, R.L., and Lanceleot, Y. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 129: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 507-527.
- Sanders, L., 1992, Fracture identification using contemporary acoustic tools in the Permian Basin, *in* 39th annual southwestern petroleum short course proceedings: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 237-252.
- Sassa, K., 1991, Applications of geotomography to rock engineering, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 29-36.
- Schiurma, M.F., 1993, Description and classification of fractures from acoustic imaging logs [in Spanish], *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 360-374.
- Schlumberger, 1993, Ultrasonic Imaging--USI, Ultrasonic Imager; UBI, Ultrasonic Borehole Imager: Schlumberger Wireline and Testing, Houston, Document No. SMP-9230, 28 p.

- Schmitt, D.R., Neiman, H., Holm, L., and MacKinnon, J., 1991, Ultrasonic borehole televiewer logging--real time digitization during logging on a PC based system, *in* 4th international symposium on borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical and groundwater applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society Chapter-at-Large, p. 339-346. Also published in 1991 as Schmitt, D.R., A field based system for the digitization of ultrasonic borehole televiewer data in real time, paper M, *in* 13th formation evaluation symposium transactions: Canadian Well Logging Society, 16 p.
- Seiler, D., King, G., and Eubanks, D., 1994, Field test results of a six arm microresistivity borehole imaging tool, paper W, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Siggins, A.F., 1992, Limitations of shallow cross-hole radar investigations, *in* Hanninen, P., and Autio, S., 4th international conference on ground penetrating radar, proceedings: Geological Survey of Finland, Special Paper 16, p. 307-315.
- Spies, B.R., and Ellis, R.G., 1993, Borehole resistivity tomography of a pilot-scale in-situ vitrification test, NS1.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 472-475.
- Stewart, R.R., and Chiu, S.K.L., 1986, Tomography-based imaging of a heavy oil reservoir using well-logs, VSP and 3-D seismic data: *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 73-86.
- Sullivan, K.B., 1994, Formation evaluation of a thinly bedded and fractured reservoir using high-resolution logs and borehole images, Santa Ynez unit, offshore California, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 296-303.
- Takahashi, Y., 1991, Application of geotomography to geological investigation, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 121-129.
- Thorn, D.R., 1993, Evaluation techniques and applications of subsurface image logs, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 6, p. 53-61.
- Tinker, G.E., and Turpening, W.R., 1993, Connectivity mapping improves understanding of reservoir continuity: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 91, no. 51, December 20, p. 87-91.
- Tura, M.A.C., Greaves, R.J., and Beydoun, W.B., 1994, Crosswell seismic reflection/diffraction tomography--a reservoir characterization application: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 351-361.
- Ushijima, K., Mizunga, H., Tamura, Y., and Okouchi, Y., 1992, Vertical electrical profiling survey in Kitanigoro area, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 261-270.
- Walbe, K.A., 1992, Computer enhancement of borehole television imaging, SPE-24449, *in* 7th SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 247-257.
- Xu, C., and Yun, H., 1994, Fullbore Formation MicroImage logging aids reservoir evaluation, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 104-110.
- Yamamoto, T., Nye, T., Kuru, M., Sakaki, T., Ishihara, K., and Okumura, I., 1993, Measurements of porosity and permeability of the Florida Limestone aquifer using a cross-well acoustic tomography, NS1.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 480-482.
- Yamamoto, T., Nye, T., Kuru, M., Sakaki, T., Okumura, I., Hashimoto, O., Sakakibara, J., Yoshioka, Y., Wakiya, Y., Kusunangi, H., and Ishihara, K., 1992, Porosity, permeability, and shear strength (P*2S) cross-well tomography experiments of a noisy foundation, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 401-416.
- Zhou, C., Cai, W., Schuster, G., and Hassanzadeh, S., 1993, High-resolution cross-well imaging by seismic traveltime + waveform inversion: *The Leading Edge*, v. 12, no. 10, p. 988-991.

**XIII. Temperature Logging, Determination of Static BHT;
Applications of BHT Data; Heat-flow and Geothermics**
(See also 21. Geothermal logging)

- Arai, T., 1993, Estimation of groundwater flow from temperature distribution, *in* Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 215, p. 101-107.
- Beck, A.E., 1992, Inferring past climate change from subsurface temperature profiles--some problems and methods: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 73-80.
- Beck, A.E., Shen, P.Y., Beltrami, H., Mareschal, J.-C., Safanda, J., Sebagenzi, M.N., Vasseur, G., Wang, K., 1992, A comparison of five different analyses in the interpretation of five borehole temperature data sets: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 101-112.
- Beltrami, H., Jessop, A.M., and Mareschal, J.-M., 1992, Ground temperature histories in eastern and central Canada from geothermal measurement--evidence of climatic change: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 167-184. Similar paper published in 1993 as, Ground temperature changes in eastern Canada--borehole temperature evidence compared with proxy data: *Terra Nova*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 21-28.
- Blackwell, D.D., Steele, J.L., and Carter, L.S., 1993, Geothermal resource evaluation for the eastern United States based on heat flow and thermal conductivity distribution: *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions*, v. 17, p. 97-100.
- Cao, S., Lerche, I., and Hermanrud, C., 1990, Fluid penetration and formation temperature estimation by inversion of borehole measurements, *in* Vogle, A., Ofoegbu, C.O., Gorenflo, R., and Ursin, B., eds., Geophysical data inversion methods and applications: *Vieweg, Theory and Practice of Applied Geophysics*, v. 4, p. 347-377.
- Cermak, V., Kukkonen, I.T., and Safanda, J., 1993, Temperature logs in deep wells--a useful tool for past climatic reconstruction: *Terra Nova*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 134-143.
- Cermik, V., Bodri, L., and Safanda, J., 1992, Recent climate change recorded in the underground--evidence from Cuba: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 219-223.
- Chapman, D.S., Chishom, T.J., and Harris, R.N., 1992, Combining borehole temperature and meteorologic data to constrain past climate change: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 269-281.
- Clow, G.D., 1992, The extent of temporal smearing in surface-temperature histories derived from borehole temperature measurements: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 81-86.
- Collett, T.S., Bird, K.J., and Magoon, L.B., 1993, Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska: *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, v. 21, no. 3, p. 275-293.
- Cuffey, K.M., Alley, R.B., Grootes, P.M., and Anandakrishnan, S., 1992, Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 265-268.
- Davies, S.N., Gunningham, M.M., Bittleston, S.H., Guillot, F., and Swanson, B.W., 1991, Field studies of circulating temperatures under cementing conditions, SPE-21973, *in* 1991 IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, 9 p. Later published in 1994: *SPE Drilling and Completion*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 12-16.
- de Gaspari, A., and Stumpf, V.J., 1992, Static formation temperature--critical analysis [in Portuguese]: *Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras*, v. 6, no. 3/4, p. 223-236.
- Deming, D., 1993, Regional permeability estimates from investigations of coupled heat and groundwater flow, North Slope of Alaska: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 98, no. B9, September 10, p. 16,271-16,286.
- Demongodin, L., Vasseur, G., and Brigaud, F., 1993, Anisotropy of thermal conductivity in clayey formations, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 209-217.

- Duchkov, A.D., and Devyatkin, V.N., 1992, Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 245-250.
- Fjeldskaar, W., Prestholm, E., Guargena, C., and Stephenson, M., 1993, Mineralogical and diagenetic control of the thermal conductivity of the sedimentary sequences in the Jhorneya Basin, Barents Sea, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 445-453.
- Goldstone, L.A., and Stone, C., 1982, Temperature-depth profiles, well-location information, and tabulated temperatures for Arizona wells measured between May, 1979 and March, 1982: Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Report No. 82-7, 112 p.
- Hasan, A.R., and Kabir, C.S., 1992, Determination of static reservoir temperature from transient data following mud circulation, SPE-24085, *in* Western Regional Meeting Proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 565-574. Later published in 1994: SPE Drilling and Completion, v. 9, no. 1, p. 17-24.
- Hasan, A.R., Kabir, C.S., Ameen, M.M., and Wang, X., 1994, A fluid circulating temperature model for workover operations, SPE-27848, *in* Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 41-50.
- Huang, Z., and Williamson, M.A., 1994, The thermal conductivity and heat flow density of the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada: Tectonophysics, v. 233, p. 177-192.
- Jessop, A.M., and Majorowicz, J.A., 1994, Fluid flow and heat transfer in sedimentary basins, *in* Parnell, J., ed., Geofluids--origin, migration and evolution of fluids in sedimentary basins: Geological Society [London] Special Publication No. 78, p. 43-54.
- Judge, A.S., and Majorowicz, J.A., 1992, Geothermal conditions for gas hydrate stability in the Beaufort-MacKenzie area--the global change aspect: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 251-264.
- Kakuta, S., 1992, Surface-temperature history during the last 1000 years near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska--applying control theory to the inversion of borehole temperature profiles: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 225-244.
- Khesin, B.E., and Eppelbaum, L.V., 1994, Near-surface thermal prospecting--review of processing and interpretation: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 5, p. 744-752.
- Lewis, T.J., and Wang, K., 1992, Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 87-100.
- Lewis, T.J., Villinger, H., and Davis, E.E., 1993, Thermal conductivity measurement of rock fragments using a pulsed needle probe: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, no. 3, p. 480-485.
- Ludvigsen, A., Gran, K., Palm, E., and Bjorlykke, K., 1993, Effects of convection-currents on heat transfer in sedimentary basins, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 353-359.
- Majorowicz, J.A., and Jessop, A.M., 1993, Relation between basement heat flow and thermal state of the sedimentary succession of the Alberta Plains: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 41, no. 3, p. 358-368.
- Mareschal, J.-C., and Vasseur, G., 1992, Ground temperature history from two deep boreholes in central France: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 185-192.
- Maubeuge, F., Didek, M.P., Beardsell, M.B., Arquie, E., and Caltagirone, J.-P., 1994, Temperature model for flow in porous media and wellbore, paper N, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Menjor, A., Lambert, M., and Matray, J.M., 1993, Flow of formation water in the Jurassic of the Paris Basin and its effects: Philosophical Transactions Royal Society London, series A, v. 344, no. 1670, July 15, 159-169.
- Molnar, P.S., 1981, Correlation of thermal conductivity with physical properties obtained from geophysical well logs: State University of New York at Buffalo, unpublished M.A. thesis, 52 p.

- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1992, Temperature logging in mineral exploration, *in* 4th international symposium on borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical and groundwater applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, p. 237-247. Later published in 1993: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 30, p. 297-313.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1994, Application of temperature logging to mapping coal seams, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 291-298.
- Nagihara, S., Beckley, L.M., Behrens, E.W., and Sclater, J.C., 1993, Characteristics of heat flow through diapiric salt structures on the Texas continental slope: *Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies*, v. 43, p. 269-279.
- Petricola, M.F.J., and Watfa, M., 1993, Multiwell application of downhole temperature profiles for crossflow analysis, SPE-25630, *in* 8th Middle East oil show and conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 295-303. Also published in 1993 as, Getting a profile on cross-flows: *Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review*, no. 14, p. 6-11.
- Rimi, A., 1993, Geothermics of the Essaouira basin in Morocco: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 30, no. 5, p. 1049-1055.
- Robinson, R.D., 1987, An evaluation of borehole temperatures at Red Gate Woods, Cook County, Illinois: University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana, unpublished M.S. thesis, 170 p.
- Rybach, L., 1992, An attempt to interpret the temperature profile of the KTB pilot drillhole (Germany) by paleoclimatic considerations: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 193-197.
- Rybach, L., and Pfishter, M., 1994, How to predict rock temperatures for deep Alpine tunnels: *Journal of Applied Physics*, v. 31, p. 261-270.
- Safanca, J., and Kubik, J., 1992, Evidence of ground surface temperature changes from two boreholes in the Bohemian Massif: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 199-208.
- Sakura, Y., 1993, Groundwater flow estimated from temperatures in the Yonezawa basin, northeast Japan, *in* Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E, eds., Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 215, p. 161-170.
- Sebagenzi, M.N., Vasseur, G., and Louis, P., 1992, Recent warming in southeastern Zaire (central Africa) inferred from disturbed geothermal gradients: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 209-217.
- Shaw, R.D., and Packham, G.H., 1992, Heatflow trends in South East Asia--implications for petroleum prospectivity, paper OSEA-92243, *in* 9th conference and exhibition preprints: Offshore South East Asia Conference and Exhibition, Singapore, p. 661-672.
- Shen, P.Y., and Beck, A.E., 1992, Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 143-165.
- Shen, P.Y., Wang, K., Beltrami, H., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1992, A comparative study of inverse methods for estimating climatic history from borehole temperature data: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 113-127.
- Tangiguchi, M., 1993, Hydrological processes revealed by subsurface temperature, *in* Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E, eds., Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication 215, p. 349-350.
- van Ruymbeke, M., Westerhaus, H., and Fernandez, J., 1991, Temperature measurements, *in* Kakkuri, J., ed., 11th international symposium on earth tides, proceedings: E. Schweizerbar'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, p. 73-83.
- Walbe, K.A., Rothman, E.M., Stollar, R., and Harris, P., 1993, Variations in temperature log response based on tool sensor location and logging sequence, SPE-26900, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 127-132.

- Wang, K., Lewis, T.J., and Jessop, A.M., 1992, Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 129-141.
- Williams, C.F., Galanis, S.P., Jr., Moses, T.H., Jr., and Grubb, F.V., 1993, Heat-flow studies in the northwest Gysers geothermal field, California: *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions*, v. 17, p. 281-288.
- Yamano, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1993, Data report--pressure dependence of site 808 sediment thermal conductivity, chapter 37, in Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 457-458.
- Yokoyama, T., 1993, A temperature analysis of groundwater flow system in the upper part of the Ashigara plain, in Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., *Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication 215*, p. 187-194.

XIV. Conditions and Special Situations Affecting Tool Response (See also II. General log analysis)

- Anderson, B., Liu, Q.-H., Taherian, R., Singer, J., Chew, W.C., Freedman, B., and Habashy, T., 1992, Interpreting the response of the Electromagnetic Propagation Tool in complex borehole environments, paper V, in 33rd annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 23 p. Later published in 1994: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 2, March-April, p. 65-83.

XV. Crossplot Techniques and Applications (See also II. General log analysis)

- Abu El-Ata, A.S.A., and Ismail, A.A., 1992, An evaluation for the petrophysical characteristics of Abu Madi and Sidi Salem Formations in the central part of the Nile Delta, Egypt; utilizing the DIA-porosity crossplots: *Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt*, v. 18, p. 289-311.
- Bhuyan, K., and Passey, Q.R., 1994, Clay estimation from GR and neutron-density porosity logs, paper DDD, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Dziuba, T.T., 1994, Pitfalls of Pickett plots in carbonates, paper GGG, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- El-Ata, A., and Ismail, A.A., 1992, A comparative study between the M-N and MID tri-porosity crossplots for identifying the matrix components and depositional environments in the central part of the Nile Delta, Egypt: *Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt*, v. 18, p. 267-288.
- La Vigne, J., Herron, M., and Hertzog, R., 1994, Density-neutron interpretation in shaly sands, paper EEE, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Wang, D.-L., Hu, X.-M., and He, Q.-Y., 1994, Multidimensional crossplot with image vision technique--application in the complex lithological reservoirs, paper KKK, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 14 p.

XVI. Computer and Programmable Calculator Programs for Log Analysis

- Barrett, D.G., 1992, Use of computers to perform old log analysis, SPE-24451, in SPE petroleum computer conference, proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 295-303. Later published in 1994: *SPE Computer Applications*, August, p. 9-12.

XVII. Schlumberger International Well Evaluation Conferences

NONE

XVIII. Reprint Volumes

- Canadian Well Logging Society, 1992, Canadian technology, history, and applications: Calgary, Reprint Volume No. 1, variously paginated.
- Canadian Well Logging Society, 1992, Canadian logging frontiers: Calgary, Reprint Volume No. 2, variously paginated.

Canadian Well Logging Society, 1992, Canadian case histories: Calgary, Reprint Volume No. 3, variously paginated.

XIX. Bibliographies

Prensky, S. E., 1993, Bibliography of well-log applications, annual update: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 37-87. Also published in 1993 in digital form: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF93-0579B (Macintosh, MS Word), OF93-0579B (DOS, WordPerfect).

Prensky, S.E., and Anderson, B., 1994, SPWLA computer index, paper CC, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 7 p.

XX. Well-Log-Response Charts

Morris, H.R., 1978, Logging device response chart: PetroCraft Products, Calgary, Canada, (U.S. GeoSupply Inc., Grand Junction, CO), 1 sheet.

Petrocraft Products, 1993, Logging device response chart: PetroCraft Products, Calgary, Canada, (U.S. GeoSupply Inc., Grand Junction, CO), 1 sheet.

PART B: APPLICATIONS

2. GENERAL GEOLOGICAL AND GEOTECHNICAL APPLICATIONS

Akbar, M., Nurmi, R., Standen, E., Sharma, S., Panwar, P., Chaturvedi, J.G., and Dennis, B., 1993, Fractures in the basement: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 14, p. 25-43.

Albats, P., Groves, J., Schweitzer, J., and Tombrello, T., 1992, Application of nuclear well logging techniques to lunar resource assessment [abs.], in Elphic, R.C., and McKay, D.S., eds., Joint workshop on new technologies for lunar resource assessment: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report LPI/TR--92-06, p. 9-10.

Armentrout, J.M., Malecek, S.J., Fearn, L.B., Sheppard, C.E., Naylor, P.H., Miles, A.W., Desmariais, R.J., and Dunay, R.E., 1993, Log-motif analysis of Paleogene depositional system tracts, central and northern North Sea--defined by sequence stratigraphic analysis, in Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 1: The Geological Society [London], p. 45-57.

Bachu, S., and Underschultz, J.R., 1993, Hydrogeology of formation waters, northeastern Alberta Basin: AAPG Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1745-1768.

Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993, Variations of porosity in calcareous sediments from the Ontong Java Plateau, chapter 39, in Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 653-661.

Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993, Velocity anisotropy in calcareous sediments from leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau, chapter 40, in Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 663-672.

Beck, A.E., 1992, Inferring past climate change from subsurface temperature profiles--some problems and methods: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 73-80.

Beck, A.E., Shen, P.Y., Beltrami, H., Mareschal, J.-C., Safanda, J., Sebagenzi, M.N., Vasseur, G., Wang, K., 1992, A comparison of five different analyses in the interpretation of five borehole temperature data sets: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 101-112.

Beltrami, H., Jessop, A.M., and Mareschal, J.-M., 1992, Ground temperature histories in eastern and central Canada from geothermal measurement--evidence of climatic change: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 167-184. Similar paper published in 1993 as Ground temperature changes in eastern Canada--borehole temperature evidence compared with proxy data: *Terra Nova*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 21-28.

- Bennecke, W., 1994, The identification of basalt flow features from borehole television logs, *in* Link, P.K., ed., Hydrogeology, waste disposal, science and politics [30th symposium on engineering, geology, and geotechnical engineering, proceedings]: Idaho State University, Pocatello, p. 371-383.
- Bessereau, G., Huc, A.Y., and Carpentier, B., 1992, Distribution of organic matter in the Liassic Series of the Paris Basin--an example of organic heterogeneity in a source rock interval, chapter 10, Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons II: Springer-Verlag, p. 117-125.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Well logging methods to detect abnormal pressure, chapter 7, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, p. 187-240.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Global occurrences of abnormal pressures, chapter 1, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, p. 1-17.
- Billeaud, L.B., Pratson, E.L., Brogia, C., and Goldberg, D., 1994, Data report--geochemical logging results from the ocean seismographic network OSN-1--leg 136, site 843, *in* Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 136: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 153-157.
- Bischke, R.E., 1994, Interpreting sedimentary growth structures from well log and seismic data (with examples): AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 6, p. 873-892.
- Bjorlykke, K., 1993, Fluid flow in sedimentary basins: Sedimentary Geology, v. 86, p. 137-158.
- Bodwadkar, S.V., and Reis, J.C., 1993, Core porosity measurements using gamma rays, SPE-26467, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 531-538. Similar paper published in 1994, Porosity measurements of core samples using gamma-ray attenuation: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 1, p. 61-78,
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Formation pore pressure and fracture resistance, chapter 6, *in* Applied drilling engineering, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, p. 246-299.
- Bourquin, S., Boehm, C., Clermonte, J., Durand, M., and Serra, O., 1993, Facies and sequence analysis of the Triassic series in west-central Paris basin, using wireline logs [in French]: Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, v. 164, no. 2, p. 177-188.
- Bowen, D.W., Weimer, P., and Scott, A.J., 1993, Application of siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy to exploration: examples from frontier and mature basins, SPE-26438, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 221-233.
- Bowers, G.L., 1994, Pore pressure estimation from velocity data--accounting for overpressure mechanisms besides undercompaction, IADC/SPE-27488, *in* 1994 IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineering, p. 515-530.
- Brodeur, J.R., Price, R.K., Kiesler, J.P., Nicaise, W.F., Koizumi, C.J., and Kos, S.E., 1993, Application of intrinsic germanium spectral gamma ray logging for characterization of high-level nuclear waste tank leaks, paper Z, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 14 p.
- Brook, N., 1993, The measurement and estimation of basic rock strength, chapter 2, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 41-66.
- Carr, T.R., and Lundgren, C.E., 1994, Use of gamma ray spectral log to recognize exposure surfaces at the reservoir scale--Big Bow field (St. Louis Limestone), Kansas, *in* Dolson, J.C., Hendricks, M.L., and Wescott, W.A., eds., Unconformity-related hydrocarbons in sedimentary sequences: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, p. 79-88.
- Carroll, R.D., and Lacombe, J.W., 1993, Borehole techniques identifying subsurface chimney heights in loose ground--some experiences above underground nuclear explosions: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanics Abstract, v. 30, no. 6, p. 575-590.

- Castillo, D.A., and Zoback, M.A., 1994, Systematic variations in stress state in the southern San Joaquin Valley--inferences based on well-bore data and contemporary seismicity: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 8, p. 1257-1275.
- Cermik, V., Bodri, L., and Safanda, J., 1992, Recent climate change recorded in the underground--evidence from Cuba: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 219-223.
- Chapman, D.S., Chishom, T.J., and Harris, R.N., 1992, Combining borehole temperature and meteorologic data to constrain past climate change: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 269-281.
- Chapman, R.E., 1994, Abnormal pore pressures--essential theory, possible causes, and sliding, chapter 3, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 51-91.
- Chapman, R.E., 1994, The geology of abnormal pore pressures, chapter 2, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 19-49.
- Chen, Z., McLemore, J., and Heller, J.P., 1993, The miniporopermeameter for simultaneous measurement of permeability and porosity, SPE-26508, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 897-905.
- Chilingarian, G.V., Rieke, H.H., and Kazi, A., 1994, Chemistry of pore water, chapter 5, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 107-153.
- Clow, G.D., 1992, The extent of temporal smearing in surface-temperature histories derived from borehole temperature measurements: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 81-86.
- Cornet, F.H., 1993, Stresses in rock and rock masses, chapter 12, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 297-327.
- Cowan, G., Ottesen, C., and Stuart, I.A., 1993, The use of dipmeter logs in the structural interpretation and paleocurrent analysis of Morecambe fields, east Irish Sea basin, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 867-882.
- Cowgill, S.M., Meredith, P.G., Murrell, S.A.F., and Brereton, N.R., 1993, Crustal stresses in the North Sea from breakouts and other borehole data [Rock mechanics in the 1990s, proceedings of the 34th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics]: *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanical Abstracts*, v. 30, no. 7, p. 1111-1114.
- Crampin, S., and Leary, P.C., 1993, Limits to crack density--the state of fractures in crustal rocks, SL3.1, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 758-761.
- Cuffey, K.M., Alley, R.B., Grootes, P.M., and Anandakrishnan, S., 1992, Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 265-268.
- Dainelli, J., and Vignolo, A., 1993, Regional assessment of sealing faults through pore-pressure analysis in the northern Adriatic: *First Break*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 287-294.
- Davies, S.J., and Elliott, T., 1994, The gamma-ray response of high resolution key surfaces and systems tracts; examples from the Upper Carboniferous Clare Basin, western Ireland, extended abstract *in* High resolution sequence stratigraphy--innovations and applications, proceedings [Liverpool, UK, March 28-30]: University of Liverpool, 4 p.
- Demongodin, L., Vasseur, G., and Brigaud, F., 1993, Anisotropy of thermal conductivity in clayey formations, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., *Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3*, p. 209-217.

- Desbrandes, R., and Clayton, R., 1994, Measurement while drilling, chapter 9, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 251-279.
- DeSimone, L.A., and Barlow, P., 1993, Borehole induction logging for delineation of a septage-effluent contaminant plume in glacial outwash, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, paper X, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 13 p.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994, Geologic log analysis using computer methods: AAPG Computer Applications in Geology, No. 2, 169 p.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994, Geologic log interpretation: SEPM, Society for Sedimentary Geology Short Course Notes No. 29, 169 p.
- Doveton, J.H., Berendsen, P., Hoth, P., and Haug, D., 1994, Log analysis of Paleozoic ironstones in the U.S. Midcontinent--a key to paleogeographic mapping, paper ZZ, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.
- Duchkov, A.D., and Devyatkin, V.N., 1992, Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 245-250.
- Elliott, G.M., 1993, Triaxial testing for rock strength, chapter 4, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 87-104.
- Etchecopar, A., Moulin, P., Pages, G., Pocachard, J., 1993, Harnessing paleomagnetism for logging: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 5, no. 4, p. 4-13.
- Fabian, R.T., 1994, Confined compressive strength analysis can improve PDC bit selection: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 92, no. 20, May 16, p. 59-63.
- Fattohi, Z.R., and Al-kayat, B., 1993, Interpretation of reservoir rock mechanical properties by direct methods: Environmental Geology, v. 21, p. 37-41.
- Feary, D.A., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993, Sedimentology and downhole log analysis of site 820, central Great Barrier reef outer shelf--the factors controlling Pleistocene progradational and aggradational seismic geometry, chapter 23, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 315-326.
- Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., 1994, *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, 454 p.
- Fischer, J.A., Fischer, J.J., and Bullwinkel, R.J., 1994, Results of a downhole Formation Microscanner study in a Juro-Triassic-aged sedimentary deposit (Passaic Formation), *in* Link, P.K., ed., *Hydrogeology, waste disposal, science and politics [30th symposium on engineering, geology, and geotechnical engineering, proceedings]*: Idaho State University, Pocatello, p. 359-370.
- Fisher, R.S., Barton, M.D., and Tyler, N., 1993, Quantifying reservoir heterogeneity through outcrop characterization, part 1, Architecture, lithology, and permeability distribution of a landward-stepping fluvial-deltaic sequence, Ferron Sandstone (Cretaceous), central Utah: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0022, 132 p.
- Fisher, R.S., Barton, M.D., and Tyler, N., 1993, Quantifying reservoir heterogeneity through outcrop characterization, part 2, Architecture, lithology, and permeability distribution of a seaward-stepping fluvial-deltaic sequence, Ferron Sandstone (Cretaceous), central Utah: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0023, 83 p.
- Fjeldskaar, W., Prestholm, E., Guargena, C., and Stephenson, M., 1993, Mineralogical and diagenetic control of the thermal conductivity of the sedimentary sequences in the Jhorneya Basin, Barents Sea, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., *Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3*, p. 445-453.
- Gamboa, P., Reis, J., and Morriss, S., 1994, Development of a log-based petrophysical model for a complex dolomite reservoir: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 47-55.

- Goldberg, D., and Moos, D., 1992, Physical properties of 110 Ma oceanic crust at site OSN-1--implications for emplacement of a borehole seismometer: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 19, no. 8, p. 757-760. Later reprinted in 1994, *in* Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program scientific results*, v. 136: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 161-164.
- Griffith, C.M., Boe, R., and Hodkinson, R.A., 1994, Frequency and sequence analyses of petrophysical log data and inductively coupled argon plasma analysis of sediments in the Lau Basin, chapter 8, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 131-146.
- Hailwood, E.A., 1989, *Magnetostratigraphy: Geological Society [London] Special Report No. 19*, 84 p.
- Haimson, B.C., 1993, The hydraulic fracturing method of stress measurement--theory and practice, chapter 14, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 395-412.
- Hall, H.E., Jr., 1993, Zero spaced neutron log in empty boreholes, paper P, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 13 p.
- Hand, J.L., Yang, C-T., Chopra, A.K., and Moritz, A.L., Jr., 1994, Ability of geostatistical simulations to reproduce geology--a critical evaluation, SPE-28414, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 533-545.
- Hanel, R., and Draxler, J., 1990, Logging concept and first results from the KTB pilot borehole, *in* Behr, H.-J., and Raleigh, C.B., eds., *Exploration of the deep continental crust: Springer-Verlag, Berlin*, p. 408-424.
- Hardage, B.A., 1994, Seismic prediction of overpressure conditions ahead of the bit in real drill-time, chapter 8, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 241-250.
- Hareland, G., and Harikrishnan, R., 1993, Comparison and verification of electric-log-derived rock stresses and rock stresses determined from Mohr's failure envelope, SPE-26948, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 477-484. Also published in 1994, *in* Permian basin technical conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 201-208.
- Harris, J.W., and McRae, C.D., 1993, Deep gas exploration in Middle Ordovician Prairie du Chien and St. Peter Formations in the Michigan Basin with Rose City field as a case study, SPE-26439, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 235-250.
- Hartkamp, C.A., Arribas, J., and Tortosa, A., 1993, Grain size, composition, porosity, and permeability contrast within cross-bedded sandstones in Tertiary fluvial deposits, central Spain: *Sedimentology*, v. 40, p. 787-799.
- Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1992, Nuclear logging and mineral inversion in sedimentary sequences: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1014-1018.
- Hearst, J.R., and Carlson, R.C., 1993, A comparison of the moisture content and the neutron log in air-filled holes, paper O, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 8 p. Later published in 1994: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 165-172.
- Hempsen, G.L., and Hatheway, A.W., 1992, *Geophysical methods for hazardous waste site characterization (course notes): Association of Engineering Geologists Special Publication No. 3*, 54 p.
- Herget, G., 1993, Rock stresses and rock stress monitoring in Canada, chapter 19, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 473-496.
- Herron, S.L., Chiaramonte, J.M., and Herron, M.M., 1994, Effect of modifying element mineral transforms on geochemical log interpretation: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 8, no. 5, p. 410-434.
- Herron, S., Petricola, M., Sapru, A., Devrajan, N.R., and Iyer, R.S., 1994, Through the reef barrier: *Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review*, no. 15, p. 7-29.

- Herron, S.L., Herron, M.M., Grau, J.A. and Ellis, D.V., 1993, Interpretation of chemical concentration logs and applications in the petroleum industry, chapter 24, *in* Peters, C.M., and Englert, P.A., eds., Remote geochemical analysis--elemental and mineralogical composition: Cambridge University Press, p. 507-537.
- Hester, T.C., 1992, Trends in sandstone porosity in the Anadarko Basin with respect to thermal maturity, *in* Dyman, T.S., ed., Geologic controls and resource potential of natural gas in deep sedimentary basins in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-0524, p. 63-75.
- Hester, T.C., 1993, Trends of sandstone porosity in the Anadarko Basin--a preliminary evaluation, *in* Johnson, K.S., and Campbell, J.A., eds., Petroleum-reservoir geology in the southern Midcontinent, 1991 symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 95, p. 225-229.
- Hillis, R.R., Thomson, K., and Underhill, J.R., 1994, Quantification of Tertiary erosion in the Inner Moray Firth using velocity data from the Chalk and the Kimmeridge Clay: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 283-293.
- Holliday, D.W., 1993, Geophysical log signatures in the Eden Shales (Permo-Triassic) of Cumbria and their regional significance: *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v. 49, part 4, p. 345-354.
- Howard, W.E., and Hunt, E., 1993, Analysis of the classical stress equation as it applies to GRI Staged Field Experiments and cooperative wells: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0301, 54 p.
- Huang, Z., and Williamson, M.A., 1994, The thermal conductivity and heat flow density of the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada: *Tectonophysics*, v. 233, p. 177-192.
- Hudson, J.A., 1993, Rock properties, testing methods, and site characterization, chapter 1, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 1-39.
- Hyndman, R.D., Moore, G.F., and Moran, K., 1993, Velocity, porosity, and pore-fluid loss from the Nankai subduction zone accretionary prism, chapter 17, *in* Hill, L.A., Tiara, A., Firth, J.V., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 211-220.
- Jackson, P.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993, Integration of SFL and ILD electrical resistivity logs during leg 133--an automatic modeling approach, chapter 46, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 687-694.
- Jackson, P.D., Jarrard, R.D., Pigram, C.J., and Pearce, J.M., 1993, Resistivity/porosity/velocity relationships from downhole logs--an aid for evaluating pore morphology, chapter 445, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 661-686.
- Jarrard, R.D., and Symonds, P.A., 1993, Origin of seismic reflectors within carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin, chapter 44, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 649-659.
- Jarrard, R.D., Jackson, P.D., Kasschau, M., and Ladd, J.W., 1993, Velocity and density of carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin--integration of core and log data, chapter 43, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 633-647.
- Jessop, A.M., and Majorowicz, J.A., 1994, Fluid flow and heat transfer in sedimentary basins, *in* Parnell, J., ed., *Geofluids--origin, migration and evolution of fluids in sedimentary basins*: Geological Society [London] Special Publication No. 78, p. 43-54.
- Johnston, J.E., and Christensen, N.I., 1993, Compressional to shear velocity ratios in sedimentary rocks [Rock mechanics in the 1990s, proceedings of the 34th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics]: *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanical Abstracts*, v. 30, no. 7, p. 751-754.
- Kakuta, S., 1992, Surface-temperature history during the last 1000 years near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska--applying control theory to the inversion of borehole temperature profiles: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 225-244.

- Kan, T.K., and Sicking, C., 1993, Predrill geophysical method for geopressure detection and evaluation, SL1.2, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 703-706. Later published in 1994 as, chapter 6, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Developments in Petroleum Science* No. 38, p. 155-186.
- Karig, D.E., 1993, Reconsolidation tests and sonic velocity measurements of clay-rich sediments from the Nankai Trough, chapter 20, *in* Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 247-260.
- Kay, R.T., Prinos, S.T., and Paillet, F.L., 1994, Geohydrology and ground-water quality in the vicinity of a ground-water-contamination site in Rockford, Illinois: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4187, 28 p.
- Kerr, S.A., Grau, J.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1990, Borehole elemental analysis--a comparison of core and log data, paper IAEA-SM-308/69, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploration and exploitation of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 389-406. Later published in 1992 as, A comparison between elemental logs and core data: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 6, no. 3, p. 303-323.
- Keys, W.S., 1993, The role of geophysics in a superfund lawsuit, paper W, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 20 p.
- Keys, W.S., Crowder, R.E., and Henrich, W.J., 1993, Selecting geophysical logs for environmental applications, *in* 7th national outdoor action conference and exposition proceedings: National Ground Water Association, Ground Water Management Series No. 15, p. 267-283.
- Khatchikian, A., 1994, Deriving pore-volume compressibility from well logs, SPE-26963, 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1019-1027.
- Killeen, P.G., 1993, Application of spectral gamma-ray logging to low-level radioactive waste management studies at Port Hope, Ontario, Canada: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 7, no 4, p. 501-514.
- Koizumi, C.J., Brodeur, J.R., Price, R.K., Meisner, J.E., and Stromswold, D.C., 1994, High-resolution gamma-ray spectrometry logging for contamination assessment: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 2, p. 149-164.
- Kuhnau, L., and Michelsen, O., 1994, Detailed log-stratigraphic study of the Lower Cretaceous in the Danish Central Trough, North Sea: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 4, p. 467-477.
- Lang, W.H., 1994, Compaction of sediments and compaction gradients in relation to interval transit time: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 4, p. 54-58.
- Lavoie, D.L., Bruns, T.R., and Fischer, K.M., 1994, Geotechnical and logging evidence for underconsolidation of Lau Basin sediments--rapid sedimentation versus fluid flow, chapter 48, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 787-795.
- Law, B., Ulmishek, G., and Slavin, V., convenors, 1994, Abnormal pressures in hydrocarbon environments [abstracts of the AAPG Hedberg research conference, June 8-10, Golden, Colorado]: AAPG, unpaginated.
- Leach, W.G., 1994, Distribution of hydrocarbons in abnormal pressure in south Louisiana, USA, chapter 14, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Developments in Petroleum Science* No. 38, p. 391-428.
- Lewis, T.J., and Wang, K., 1992, Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 87-100.
- Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1994, A stochastic approach to mineral modelling of log derived elemental data: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 2, p.135-148.
- Ludvigsen, A., Gran, K., Palm, E., and Bjorlykke, K., 1993, Effects of convection-currents on heat transfer in sedimentary basins, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., *Basin modelling--advances and applications*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 353-359.

- Luo, X., Brigaud, F., and Vasseur, G., 1993, Compaction coefficients of argillaceous sediments--their implications, significance and determination, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 321-332.
- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994, Reorientation of cores using the Formation Microscanner and borehole televiewer--application to structural and paleomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program, chapter 19, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 301-311.
- MacLeod, C.J., and Pratt, C.E., 1994, In situ stresses in the Lau Basin and Tonga forearc (southwest Pacific), chapter 18, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 131-146.
- Majorowicz, J.A., and Jessop, A.M., 1993, Relation between basement heat flow and thermal state of the sedimentary succession of the Alberta Plains: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 41, no. 3, p. 358-368.
- Mareschal, J.-C., and Vasseur, G., 1992, Ground temperature history from two deep boreholes in central France: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 185-192.
- Mathis, B., 1993, Well logging and diagenesis--case studies and a new means of research: Bulletin des Centres of Recherches Exploration-Production Elf Aquitaine, v. 17, no. 2, p. 385-393.
- Mayers, L.A., Jansen, E., Backman, J., and Takayama, T., 1993, Climatic cyclicity at site 806--the GRAPE record, chapter 37, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 623-639.
- Mitchum, R.M., Sangree, J.B., Vail, P.R., and Wornardt, W.W., 1994, Recognizing sequences and systems tracts from well logs, seismic data, and biostratigraphy--examples from the Late Cenozoic in the Gulf of Mexico, chapter 7, *in* Weimer, P., and Posamentier, H., eds., Siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy--recent developments and applications: AAPG Memoir 58, p. 163-197.
- Molnar, P.S., 1981, Correlation of thermal conductivity with physical properties obtained from geophysical well logs: State University of New York at Buffalo, unpublished M.A. thesis, 52 p.
- Morita, N., and Whitebay, L., 1994, Rock mechanics aspects of drilling and completing highly inclined wells in weak formations, SPE-27983, *in* University of Tulsa centennial petroleum engineering symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 265-276.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Borehole geophysics in environmental applications: CIM Bulletin, v. 86, no. 966, p. 43-49.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1994, Borehole geophysics applied to mapping Paleozoic stratigraphy, Grand Rapids area, Manitoba, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 141-149.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., and Elliott, B., 1994, Downhole logging measurements in the Fraser Delta, British Columbia, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 77-84.
- Nurmi, R., Buck, S., Samimi, B., Shanor, G., and Standen, E., 1992, The buckled belt: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 13, p. 12-25.
- Ohtomo, H., Saita, H., Shima, H., and Toshioka, T., 1991, Application of geotomography to civil engineering, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 77-87.
- Omarzai, S.K., Coe, R.S., and Barron, J.A., 1993, Magnetostratigraphy--a powerful tool for high-resolution age-dating and correlation in the Miocene Monterey Formation of California--results for Shell Beach section, Pismo Basin, *in* Aissaoui, D.M., McNeill, N.F., and Hurley, N.F., eds., Applications of paleomagnetism to sedimentary geology: Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM) Special Publication No. 49, p. 95-111.
- Pages, G., Boutemy, Y., Barthes, V., and Pocachard, J., 1994, Wireline magnetostratigraphy principles and field results, paper XX, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Pells, P.J.N., 1993, Uniaxial strength testing, chapter 3, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 67-85.

- Pennington, W.D., and Edwards, D.P., 1994, Integrating well log data, drilling data, and laboratory data for the determination of maximum drawdown limits in the presence of weak sands, SPE-28453, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 937-945.
- Pflug, K.A., Killeen, P.G., and Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Application of spectral gamma ray logging to low-level radioactive waste management studies, paper V, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 18 p.
- Posamentier, H.W., and James, D.P., 1993, An overview of sequence-stratigraphic concepts--uses and abuses, *in* Posamentier, H.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Haq, B.U., and Allen, G.P., eds., Sequence stratigraphy and facies associations: International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication No. 18, p. 3-18.
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Jarrard, R., 1993, Data report--geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and Quaternary sediments from sites 815, 817, 820, 822, and 823, chapter 57, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 795-817.
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Billeaud, L.B., and Reynolds, R.R., 1994, Data report--geochemical logging results from Lau Basin and Tonga Ridge--sites 834, 838, 839, and 840, chapter 59, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 931-949.
- Pratson, E.L., Lyle, M., and Tivy, J., 1993, Data report--geochemical well logs through Cenozoic sediments from sites 805 and 806, chapter 48, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 775-788.
- Reedy, R.C., Byrd, R.C., Drake, D.M., Feldman, W.C., Masarik, J., and Moss, C.E., 1992, Combined gamma ray/neutron spectroscopy for mapping lunar resources [abs.], *in* Elphic, R.C., and McKay, D.S., eds., Joint workshop on new technologies for lunar resource assessment: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report LPI/TR--92-06, p. 45-46.
- Reynolds, A.D., 1994, Sequence stratigraphy from core and wireline log data--the Viking Formation, Albian, south central Alberta, Canada: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 3, p. 258-282.
- Rimi, A., 1993, Geothermics of the Essaouira basin in Morocco: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, no. 5, p. 1049-1055.
- Rogers, A.L., and Yassir, N.A., 1993, Hydrodynamics and overpressuring in the Jeanne d-Arc Basin, offshore Newfoundland, Canada--possible implications for hydrocarbon exploration: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 41, no. 3, p. 275-289. Discussion by Issler, D.R., and reply published in 1994: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 42, no. 2, p. 263-267.
- Rybach, L., 1992, An attempt to interpret the temperature profile of the KTB pilot drillhole (Germany) by paleoclimatic considerations: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 193-197.
- Safanca, J., and Kubik, J., 1992, Evidence of ground surface temperature changes from two boreholes in the Bohemian Massif: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 199-208.
- Sarda, J-P., Kessler, N., Wicquart, E., Hannaford, K., and Deflandre, J-P., 1993, Use of porosity as a strength indicator for sand production evaluation, SPE-26454, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 381-388.
- Sassa, K., 1991, Applications of geotomography to rock engineering, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 29-36.
- Schweitzer, J.S., 1991, Developments in elemental concentration logging and applications: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, v. 38, no. 2, p. 497-500.

- Sebagenzi, M.N., Vasseur, G., and Louis, P., 1992, Recent warming in southeastern Zaire (central Africa) inferred from disturbed geothermal gradients: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 209-217.
- Serra, O., 1993, Relationship between well-logging data and geological parameters; different fields of application for well-logging [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, 47-59.
- Shaw, R.D., and Packham, G.H., 1992, Heatflow trends in South East Asia--implications for petroleum prospectivity, paper OSEA-92243, in 9th conference and exhibition preprints: Offshore South East Asia Conference and Exhibition, Singapore, p. 661-672.
- Shen, P.Y., and Beck, A.E., 1992, Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 143-165.
- Shen, P.Y., Wang, K., Beltrami, H., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1992, A comparative study of inverse methods for estimating climatic history from borehole temperature data: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 113-127.
- Shiao, T.-W. and Hu, D.-J., 1992, The fractal characteristics of subsurface wireline logs of Tertiary strata in offshore Taiwan--a preliminary study: *Petroleum Geology of Taiwan*, no. 27, p. 225-236.
- Soh, W., Byrne, T., Taira, A., and Kono, A., 1993, Computer tomography (CT) scan image analysis of site 808 cores--structural and physical property implications, chapter 10, in Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 135-140.
- Spencer, C.W., 1994, Abnormal formation pressures caused by hydrocarbon generation--examples from the Rocky Mountain region, chapter 12, in Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Developments in Petroleum Science* No. 38, p. 343-375.
- Steiger, R.P., and Leung, P.K., 1993, Advances in shale mechanics--the key to wellbore stability predictions, chapter 26, in Hoek, E., ed., *Surface and underground case histories*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 5, p. 629-639.
- Stephannson, O., 1993, Rock stress in the Fennoscandian shield, chapter 17, in Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 445-459.
- Stromswold, D.C. and Allen, L.S., 1992, Epithermal neutron lifetime logging in partially saturated formations and large-diameter holes: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 997-1001.
- Summa, L.L., Pottorf, R.J., Schwarzer, T.F., and Harrison, W.J., 1993, Paleohydrology of the Gulf of Mexico basin--development of compactional overpressure and timing of hydrocarbon migration relative to cementation, in Dore, A.G., ed., *Basin modelling--advances and applications*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication* No. 3, p. 641-656.
- Talling, P.J., and Burbank, D.W., 1993, Assessment of uncertainties in magnetostratigraphic dating of sedimentary strata, in Aissaoui, D.M., McNeill, N.F., and Hurley, N.F., eds., *Applications of paleomagnetism to sedimentary geology*: Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM) Special Publication No. 49, p. 95-111.
- Taylor, E., and Fisher, A., 1993, Sediment permeability at the Nankai accretionary prism, site 808, in Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 235-244.
- Valdisturlo, A., Camorali, C., Cesaro, M., Fornaciari, M., Serafini, G., 1993, Facies characterization using wireline logs--application of a probabilistic method to a regional exploration study, chapter 29, in Spencer, A.M., ed., *Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons III*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, *Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists* No. 3, p. 358-368.
- Wang, K., Lewis, T.J., and Jessop, A.M., 1992, Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 129-141.

- Wanstedt, S., 1993, An overview of recent research on geophysical logging in underground mines in Sweden, paper D, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 7 p.
- Yale, D.P., and Jamieson, W.H., Jr., 1994, Static and dynamic rock mechanical properties in the Hugoton and Panoma fields, Kansas, SPE-27939, in SPE mid-continent gas symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 209-219.
- Yamamoto, T., Nye, T., Kuru, M., Sakaki, T., Okumura, I., Hashimoto, O., Sakakibara, J., Yoshioka, Y., Wakiya, Y., Kusunagi, H., and Ishihara, K., 1992, Porosity, permeability, and shear strength (P*2S) cross-well tomography experiments of a noisy foundation, in Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 401-416.
- Yamano, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1993, Data report--pressure dependence of site 808 sediment thermal conductivity, chapter 37, in Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 457-458.
- Zoback, M.D., Appel, R., Baumgartner, J., Burdy, M., Emmermann, R., Engeser, B., Fuchs, K., Kessels, W., Rischmuller, H., Rummel, F., and Vernik, L., 1993, Upper-crustal strength inferred from stress measurements to 6 km depth in the KTB borehole: *Nature*, v. 365, October 14, p. 633-635.
- ### 3. DETERMINATION OF FACIES AND DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENT
- Bakshi, S.S., 1992, Study of electrofacies of G-1 and G-2 structure in Godavai offshore: Bulletin of the Oil and Natural Gas Commission [India], v. 29, no. 1, p. 1-21.
- Bandy, W.F., Jr., 1993, Recognition on wireline logs and mapping of oolitic facies in a carbonate sequence, Ste. Genevieve Limestone, Illinois Basin, in Keith, B.D., and Zuppann, C.W., eds., Mississippian oolites and modern analogs: AAPG Studies in Geology No. 35, p. 61-72.
- Bucheb, J.A., and Evans, H.B., 1992, Some applications of principal component analysis to well-log data [in Portuguese]: Boletim de Geociencias da Petrobras, v. 6, no. 1/2, p. 5-16. Later published in 1994 as, Some applications of methods used in electrofacies identification: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 14-26.
- Cannon, S., 1994, Integrated facies description: Dialog [London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 3, p. 4-5.
- El-Ata, A., and Ismail, A.A., 1992, A comparative study between the M-N and MID tri-porosity crossplots for identifying the matrix components and depositional environments in the central part of the Nile Delta, Egypt: Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt, v. 18, p. 267-288.
- Gill, D., Shomrony, A., and Fligelman, H., 1993, Numerical zonation of log suites and logfacies recognition by multivariate clustering: AAPG Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1781-1791.
- Guevara, E.H., and Grigsby, J.D., 1992, Deltaic deposits of the Wilcox Group in the Houston Embayment--example from Lake Creek field, in Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 45-56.
- Hartkamp, C.A., Arribas, J., and Tortosa, A., 1993, Grain size, composition, porosity, and permeability contrast within cross-bedded sandstones in Tertiary fluvial deposits, central Spain: Sedimentology, v. 40, p. 787-799.
- Hook, J.R., Nieto, J.A., Kalkomey, C.T., and Ellis, D., 1994, Facies and permeability prediction from wireline logs and core--a North Sea case study, paper AAA, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Jian, F.X., Chork, C.Y., Taggart, I.J., McKay, D.M., and Bartlett, R.M., 1994, A genetic approach to the prediction of petrophysical properties: Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 17, no. 1, p. 71-88.
- Kerr, D.R., Grigsby, J.D., and Scott, A.R., 1992, Fluvial deposits of the Frio Formation along the Vicksburg fault zone--examples from Stratton and Seeligson fields, in Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 7-25.

- Langford, R.P., and Grigsby, J.D., 1992, Deltaic deposits of the Vicksburg Formation in the Rio Grande Embayment--example from McAllen Ranch field, *in* Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 26-44.
- Levey, R.A., ed., 1992, Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, 56 p.
- Lowry, P.H., 1994, Petrophysical facies stratigraphy using statistical log response characterization, Monte Carlo simulation, and inversion methods, paper BBB, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Rao, G.N., 1993, Electro-facies analysis of reservoir rocks of Krishna-Godavari Basin: *Journal of Geological Society of India*, v. 42, July, p. 73-82.
- Sinha, A.K., Deghirmandjian, O., and Mendez, M.F., 1994, Estimating facies and the permeability from an integrated database using statistical methods in the Boqueron field, north Monagas, eastern Venezuela, SPE-27004, 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1147-1158.
- Valdisturlo, A., Camorali, C., Cesaro, M., Fornaciari, M., Serafini, G., 1993, Facies characterization using wireline logs--application of a probabilistic method to a regional exploration study, chapter 29, *in* Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons III: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists No. 3, p. 358-368.

4. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENTS BY SP AND GR PATTERNS; SEQUENCE STRATIGRAPHY

- Armentrout, J.M., Malecek, S.J., Fearn, L.B., Sheppard, C.E., Naylor, P.H., Miles, A.W., Desmariais, R.J., and Dunay, R.E., 1993, Log-motif analysis of Paleogene depositional system tracts, central and northern North Sea--defined by sequence stratigraphic analysis, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 1: The Geological Society [London], p. 45-57.
- Bowen, D.W., Weimer, P., and Scott, A.J., 1993, Application of siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy to exploration: examples from frontier and mature basins, SPE-26438, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 221-233.
- Davies, S.J., and Elliott, T., 1994, The gamma-ray response of high resolution key surfaces and systems tracts; examples from the Upper Carboniferous Clare Basin, western Ireland, extended abstract *in* High resolution sequence stratigraphy--innovations and applications, proceedings [Liverpool, UK, March 28-30]: University of Liverpool, 4 p.
- Mitchum, R.M., Sangree, J.B., Vail, P.R., and Wornardt, W.W., 1994, Recognizing sequences and systems tracts from well logs, seismic data, and biostratigraphy--examples from the Late Cenozoic in the Gulf of Mexico, chapter 7, *in* Weimer, P., and Posamentier, H., eds., Siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy--recent developments and applications: AAPG Memoir 58, p. 163-197.
- Posamentier, H.W., and James, D.P., 1993, An overview of sequence-stratigraphic concepts--uses and abuses, *in* Posamentier, H.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Haq, B.U., and Allen, G.P., eds., Sequence stratigraphy and facies associations: International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication No. 18, p. 3-18.
- Reynolds, A.D., 1994, Sequence stratigraphy from core and wireline log data--the Viking Formation, Albian, south central Alberta, Canada: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 258-282.

5. DIPMETER APPLICATIONS

- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Effective dipmeter logging in today's highly deviated wells, OTC-7413, *in* 26th annual offshore technology conference proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 345-357.
- Bigelow, E.L., Civarolo, M.F., and Fishburn, T.K., 1993, A novel approach to reconciling the problems of acquiring diplog data, SPE-26507, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 887-896.

- Cowan, G., Ottesen, C., and Stuart, I.A., 1993, The use of dipmeter logs in the structural interpretation and paleocurrent analysis of Morecambe fields, east Irish Sea basin, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 867-882.
- Goetz, J.F., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--dipmeters, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 158-162.
- Goetz, J.F., 1994, A common sense approach to dipmeter interpretation: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 4, p. 21-30.
- Goetz, J.F., Chemali, R., and Seifert, D.J., 1989, Thin bed resolution and the determination of flushed zone resistivity in oil-based mud, paper I, *in* 12th international formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Paris Chapter (SAID), 14 p. Later published in 1990: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 103-115.
- Hurley, N.F., 1994, Recognition of faults, unconformities, and sequence boundaries using cumulative dip plots: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 8, p. 1173-1185.
- Linjordet, A., and Skarpnes, O., 1993, Application of horizontal stress directions interpreted from borehole breakouts recorded by four-arm dipmeter tools, *in* Vorren, T.O. et al., eds., Arctic geology and petroleum potential: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 681-690.
- Williams, H., and Soek, H.F., 1993, Predicting reservoir sandbody orientation from dipmeter data--the use of sedimentary dip profiles from outcrop studies, *in* Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 15, p. 143-156.

6. APPLICATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI) AND EXPERT SYSTEMS

(See also 7. Well-Log Data Processing)

- da Silva Rodriguez, F., and de Queiroz Neto, I.A., 1992, Application of artificial intelligence to electrofacies identification--neural networks versus discriminant analysis [in Portuguese]: Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras, v. 6, no. 3/4, p. 155-161.
- Deutsch, C.V., and Cockerham, P.W., 1994, Geostatistical modeling of permeability with annealing cosimulation (ACS), SPE-28413, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 523-532.
- Habiballah, W.A., 1991, Automatic well log correlation using neural networks: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, unpublished MS thesis, 80 p.
- Huang, Z., Shimeld, J., and Williamson, M., 1994, Application of computer neural network and fuzzy logic set logic to petroleum geology, offshore eastern Canada, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 243-250.
- Mari, J.L., and Coppens, F., 1992, An artificial intelligence approach for the picking of waves on full-waveform acoustic data, *in* Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 211-219. Also published in 1992 as, Full-waveform acoustic data processing, part 1--An artificial intelligence approach for the picking of waves on full-waveform acoustic data [in French]: Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole, v. 47, no. 1, p. 3-28.
- Mohaghegh, S., Arefi, R., Ameri, S., and Hefner, M.H., 1994, A methodological approach for reservoir heterogeneity characterization using artificial neural networks, SPE-28394, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 337-346.
- Mohaghegh, S., Arefi, R., Ameri, S., and Rose, D., 1994, Design and development of an artificial neural network for estimation of formation permeability, SPE-28237, *in* SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 147-154.
- Osborne, D.A., 1992, Permeability estimation using a neural network--a case study from the Roberts Unit, Wasson field, Yoakum County, Texas, *in* Cromwell, D.W., Moussa, M.T., Mazzullo, L.J., eds., Southwest Section AAPG 1992 convention transactions: West Texas Geological Society, Midland, Texas, Publication SWS 92-90, p. 125-132. Also published 1992, *in* Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 89-96. Also published in 1992 in condensed form as, Neural networks provide more accurate reservoir permeability: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 90, no. 39, September 28, p. 80-83.

- Ounes, A., Bhagavan, S., Bunge, P.H., and Travis, B.J., 1994, Application of simulated annealing and other global optimization methods to reservoir description--myths and realities, SPE-28415, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 547-561.
- Riva, A., Chiarabelli, A., Scandella, L., and Tomada, L., 1992, An integrated neural net and knowledge based approach to the quick qualitative and quantitative interpretation of well logs, *in* Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 203-210.
- Tangen, K., 1992, An expert system for detecting abnormal pressure while drilling, *in* Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 49-55.
- Wang, D-L., Hu, X-M., and He, Q.-Y., 1994, Multidimensional crossplot with image vision technique--application in the complex lithological reservoirs, paper KKK, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 14 p.
- Zhou, C.D., Wu, X.-L., and Cheng, J.-A., 1993, Determining reservoir properties in reservoir studies using a fuzzy neural network, SPE-26430, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 141-150.

7. WELL-LOG DATA PROCESSING

(Including Log Automated Correlation and Analysis)

- Bakshi, S.S., 1992, Study of electrofacies of G-1 and G-2 structure in Godavai offshore: Bulletin of the Oil and Natural Gas Commission [India], v. 29, no. 1, p. 1-21.
- Barrett, D.G., 1992, Use of computers to perform old log analysis, SPE-24451, *in* SPE petroleum computer conference, proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 295-303. Later published in 1994: SPE Computer Applications, August, p. 9-12.
- Blangy, J.P.D., 1993, Integrated seismic lithologic interpretation--the petrophysical basis: Stanford University, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 411 p.
- Bourquin, S., Boehm, C., Clermonte, J., Durand, M., and Serra, O., 1993, Facies and sequence analysis of the Triassic series in west-central Paris basin, using wireline logs [in French]: Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, v. 164, no. 2, p. 177-188.
- Bucheb, J.A., and Evans, H.B., 1992, Some applications of principal component analysis to well-log data [in Portuguese]: Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras, v. 6, no. 1/2, p. 5-16. Later published in 1994 as, Some applications of methods used in electrofacies identification: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 14-26.
- Buoro, A.B., and Silva, J.B.C., 1994, Ambiguity analysis of well-log data: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 3, p. 336-344.
- Damsleth, E., and Holden, L., 1994, Mixed reservoir characterization methods, SPE-27969, *in* University of Tulsa centennial petroleum engineering symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 129-143.
- Deutsch, C.V., and Cockerham, P.W., 1994, Geostatistical modeling of permeability with annealing cosimulation (ACS), SPE-28413, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 523-532.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994, Geologic log analysis using computer methods: AAPG Computer Applications in Geology, No. 2, 169 p.
- Fang, J.H., Chen, H.C., and Visscher, P.B., 1992, Reservoir characterization via geostatistical and fractal simulations, SPE-25525: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript, 42 p.
- Gill, D., Shomrony, A., and Fligelman, H., 1993, Numerical zonation of log suites and logfacies recognition by multivariate clustering: AAPG Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1781-1791.
- Habiballah, W.A., 1991, Automatic well log correlation using neural networks: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, unpublished MS thesis, 80 p.

- Hand, J.L., Moritz, A.L., Jr., Yang, C-T., and Chopra, A.K., 1994, Geostatistical integration of geological, petrophysical, and outcrop data for evaluation of gravity drainage infill drilling at Prudhoe Bay, SPE-28396, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 347-358.
- Hawkins, J.M., 1994, Integrated formation evaluation with regression analysis, SPE-28244, in SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-223.
- Lowry, P.H., 1994, Petrophysical facies stratigraphy using statistical log response characterization, Monte Carlo simulation, and inversion methods, paper BBB, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Kernel density estimation in the analysis and presentation of borehole geophysical data: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 5, September-October, p. 34-45.
- Rao, G.N., 1993, Electro-facies analysis of reservoir rocks of Khrishna-Godavari Basin: *Journal of Geological Society of India*, v. 42, July, p. 73-82.
- Shiao, T.-W. and Hu, D.-J., 1992, The fractal characteristics of subsurface wireline logs of Tertiary strata in offshore Taiwan--a preliminary study: *Petroleum Geology of Taiwan*, no. 27, p. 225-236.
- Souza, O.G., Jr., 1992, Multivariate data analysis--an efficient tool in reservoir description and characterization [in Portuguese]: *Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras*, v. 6, no. 3/4, p. 149-154.
- Title, C.W., 1994, POROSITY--an improved porosity code for processing CNL data on desk-top computers: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 27-35.
- Zainalabedin, K.A., Derr, M.E., and Fenn, C.J., 1994, Scanned well log image and digital curve management, SPE-28258, in SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 339-342.

8. NATURAL GAMMA-RAY SPECTROMETRY

- Carr, T.R., and Lundgren, C.E., 1994, Use of gamma ray spectral log to recognize exposure surfaces at the reservoir scale--Big Bow field (St. Louis Limestone), Kansas, in Dolson, J.C., Hendricks, M.L., and Wescott, W.A., eds., Unconformity-related hydrocarbons in sedimentary sequences: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, p. 79-88.
- Chrusciel, E., Makhabane, J.L., and Niewodniczanski, J.W., 1993, Natural radioactivity studies of rocks from Upper Silesia hard coal basin: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 547-552.
- Conaway, J.G., Wilson, R.D., Krier, D.J., Mathews, M.A., and Barber, J.W., 1993, Errors in spectral gamma-ray logs resulting from radon daughters in boreholes: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 55-64.
- Davies, S.J., and Elliott, T., 1994, The gamma-ray response of high resolution key surfaces and systems tracts; examples from the Upper Carboniferous Clare Basin, western Ireland, extended abstract in High resolution sequence stratigraphy--innovations and applications, proceedings [Liverpool, UK, March 28-30]: University of Liverpool, 4 p.
- Ettensohn, F.R., Fulton, L.P., and Kepferle, R.C., 1979, Use of scintillometer and gamma-ray logs for correlation and stratigraphy in homogeneous black shales--summary: *GSA Bulletin*, v. 90, part 1, May, p. 421-423.

9. ORGANIC CARBON DETERMINATION AND SOURCE ROCK EVALUATION

- Bessereau, G., Huc, A.Y., and Carpentier, B., 1992, Distribution of organic matter in the Liassic Series of the Paris Basin--an example of organic heterogeneity in a source rock interval, chapter 10, Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons II: Springer-Verlag, p. 117-125.
- Decker, D., Coates, J-M.P., and Wicks, D., 1992, Stratigraphy, gas, occurrence [sic], formation evaluation and fracture characterization of the Antrim Shale, Michigan Basin, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0258, 101 p. + appendix volume.
- Decker, A.D., Wicks, D.E., and Coates, J-M., 1993, Gas content measurements and log based correlations in Antrim Shale, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0293, 51 p. + appendices.

- Dellapenna, T.M., and Harrison, W.B., 1993, Mineralogic, petrophysical, and organic geochemical properties, Antrim Shale, Michigan Basin, in Antrim Shale workshop [December, 1993]: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0485, 35 p.
- Huang, Z., Williamson, M.A., Fowler, M.G., and McAlpine, K.D., 1994, Predicted and measured petrophysical and geochemical characteristics of the Egret Member oil source rock, Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 294-306.
- Lin, J.L., and Salisch, H.A., 1993, Determination from well logs of the total organic carbon content in potential source rocks, SPE-27627: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript, 28 p.
- Lin, J.L., and Salisch, H.A., 1993, Determination of potential yield and volatile hydrocarbons from well logs in potential source rocks, SPE-27626: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript, 28 p.
- Schmoker, J., 1993, Use of formation-density logs to determine organic-carbon content in Devonian shales of the western Appalachian Basin and an additional example based on the Bakken Formation of the Williston Basin, chapter J, in Roen, J.B., and Kepferle, R.C., eds., *Petroleum geology of the Devonian and Mississippian black shale of eastern North America*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1909, 14 p.

10. TIGHT (LOW-PERMEABILITY) GAS SANDSTONES

(See also IX. Shaly Sands)

- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, A log-inject-log application to resolve porosity in tight, fractured formations, SPE-27644, in 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 245-258.
- Dewan, J.T., and Chenevert, M.E., 1993, Mudcake buildup and invasion in low-permeability formations; application to permeability determination by measurement while drilling, paper NN, in 34th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p. A similar report by Dewan, J.T., published in 1993: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0434, 71 p.
- Dutton, S.P., Clift, S.J., Hamilton, D.S., Hamlin, H.S., Hentz, T.F., Howard, W.E., Akhter, M.S., and Laubach, S.E., 1993, Major low-permeability sandstone gas reservoirs in the continental United States: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations No. 211 [also published as Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0492], 221 p.
- Everett, R.V., Quirein, M.C., Jin, M., Sharma, M.M., and Johnston, D.J., 1993, Reliable wireline estimates for gas saturation and permeability in tight gas sands, in Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 32-46.
- Jiao, Z.S., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, Low-permeability rocks, capillary seals, and pressure compartment boundaries in the Cretaceous section of the Powder River Basin, in Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association, p. 297-310.
- Jones, S.C., 1994, A technique for faster pulse-decay permeability measurements in tight rocks, SPE-28450, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 907-914.
- Kukul, G.C., 1987, Log analysis, chapter 4, in Multiwell Experiment final report--part 1, the Marine interval of the Mesaverde Formation: Sandia National Laboratory, Report SAND87-0327, 62 p.
- Kukul, G.C., 1988, Log analysis, chapter 4, in Multiwell Experiment final report--part 2, the Paludal interval of the Mesaverde Formation: Sandia National Laboratory, Report SAND88-1008, 93 p.
- Kukul, G.C., 1989, Log analysis, chapter 4, in Multiwell Experiment final report--part 3, the Coastal interval of the Mesaverde Formation: Sandia National Laboratory, Report SAND88-3284, 96 p.
- Kukul, G.C., 1990, Log analysis, chapter 4, in Multiwell Experiment final report--part 4, the Fluvial interval of the Mesaverde Formation: Sandia National Laboratory, Report SAND89-2612A, volume A, 173 p.
- Lorenz, J.C., and Hill, R.E., 1991, Subsurface fracture spacing; comparison of inferences from slant/horizontal core and vertical core in Mesaverde reservoirs, SPE-21877, in SPE joint Rocky Mountain regional/low permeability reservoirs symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 705-716. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 1, p. 66-72.

- McCain, W.D., Voneiff, G.W., Hunt, E.R., and Semmelbeck, M.E., 1993, A tight gas field study--Cathage (Cotton Valley) field, SPE-26141, *in* SPE gas technology symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 21-35.
- Proett, M.A., Waid, M.C., and Heinze, J., 1994, Low permeability interpretation using a new wireline formation tester "tight zone" pressure transient analysis, paper III, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Schneider, F., Burrus, J., and Wolf, S., 1993, Modelling overpressures by effective-stress/porosity relationships in low-permeability rocks--empirical artifice or physical reality?, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 333-341.
- Scromeda, N., and Katsube, T.J., 1994, Effect of temperature on drying procedures used in porosity measurements of tight rocks, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 283-289.
- Tutuncu, A.N., Podio, A.L., and Sharma, M.M., 1993, Effect of macrofractures on acoustic properties of rocks, SL3.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 765-768. Later published in 1994 as, An experimental investigation of factors influencing compressional- and shear-wave velocities and attenuations in tight gas sandstones: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 1, p. 77-86.
- Warpinski, N.R., 1993, Case study of hydraulic fracture experiments at the Multiwell Experiment site, Piceance Basin, Colorado, USA, chapter 34, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 811-837.
- Wiltgen, N., 1992, Formation evaluation and pay identification, *in* Results of applied research in the Canyon Sands [workshop notes]: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0549, p. 31-61.
- Wiltgen, N.A., 1993, Improved in-situ stress and permeability depth profiles in the Canyon tight gas sands, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 192-200.

11. ABNORMAL PRESSURE DETECTION AND DETERMINATION

- Best, M.E., and Katsube, T.J., 1993, Possible effect of overpressure on shale permeabilities, SS2.6, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 1237-1240.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Well logging methods to detect abnormal pressure, chapter 7, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, p. 187-240.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Global occurrences of abnormal pressures, chapter 1, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, p. 1-17.
- Biswas, A.K., 1992, Abnormal high pressure in Adamtila-F, Cachar area: Bulletin of the Oil and Natural Gas Commission [India], v. 29, no. 1, p. 32-38.
- Bour, O., and Lerche, I., 1994, Numerical modelling of abnormal fluid pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 4, p. 491-500.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Formation pore pressure and fracture resistance, chapter 6, *in* Applied drilling engineering, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, p. 246-299.
- Bowers, G.L., 1994, Pore pressure estimation from velocity data--accounting for overpressure mechanisms besides undercompaction, IADC/SPE-27488, *in* 1994 IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 515-530.
- Chapman, R.E., 1994, The geology of abnormal pore pressures, chapter 2, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, p. 19-49.

- Chapman, R.E., 1994, Abnormal pore pressures--essential theory, possible causes, and sliding, chapter 3, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 51-91.
- Chilingarian, G.V., Rieke, H.H., and Kazi, A., 1994, Chemistry of pore water, chapter 5, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 107-153.
- Dainelli, J., and Vignolo, A., 1993, Regional assessment of sealing faults through pore-pressure analysis in the northern Adriatic: *First Break*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 287-294.
- Davis, B., and Jones, T., 1994, Pore pressure prediction cuts exploratory drilling risk: *World Oil*, v. 215, no. 8, p. 63-66.
- Desbrandes, R., and Clayton, R., 1994, Measurement while drilling, chapter 9, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 251-279.
- Dickey, P.A., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--pressure detection, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10*, p. 79-82.
- Dott, R.H., Jr., and Nadon, G., eds., 1992, Modeling of pressure compartments in the St. Peter Sandstone gas reservoir in the Michigan Basin, final report: *Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0015*, 59 p.
- Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., 1994, *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, 454 p.
- Greenberg, M.L., He, Z., Kan, T.K., Kuo, L.Y., and Mitch, G.J., 1993, Abrupt onset of geopressure--an artifact of sampling in multiwell composites of pore pressure versus depth data, S:1.1, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: *Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, p. 700-702.
- Hardage, B.A., 1994, Seismic prediction of overpressure conditions ahead of the bit in real drill-time, chapter 8, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 241-250.
- Heasler, H.P., Surdam, R.C., and George, J.H., 1992, Pressure compartments in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana, as determined from drill stem test data, chapter 3, *in* Surdam, R.C., ed., *Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484*, p. 54-125.
- Herkommer, M.A., 1993, How gas buoyancy creates shallow-zone geopressures: *World Oil*, v. 214, no. 10, p. 63-66.
- Hunt, J.M., Whelan, J.K., Eglinton, L.B., and Cathles, L.M., III, 1994, Gas generation--a major cause of deep Gulf Coast overpressures: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 92, no. 29, July 18, p. 59-63.
- Iverson, W.P., Martinsen, R.S., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, Pressure compartmentalization within the Powder River basin, Wyoming, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: *Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD*, p. 155-162.
- Jiao, Z.S., 1992, Thermal maturation/diagenetic aspects of the abnormal pressure in Cretaceous shales and sandstones, Powder River basin, Wyoming: *University of Wyoming, unpublished Ph.D. thesis*, 241 p.
- Jiao, Z.S., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, Low-permeability rocks, capillary seals, and pressure compartment boundaries in the Cretaceous section of the Powder River Basin, *in* Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., *Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association*, p. 297-310.
- Kan, T.K., and Sicking, C., 1993, Predrill geophysical method for geopressure detection and evaluation, SL1.2, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: *Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, p. 703-706. Later published in 1994 as chapter 6, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 155-186.
- Law, B., Ulmishek, G., and Slavin, V., convenors, 1994, Abnormal pressures in hydrocarbon environments [abstracts of the AAPG Hedberg research conference, June 8-10, Golden, Colorado]: *AAPG*, unpaginated.

- Leach, W.G., 1994, Distribution of hydrocarbons in abnormal pressure in south Louisiana, USA, chapter 14, in Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Developments in Petroleum Science* No. 38, p. 391-428.
- Leftwich, J.T., Jr., 1993, The development of zones of "undercompacted" shale relative to abnormal subsurface pressures in sedimentary basins: The Pennsylvania State University, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 461 p.
- Luo, M., Baker, M.R., and LeMone, D.V., 1994, Distribution and generation of the overpressure system, eastern Delaware Basin, western Texas and southern New Mexico: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 9, p. 1386-1405.
- Luo, X., Brigaud, F., and Vasseur, G., 1993, Compaction coefficients of argillaceous sediments--their implications, significance and determination, in Dore, A.G., ed., *Basin modelling--advances and applications*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication* No. 3, p. 321-332.
- MacGowan, D.B., Garcia-Gonzalez, M., Britton, D.R., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, Timing of hydrocarbon generation, organic-inorganic diagenesis, and the formation of abnormally pressured gas compartments in the Cretaceous of the Greater Green River Basin--a geochemical model, in Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., *Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook*: Wyoming Geological Association, p. 325-348.
- MacGowan, D.B., Jiao, Z.S., Surdam, R.C., and Miknis, F.P., 1993, Normally pressured vs. abnormally pressured compartments in sandstones in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming--a comparative study of the Muddy Sandstone and Minnelusa Formation, in Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., *Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook*: Wyoming Geological Association, p. 281-295.
- Martinsen, R., 1992, Summary of published literature on anomalous pressures--implications for the study of pressure compartments, chapter 10, in Surdam, R.C., ed., *Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana*: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, p. 362-390.
- Mauberge, F., and Lerche, I., 1994, Geopressure evolution and hydrocarbon generation in a north Indonesian basin--two-dimensional quantitative modelling: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 104-115.
- Maucione, D., Serebryakov, V., Valasek, P., Wang, Y., and Smithson, S., 1992, Velocity study of abnormally-pressured zones in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming using sonic logs, chapter 9, in Surdam, R.C., ed., *Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana*: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, p. 329-361.
- Mello, U.T., Karner, G.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1994, A physical explanation for positioning of the depth to the top of overpressure in shale-dominated sequences in the Gulf Coast basin, United States: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 99, no. B2, February 10, p. 2775-2789.
- Moncur, R.S., 1993, Diagenesis and hydrodynamics of the Lower Cretaceous Muddy Sandstone in the vicinity of Amos Draw, Elk Draw, and Kitt fields, Powder River basin, Wyoming: University of Wyoming, Laramie, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 255 p.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1994, How permeable are clays and shales?: *Water Resources Research*, v. 30, no. 2, p. 145-150.
- O'Brien, J.J., Lerche, I., and Yu, Z., 1993, Buildup of overpressure beneath offshore salt sheets--case histories and models, OTC-7087, in 25th annual OTC proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 109-121. Later published in 1994 as O'Brien, J., and Lerche, I., Understanding subsalt overpressure may reduce drilling risks: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 92, no. 4, January 24, p. 28-34.
- O'Brien, J.J., Lerche, I., and Yu, Z., 1993, Observations and inferences for overpressure development under salt sheets in the Gulf of Mexico: *Transactions of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies*, v. 43, p. 281-289.
- Rao, G.N., and Mani, K.S., 1993, A study on generation of abnormal formation pressures in Krishna-Godavari Basin, India: *Indian Journal of Petroleum Geology*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 20-30.
- Rogers, A.L., and Yassir, N.A., 1993, Hydrodynamics and overpressuring in the Jeanne d-Arc Basin, offshore Newfoundland, Canada--possible implications for hydrocarbon exploration: *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v. 41, no. 3, p. 275-289. Discussion by Issler, D.R., and reply published in 1994: *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 263-267.

- Schneider, F., Burrus, J., and Wolf, S., 1993, Modelling overpressures by effective-stress/porosity relationships in low-permeability rocks--empirical artifice or physical reality?, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 333-341.
- Scott, D., and Thomsen, L.A., 1993, A global algorithm for pore pressure prediction, SPE-25674, *in* 8th Middle East oil show and conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 645-654. Also published in 1993 as extended abstract D005, *in* 55th meeting and technical exhibition extended abstracts of papers: European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, 2 p.
- Spencer, C.W., 1994, Abnormal formation pressures caused by hydrocarbon generation--examples from the Rocky Mountain region, chapter 12, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, p. 343-375.
- Stein, N., 1985, Resistivity and density logs key to fluid pressure estimates: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 83, no. 14, April 8, p. 81-86.
- Summa, L.L., Pottorf, R.J., Schwarzer, T.F., and Harrison, W.J., 1993, Paleohydrology of the Gulf of Mexico basin--development of compactional overpressure and timing of hydrocarbon migration relative to cementation, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 641-656.
- Surdam, R.C., 1992, Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, 2 volumes, 390 p.
- Surdam, R.C., Jiao, Z.S., and Martinsen, R., 1992, The regional pressure regime in Cretaceous sandstones and shales in the Powder River Basin, chapter 2, *in* Surdam, R.C., ed., Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, p. 8-53.
- Tangen, K., 1992, An expert system for detecting abnormal pressure while drilling, *in* Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, p. 49-55.
- Thomas, M.A., 1993, Subnormal fluid pressures in the Clinton Sandstone of eastern Ohio: Kent State University, Ohio, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 118 p.
- Williamson, M.A., Desroches, K., and King, S., 1993, Overpressures and hydrocarbon migration in the Hibernia-Nautilus area of the Jeanne de-Arc Basin, offshore Newfoundland: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 41, no. 4, p. 389-406. Discussion by Stockmal, G.S., and reply published in 1994: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 42, no. 2, p. 268-277.
- Yassir, N.A., and Rogers, A.L., 1993, Overpressures, fluid flow and stress regimes in the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, Canada [Rock mechanics in the 1990s, proceedings of the 34th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics]: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanical Abstracts, v. 30, no. 7, p. 1209-1213.
- Yin, C.-S., He, W., and Anderson, R.N., 1993, Mapping lateral porosity variation in a geopressed zone using seismic data, SS2.31, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 1330-1333.
- Yin, P., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, diagenesis and overpressuring in the Almond Sandstones, Mesaverde Group, *in* Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., eds., Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association, p. 349-357.

12. OIL AND GAS SHALES

- Decker, D., 1992, Antrim Shale gas content measurements, companion core analysis, log correlations and gas-in-place calculations, *in* Antrim Shale workshop [December 1992]: Gas Research Institute Report NO. GRI-92/0555, 45 p.
- Decker, D., Coates, J-M.P., and Wicks, D., 1992, Stratigraphy, gas, occurrence [sic], formation evaluation and fracture characterization of the Antrim Shale, Michigan Basin, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0258, 101 p. + appendix volume.
- Decker, A.D., Wicks, D.E., and Coates, J-M., 1993, Gas content measurements and log based correlations in Antrim Shale, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0293, 51 p. + appendices.

- Dellapenna, T.M., and Harrison, W.B., 1993, Mineralogic, petrophysical, and organic geochemical properties, Antrim Shale, Michigan Basin, in Antrim Shale workshop [December, 1993]: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0485, 35 p.
- Guidry, K., 1993, Devonian Shale-specific log interpretation software, in Applications and benefits of technology in naturally fractured, low-permeability reservoirs, producer seminar: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0226, 20 p.
- Guidry, K., 1993, Formation evaluation of a Devonian shale gas well: Gas Shales Technology Review, v. 8, no. 2, p. 71-78.
- Guidry, F.K., and Luffel, D.L., 1993, Reservoir characteristics and evaluation of the Devonian Shale, in Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 281-290.
- Guidry, F.K., and Walsh, J.W., 1993, Well log interpretation of a Devonian gas shale--an example analysis, SPE-26932, in Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 393-394.
- Kubik, W.T., 1993, Characterization of natural fractures in the Devonian Shale--GRI experimental development research area, Pike County, Kentucky, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0157, 82 p.
- Lancaster, D.E., Hill, D.G., Guidry, F.K., and Lowry, P.H., 1993, Applying formation evaluation and reservoir description research in developing gas shales, in Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 242-251.
- Lancaster, D.E., Jochen, J.E., Hopkins, C.W., Frantz, J.H., and Watson, A.T., 1992, Reservoir engineering and treatment design technology, annual report [Devonian Shale]: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0341, 125+ p.
- Lorenzen, J., 1993, Log analysis methods of natural fracture identification, in Applications and benefits of technology in naturally fractured, low-permeability reservoirs, producer seminar: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0226, 18 p.
- Lorenzen, J.J., Olszewski, A.J., Lowry, P.H., Hill, D.G., and Frantz, J.H., Jr., 1993, Fracture analysis in the Devonian Shale using core and log data, in Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 252-261.
- Lowry, P.H., 1993, Geologic evaluation summary--GRI comprehensive study well program, Devonian shales in selected areas of the Appalachian Basin: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-03/0197, 2 parts, variously paginated.
- Luffel, D.L., 1993, Advances in shale core analyses, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0297, 121 p.
- Luffel, D.L., 1993, Devonian Shale matrix permeability successfully measured on cores and drill cuttings, in Applications and benefits of technology in naturally fractured, low-permeability reservoirs, producer seminar: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0226, 14 p. Also published in 1993: Gas Shales Technology Review, v. 8, no. 2, p. 46-55.
- Luffel, D.L., Hopkins, C.W., Lancaster, D.E., Graham, R.L., and Schettler, P.D., Jr., 1993, Permeability in Devonian Shale wells using new well test and core analysis methods, in Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 272-280.
- Luffel, D.L., Hopkins, C.W., and Schettler, P.D., Jr., 1993, Matrix permeability measurements of gas productive shales, SPE-26633, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 261-270.
- Ning, X., Fan, J., and Lancaster, D.E., 1993, Measurement of shale matrix and fracture properties in naturally fractured cores using pulse testing: Gas Shales Technology Review, v. 8, no. 2, p. 31-45.
- Reeves, S.R., and Wicks, D.E., 1993, Evaluation of RA tracer surveys and hydraulic fracture ID logs in the Antrim Shale, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0450, 36 p. + appendices.
- Watson, A.T., and Mudra, J., 1991, Characterization of Devonian shales with X-ray computed tomography, SCA-9122, in 5th annual technical conference preprints: Society of Core Analysts, Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Chapter-at-Large, v. 3, 12 p. Also published in 1991, as SPE-22943, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 593-601. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 209-212.

13. HEAVY OIL AND TAR SANDSTONES

Kantzas, A., Marentette, D.F., Erno, B., and Harding, S., 1994, Characterization of a heavy oil reservoir using computer assisted tomography of core material: *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 6, p. 35-38.

14. COAL AND COALBED METHANE

Borsaru, M., Millitz, P., and Ceravolo, C., 1993, Comparison between the neutron-gamma and gamma-gamma techniques for ash prediction in 1540 mm diameter quality control holes at the Callide mine: *Borehole Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 125-132.

Chrusciel, E., Kalita, S., Kopec, M., Makhabane, J.L., Palka, K.W., and Turek, B., 1991, Complementary analytical methods for evaluation of hard coal quality, paper IAEA-SM-308/52, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: *International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series*, p. 269-277.

Clayton, C.G., Hassan, A.M., and Wormald, M.R., 1983, Multi-element analysis of coal during borehole logging by measurement of prompt gamma-rays from thermal neutron capture, *in* C.G. Clayton, ed., *Nuclear geophysics--Selected papers on applications of nuclear techniques in mineral exploration, mining and process control*: *International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, v. 34, no. 1, p. 83-93. Reprinted in 1986, *in* Buchanan, D.J., and Jackson, L.J., eds., *Coal geophysics*: *Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Geophysics Reprint Series No. 6*, p. 74-84.

Clayton, C.G., and Wormald, M.R., 1983, Coal analysis by nuclear methods, *in* C.G. Clayton, ed., *Nuclear geophysics--Selected papers on applications of nuclear techniques in mineral exploration, mining and process control*: *International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, v. 34, no. 1, p. 3-22.

Close, J.C., Pratt, T.J., Logan, T.L., and Vaor, M.J., 1993, Western Cretaceous coal seam project--summary of the Conquest Oil Company South Shale Ridge #11-15 well, Piceance Basin, western Colorado: *Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0146*, variously paginated.

Felber, B., Daneshjou, D., Ohen, H., and Ameafule, J., 1993, Improved formation evaluation of coal reservoirs through specialized core analysis, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: *Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD*, p. 67-76.

Goodarzi, F., and Swaine, D.J., 1994, Paleoenvironmental and environmental implications of the boron content of coals: *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 471*, 76 p.

Hoffman, G.L., 1990, Geophysical log interpretation, *in* Coal geology and its application to coal-bed methane reservoirs: *Alberta Research Council Information Series Report No. 109*, p. 131-134.

Kaiser, W.R., and Ayers, W.B., Jr., 1991, Geologic and hydrologic characterization of coalbed methane reservoirs, Fruitland Formation, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, SPE-23458, *in* SPE eastern regional meeting proceedings: *Society of Petroleum Engineers*, p. 415-428. Later published in 1994: *SPE Formation Evaluation*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 175-184.

Mavor, M.J., and Logan, T.L., 1994, Recent advances in coal gas-well openhole well completion technology: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 7, p. 587-593.

Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1994, Application of temperature logging to mapping coal seams, *in* Current research 1994-E: *Geological Survey of Canada*, p. 291-298.

Oliver, R.L., Lindblom, S.R., and Covell, J.R., 1991, Results of Phase II postburn drilling, coring, and logging--Rocky Mountain 1 underground coal gasification test: *U.S. Department of Energy Report DOE/MC/11-76-3061*, 10 p.

Olszewski, A.J., Luffel, D.L., Hawkins, J., Zuber, M.D., McLennan, J.D., Schatz, J.F., and Truman, R.B., 1993, Development of formation evaluation technology for coalbed methane, final report: *Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0178*, variously paginated.

Pratt, J., Close, J.C., and Mavor, M.J., 1992, Summary of the cooperative research well FC Federal #12: *Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0015*, variously paginated.

**15. FRACTURE DETECTION AND EVALUATION;
WELLBORE BREAKOUTS AND IN SITU STRESS ANALYSIS**
(See also 19. Ground water; 20. Igneous rocks; 21. Geothermal logging)

- Aguilera, R., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--formation evaluation of naturally fractured reservoirs, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 192-193.
- Akbar, M., Nurmi, R., Standen, E., Sharma, S., Panwar, P., Chaturvedi, J.G., and Dennis, B., 1993, Fractures in the basement: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 14, p. 25-43.
- Bell, J.S., and Dusseault, M.B., 1990, Scale effects and the use of borehole breakouts as stress indicators, *in* Da Cunha, A.P., ed., Scale effects in rock masses: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 327-337.
- Bickel, D.L., 1993, Rock Stress from overcoring--an overview: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 694, 80 p.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Formation pore pressure and fracture resistance, chapter 6, *in* Applied drilling engineering, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, p. 246-299.
- Castillo, D.A., and Zoback, M.A., 1994, Systematic variations in stress state in the southern San Joaquin Valley--inferences based on well-bore data and contemporary seismicity: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 8, p. 1257-1275.
- Castillo, J.E., and Mojica, J., 1990, Determination of actual stress orientation beginning with tectonic deformation (breakouts) in petroleum wells of the eastern plains and of the Middle Magdalena Valley, Columbia [in Spanish]: Geologia Colombiana, no. 17, p. 123-132.
- Cohen, A.J.B., 1993, Inferred hydrogeologic structure of a fractured rock aquifer from well log and well test analysis, paper H, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 6 p.
- Cooke-Yarborough, P., 1993, Analysis of fractures yields improved gas production from Zechstein carbonates, Hewitt field, UKCS: First Break, v. 12, no. 5, p. 243-252.
- Cornet, F.H., 1993, Stresses in rock and rock masses, chapter 12, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 297-327.
- Cowgill, S.M., Meredith, P.G., Murrell, S.A.F., and Brereton, N.R., 1993, Crustal stresses in the North Sea from breakouts and other borehole data [Rock mechanics in the 1990s, proceedings of the 34th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics]: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanical Abstracts, v. 30, no. 7, p. 1111-1114.
- Crampin, S., and Leary, P.C., 1993, Limits to crack density--the state of fractures in crustal rocks, SL3.1, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 758-761.
- Decker, D., Coates, J-M.P., and Wicks, D., 1992, Stratigraphy, gas, occurrence [sic], formation evaluation and fracture characterization of the Antrim Shale, Michigan Basin, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0258, 101 p. + appendix volume.
- Ewy, R.T., Myer, L.R., and Cook, N.G.W., 1990, Investigation of stress-induced borehole enlargement mechanisms by a liquid-metal saturation technique, SPE-21519: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript. Later published in 1994: SPE Drilling and Completion, v. 9, no. 1, p. 65-70.
- Faivre, O., 1993, Fracture evaluation from quantitative azimuthal resistivities, SPE-26434, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 179-192.
- Fjaer, E., and Holt, R.M., 1994, Rock acoustics and rock mechanics--their link in petroleum engineering: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 4, p. 255-258.

- Guberman, D.M., Varshavsky, A.I., Kuznetsov, Y.I., and Medvedev, R.V., 1990, In situ stress measurements in super-deep wells, *in* Behr, H.-J., and Raleigh, C.B., eds., *Exploration of the deep continental crust*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 372-376.
- Haimson, B.C., 1993, The hydraulic fracturing method of stress measurement--theory and practice, chapter 14, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 395-412.
- Hansen, B.P., 1993, Locations of fracture intervals inferred from borehole logs of eight wells at the Holton Circle Superfund site, Londonderry, New Hampshire: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-647, 22 p.
- Hareland, G., and Harikrishnan, R., 1993, Comparison and verification of electric-log-derived rock stresses and rock stresses determined from Mohr's failure envelope, SPE-26948, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 477-484. Also published in 1994 *in* Permian basin technical conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 201-208.
- Herget, G., 1993, Rock stresses and rock stress monitoring in Canada, chapter 19, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 473-496.
- Hill, R.E., Peterson, R.E., Warpinski, N.R., Lorenz, J., and Teufel, L.W., 1993, Techniques for determining subsurface stress direction and assessing hydraulic fracture azimuth: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0429, 136 p.
- Hillis, R.R., and Williams, A.F., 1993, The stress field of the north west shelf and wellbore stability: The APEA [Australian Petroleum Exploration Association] Journal, v. 33, part 1, 373-385.
- Howard, W.E., and Hunt, E., 1993, Analysis of the classical stress equation as it applies to GRI Staged Field Experiments and cooperative wells: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0301, 54 p.
- Hudson, J.A., 1993, Rock properties, testing methods, and site characterization, chapter 1, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 1-39.
- Ilderton, D.C., Patzek, T.W., Rector, J.W., and Vinegar, H.J., 1994, Passive imaging of hydrofractures in the South Belridge diatomite, SPE-28383, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-228.
- Ismail, M.I., 1989, Interim report on the final phase of stress analysis and hydrofracturing directions in Malaysia based on borehole breakout studies, *in* 24th meeting proceedings: Committee for Coordination of Joint Prospecting for Mineral Resources in Asian Offshore Areas (CCOP), v. 24, part 2, p. 227-252.
- Kimminau, S.J., and Edwards, J., 1994, Tandem density logging in rugose, tectonically stressed boreholes, Oman, SPE-28408, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 481-485.
- Kubik, W.T., 1993, Characterization of natural fractures in the Devonian Shale--GRI experimental development research area, Pike County, Kentucky, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0157, 82 p.
- Li, F., 1990, The comparison of the results obtained from different techniques such as overcoring, hydrofracturing, breakouts, and focal mechanism studies, *in* Da Cunha, A.P., ed., *Scale effects in rock masses*: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 279-287.
- Lin, P., and Ray, T.G., 1993, A new method to determine in-situ stress directions and in-situ formation rock properties during a microfrac test, SPE-26600, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 891-898. Later published in 1994: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 3, p. 249-254.
- Linjordet, A., and Skarpnes, O., 1993, Application of horizontal stress directions interpreted from borehole breakouts recorded by four-arm dipmeter tools, *in* Vorren, T.O. and others, eds., *Arctic geology and petroleum potential*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 681-690.
- Lorenz, J.C., 1993, Lithology--the missing ingredient in core fracture analysis, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 1, p. 61-67.

- Lorenz, J.C., and Hill, R.E., 1991, Subsurface fracture spacing; comparison of inferences from slant/horizontal core and vertical core in Mesaverde reservoirs, SPE-21877, *in* SPE joint Rocky Mountain regional/low permeability reservoirs symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 705-716. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 1, p. 66-72.
- Lorenzen, J., 1993, Log analysis methods of natural fracture identification, *in* Applications and benefits of technology in naturally fractured, low-permeability reservoirs, producer seminar: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0226, 18 p.
- Lorenzen, J.J., Olszewski, A.J., Lowry, P.H., Hill, D.G., and Frantz, J.H., Jr., 1993, Fracture analysis in the Devonian Shale using core and log data, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 252-261.
- MacLeod, C.J., and Pratt, C.E., 1994, In situ stresses in the Lau Basin and Tonga forearc (southwest Pacific), chapter 18, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 131-146.
- Marsch, F., Wessely, G., and Sackmaier, W., 1990, Borehole-breakouts as geological indications of crustal tensions in the Vienna Basin, *in* Rossmannith, H.P., ed., Mechanics of jointed and faulted rock: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 113-120.
- Medlin, W.L., 1991, Fracture diagnostics with tube wave reflection logs, SPE-22872, *in* SPE annual technical conference exhibition proceedings, v. pi, Production operations and engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 541-555. Later published in 1994: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 46, no. 3, p. 239-248.
- Middlebrook, M., Peterson, R., Warpinski, N., Engler, B., Siefe, G., Cleary, M., Wright, T., and Branagan, P., 1993, Multi-site project seismic verification experiment and assessment of site suitability [fracture evaluation]: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0050, 73 p.
- Miller, W.K., II, Peterson, R.E., Stevens, J.E., Lackey, C.B., and Harrison, C.W., 1991, In-situ stress profiling and prediction of hydraulic fracture azimuth for the Canyon Sands Formation, Sonora and Sawyer fields, Sutton County, Texas, SPE-21848, *in* SPE joint Rocky Mountain regional meeting and low-permeability reservoirs symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 445-456. Later published in 1994: SPE Production and Facilities, v. 9, no. 3, p. 204-210.
- Molina, C.A.S., 1991, Characterization and reservoir evaluation of a hydraulically fractured, shaly gas reservoir: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, unpublished MS thesis, 126 p.
- Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1993, State of stress in the Long Valley caldera, California: Geology, v. 21, September, p. 837-840.
- Ning, X., Fan, J., and Lancaster, D.E., 1993, Measurement of shale matrix and fracture properties in naturally fractured cores using pulse testing: Gas Shales Technology Review, v. 8, no. 2, p. 31-45.
- Nurmi, R., Buck, S., Samimi, B., Shanor, G., and Standen, E., 1992, The buckled belt: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 13, p. 12-25.
- Ozkanli, M., and Standen, E.J.W., 1993, Fracture morphology in Cretaceous carbonate reservoirs from southeast Turkey: First Break, v. 11, no. 8, p. 323-333.
- Paillet, F.L., 1992, Application of borehole geophysics in the characterization of flow in fractured rocks: Trends in Geophysical Research, v. 1, p. 127-155.
- Paillet, F.L., 1993, Using borehole geophysics and cross-borehole flow testing to define hydraulic connections between fracture zones in bedrock aquifers: Journal of Applied Geophysics, v. 30, p. 261-279.
- Paillet, F.L., 1993, Application of borehole geophysics in the characterization of flow in fractured rocks: Water-resources investigations Report 93-4214, 36 p.
- Paillet, F.L., and Olson, J.D., 1994, Analysis of the results of hydraulic-fracture stimulation of two crystalline bedrock boreholes, Grand Portage, Minnesota: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4044, 45 p.

- Pennington, W.D., and Edwards, D.P., 1994, Integrating well log data, drilling data, and laboratory data for the determination of maximum drawdown limits in the presence of weak sands, SPE-28453, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 937-945.
- Sanders, L., 1992, Fracture identification using contemporary acoustic tools in the Permian Basin, *in* 39th annual southwestern petroleum short course proceedings: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 237-252.
- Schioma, M.F., 1993, Description and classification of fractures from acoustic imaging logs [in Spanish], *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 360-374.
- Schmitt, D.R., Neiman, H., Holm, L., and MacKinnon, J., 1991, Ultrasonic borehole televiewer logging--real time digitization during logging on a PC based system, *in* 4th international symposium on borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical and groundwater applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society Chapter-at-Large, p. 339-346. Also published in 1991 as Schmitt, D.R., A field based system for the digitization of ultrasonic borehole televiewer data in real time, paper M, *in* 13th formation evaluation symposium transactions: Canadian Well Logging Society, 16 p.
- Stephannson, O., 1993, Rock stress in the Fennoscandian shield, chapter 17, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 445-459.
- Veatch, R., Jr., and Moschovidis, Z.A., 1993, Hydraulic fracturing--the significance of in situ stresses and rock mechanics, chapter 25, *in* Hoek, E., ed., Surface and underground case histories: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 5, p. 617-628.
- Warpinski, N.R., 1993, Case study of hydraulic fracture experiments at the Multiwell Experiment site, Piceance Basin, Colorado, USA, chapter 34, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 811-837.
- Zhao, S., 1988, A laboratory study of borehole breakouts with emphasis on the pore pressure effect: University of Wisconsin-Madison, unpublished M.S. thesis, 76 p.
- Zoback, M.D., Appel, R., Baumgartner, J., Burdy, M., Emmermann, R., Engeser, B., Fuchs, K., Kessels, W., Rischmuller, H., Rummel, F., and Vernik, L., 1993, Upper-crustal strength inferred from stress measurements to 6 km depth in the KTB borehole: *Nature*, v. 365, October 14, p. 633-635.

16. PERMAFROST AND GAS HYDRATES

- Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1993, Rock physics for characterization of gas hydrates, *in* Howell, D.G., ed., The future of energy gases: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1570, p. 293-311.
- Foley, J.E., and Burns, D.R., 1992, The sensitivity of seismic responses to gas hydrates, final report: U.S. Department of Energy Report DOE/MC/28079-3131, 24 p.
- Judge, A.S., and Majorowicz, J.A., 1992, Geothermal conditions for gas hydrate stability in the Beaufort-MacKenzie area--the global change aspect: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 251-264
- Kamath, V.A., Sharma, G.D., and Patil, S.L., 1991, Development of Alaskan gas hydrate resources: U.S. Department of Energy Report DOE/FE/61114-3031, 149 p.
- Kvenvolden, K., and Ginsburg, G.D., and Soloviev, V.A., 1993, Worldwide distribution of subaquatic gas hydrates: *Geo-Marine Letters*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 32-40.
- Lee, M.W., Dillon, W.P., and Hutchinson, D.R., 1992, Estimating the amount of gas hydrate in marine sediments in the Blake Ridge area, southeastern [sic] Atlantic Margin: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-275, 24 p.
- Lee, M.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Dillon, W.P., Miller, J.J., Agena, W.F., and Swift, B.A., 1992, A method of estimating the amount of in-situ gas hydrates in deep marine sediments: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-276, 29 p.

Wood, W.T., Stoffa, P.L., and Shipley, T.H., 1994, Quantitative detection of methane hydrate through high-resolution seismic velocity analysis: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 99, B5, May 10, p. 9681-9695.

17. EVAPORITES

Bischoff, R., 1991, Lithological interpretation of a gas cavern well in Zechstein evaporites of the Lesum salt dome (Bremen, Germany): *Oil and Gas European Magazine*, v. 17, no. 4, p. 16-19.

Renoux, P., 1991, Well log and seismic response of Permo-Triassic evaporites--Zechstein-Muschelkalk-Keuper, in Spencer, A.M., ed., *Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons*: Oxford University Press, European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1, p. 229-240.

18. MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION

Borsaru, M., 1993, Nuclear techniques for in situ evaluation of coal and mineral deposits: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 555-574.

Borsaru, M., Biggs, M.S., and Nichols, W.J.F., 1993, Neutron-gamma logging for iron in coal and implications for estimating the ash fusion characteristics at Callide Mine: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 539-545.

Charbucinski, J., 1993, Comparison of spectrometric neutron-gamma and gamma-gamma techniques for in situ assaying for iron grade in large diameter production holes: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 133-141.

Cinq-Mars, A., Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., and Chouteau, M., 1992, Multiparameter geophysical logging at the Yava lead deposit--a statistical approach: *Geophysical Prospecting*, v. 40, p. 829-848.

Davis, H.E., Jeh, J., and Smith, S., 1991, Monitoring well drill, soil sampling, rock coring, and borehole logging, chapter 6, in Nielsen, D.M., ed., *Practical handbook of ground-water monitoring*: Lewis Publishers, p. 195-237.

Eisler, P.L., Charbucinski, J., and Borsaru, M., 1991, CSIRO borehole logging research and development for the solid resource mining industries, paper IAEA-SM-308/59, in *Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources*: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 299-318.

Emilsson, J., and Wanstedt, S., 1993, Geophysical multiparameter logging techniques applied to ore exploration in the Skellefte field, paper Q, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 7 p.

Hill, D.G., 1993, Multiple log potash assay: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 30, p. 281-295.

Hill, D., 1993, Density log errors due to high grade uranium ores: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 497-500.

Killeen, P.G., Elliott, B.E., and Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Ore deposit signatures and borehole geophysics test sites in Ontario, paper G, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 10 p.

Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1992, Temperature logging in mineral exploration, in 4th international symposium on borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical and groundwater applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, p. 237-247. Later published in 1993: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 30, p. 297-313.

Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, On the possibility of discriminating between economic and non-economic sulfides by the spectral gamma gamma method, paper J, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 14 p.

Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., and Elliott, B.E., 1993, Classic examples from the Geological Survey of Canada data files illustrating the utility of borehole geophysics, paper K, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 15 p.

- Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., Elliott, B.E., and Bernius, G.R., 1993, The borehole geophysical signature of the McConnell nickel deposit, Sudbury area, paper I, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 8 p.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., and Graves, M.C., 1990, Borehole geophysical logging at the Lake Charlotte manganese prospect, Meguma Group, Nova Scotia, *in* Sangster, A.L., Mineral deposits in Nova Scotia, v. 1: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 90-8, 195-202.
- Nguyen, X.T., Doan, A.T., and Hoang, D.T., 1991, A borehole logging technique for uranium exploration based on the solid state nuclear track detector method, paper IAEA-SM-308/62, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 333-342.
- Pinault, J.L., and Daudu, F., 1991, Borehole logging in a bauxite mine by use of prompt gamma neutron activation analysis, paper IAEA-SM-308/28, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 203-214.
- Schwalbach, J.R., and Bohacs, M., 1992, Field investigation techniques for analysis of the Monterey Formation, chapter 3, *in* Sequence stratigraphy in fine-grained rocks--examples from the Monterey Formation: Pacific Section SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 80 p.
- Senftle, F.E., 1980, Application of gamma-ray spectral analysis to subsurface mineral exploration, chapter 8, *in* Muecke, G.K., ed., Neutron activation analysis in the geosciences: Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course Handbook, v. 5, p. 211-254.
- Wanstedt, S., 1993, An overview of recent research on geophysical logging in underground mines in Sweden, paper D, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 7 p.

19. GROUND WATER APPLICATIONS

(See also 15. Fracture detection; 20. Igneous rocks)

- Arai, T., 1993, Estimation of groundwater flow from temperature distribution, *in* Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 215, p. 101-107.
- Bachu, S., and Underschultz, J.R., 1993, Hydrogeology of formation waters, northeastern Alberta Basin: AAPG Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1745-1768.
- Benson, R.C., 1991, Remote sensing and geophysical methods for evaluation of subsurface conditions, chapter 5, *in* Nielsen, ed., Practical handbook of ground-water monitoring: Lewis Publishers, p. 143-194.
- Berger, D.L., 1992, Lithologic properties of the carbonate-rock aquifers at five test wells in the Coyote Spring Valley area, southern Nevada, as determined from geophysical logs: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 91-4167, 27 p.
- Bjorlykke, K., 1993, Fluid flow in sedimentary basins: Sedimentary Geology, v. 86, p. 137-158.
- Chapellier, D., 1992, Well logging in hydrogeology: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, 175 p.
- Church, P.E., and Friesz, P.J., 1993, Delineation of a road salt plume in ground water, and travel time measurements for estimating hydraulic conductivity by use of borehole conductivity logs, paper Y, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 16 p.
- Cohen, A.J.B., 1993, Inferred hydrogeologic structure of a fractured rock aquifer from well log and well test analysis, paper H, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 6 p.
- Collier, H.A., 1993, Borehole geophysical techniques for determining the water quality and reservoir parameters of fresh and saline water aquifers in Texas: University of Texas at Dallas, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 695 p.

- Cserepes, L., Drahos, D., and Salat, P., 1994, Quality-controlled log evaluation technique for water well logs in clastic sediments, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 253-278.
- Deming, D., 1993, Regional permeability estimates from investigations of coupled heat and groundwater flow, North Slope of Alaska: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 98, no. B9, September 10, p. 16,271-16,286.
- Gellici, J.A., 1989, Borehole geophysics in the Piedmont of South Carolina, *in* Daniel, C.C., III, White, R.K., and Stone, P.A., eds., *Ground water in the Piedmont*: Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina, 510-525.
- Greene, E.A., and Lamb, J.D., 1993, Applications of geophysical logs to characterize hydrogeologic properties in a Paleozoic carbonate aquifer in the Black Hills of South Dakota, paper E, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 21 p.
- Hansen, B.P., 1993, Locations of fracture intervals inferred from borehole logs of eight wells at the Holton Circle Superfund site, Londonderry, New Hampshire: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-647, 22 p.
- Karous, M., Mares, S., Kelly, W.E., Anton, J., Havelka, J., and Stojc, V., 1994, Resistivity methods for monitoring spatial and temporal variations in groundwater contamination, *in* Kovar, K., and Soveri, J., eds., *Groundwater quality management [proceedings of international conference, Tallinn, Estonia, September 6-9, 1993]*: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 220, p. 21-28.
- Kay, R.T., Prinos, S.T., and Paillet, F.L., 1994, Geohydrology and ground-water quality in the vicinity of a ground-water-contamination site in Rockford, Illinois: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4187, 28 p.
- Keys, W.S., Crowder, R.E., and Henrich, W.J., 1993, Selecting geophysical logs for environmental applications, *in* 7th national outdoor action conference and exposition proceedings: National Ground Water Association, Ground Water Management Series No. 15, p. 267-283.
- Lennox, D.H., 1993, Groundwater in the Interior Plains region, subchapter 6F, *in* Stott, D.F., and Aitken, J.D., eds., *Sedimentary cover of the craton in Canada: Geological Survey of Canada, Geology of Canada, No. 5 [Geological Society of America, Decade of North American Geology v. D-1]*, p. 616-642.
- Low, S., Kelley, V., and Vomvoris, S., 1994, Hydraulic borehole characterization through the application of moment methods to fluid conductivity logs: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 31, p. 117-331.
- Menjor, A., Lambert, M., and Matray, J.M., 1993, Flow of formation water in the Jurassic of the Paris Basin and its effects: *Philosophical Transactions Royal Society London, series A*, v. 344, no. 1670, July 15, p. 159-169.
- Morin, R.H., and Urish, D., 1993, Hydrostratigraphic characterization of a coastal aquifer by means of geophysical log analysis, Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts, paper M, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 23 p.
- Nativ, R., and Fligelman, H., 1994, A field test of the modified SP log interpretation method for estimating groundwater salinity: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 161, p. 133-144.
- Paillet, F.L., 1992, Application of borehole geophysics in the characterization of flow in fractured rocks: *Trends in Geophysical Research*, v. 1, p. 127-155.
- Paillet, F.L., 1993, Using borehole geophysics and cross-borehole flow testing to define hydraulic connections between fracture zones in bedrock aquifers: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 30, p. 261-279.
- Paillet, F.L., 1993, Application of borehole geophysics in the characterization of flow in fractured rocks: *Water-resources investigations Report 93-4214*, 36 p.
- Paillet, F.L., and Crowder, R. E., 1993, A generalized approach to geophysical well log analysis for ground water studies, paper CC, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 24 p.

- Paillet, F., and Duncanson, R., 1994, Comparison of drilling reports and detailed geophysical analysis of ground-water production in bedrock wells: *Ground Water*, v. 32, no. 2, March-April, p. 200-206.
- Paillet, F.L., and Olson, J.D., 1994, Analysis of the results of hydraulic-fracture stimulation of two crystalline bedrock boreholes, Grand Portage, Minnesota: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4044, 45 p.
- Paillet, F.L., and Ruhl, J.F., 1994, Using borehole geophysics to evaluate the effects of hydraulic stimulation of fractured bedrock aquifers, paper U, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 23 p.
- Sakura, Y., 1993, Groundwater flow estimated from temperatures in the Yonezawa basin, northeast Japan, in Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., *Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 215*, p. 161-170.
- Schimschal, U., 1993, Applications of borehole geophysical methods in the evaluation of groundwater resources in Big Chino Valley, Arizona, paper C, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 14 p.
- Schon, J.H., 1993, Hydrological information for water exploration and environmental investigation from well log measurements, paper F, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 8 p.
- Stock, P.R., 1989, The use of downhole geophysical techniques in the Piedmont, in Daniel, C.C., III, White, R.K., and Stone, P.A., eds., *Ground water in the Piedmont: Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina*, 485-496.
- Tangiguchi, M., 1993, Hydrological processes revealed by subsurface temperature, in Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., *Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication 215*, p. 349-350.
- Wood, S.H., and Bennecke, W., 1994, Vertical variation in groundwater chemistry inferred from fluid specific-conductance well logging of the Snake River Plain basalt aquifer, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, southeastern Idaho, in Link, P.K., ed., *Hydrogeology, waste disposal, science and politics [30th symposium on engineering, geology, and geotechnical engineering, proceedings]: Idaho State University, Pocatello*, p. 267-283.
- Yokoyama, T., 1993, A temperature analysis of groundwater flow system in the upper part of the Ashigara plain, in Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., *Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication 215*, p. 187-194.

20. IGNEOUS AND METAMORPHIC ROCKS (Including DSDP and ODP Results)

(See also 15. Fracture detection; 19. Ground water; 21. Geothermal)

- Draxler, J.K., 1990, Geochemical logging tool (GLT)--log interpretation in crystalline rocks [in German]: *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie*, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 1003-1019.
- Galle, C., 1992, The Beauvoir granite (Echassières GPF drillhole, France)--relationship between log data and core properties measured in the laboratory [in French]: *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, series 2, v. 315, no. 10, p. 1193-1199.
- Galle, C., 1994, Neutron porosity logging and core porosity measurements in the Beauvoir granite, Massif central range, France: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 32, p. 125-137.
- Goldberg, D., and Moos, D., 1992, Physical properties of 110 Ma oceanic crust at site OSN-1--implications for emplacement of a borehole seismometer: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 19, no. 8, p. 757-760. Later reprinted in 1994, in Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program scientific results*, v. 136: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 161-164.
- Grynberg, M.E., Papava, D., Shengelia, M., Takaishvili, A., Nanadze, A., and Patton, D.K., 1993, Petrophysical characteristics of the Middle Eocene laumontite tuff reservoir, Samgori field, Republic of Georgia: *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 313-322.

- Hanel, R., and Draxler, J., 1990, Logging concept and first results from the KTB pilot borehole, *in* Behr, H.-J., and Raleigh, C.B., eds., *Exploration of the deep continental crust*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 408-424.
- Knutson, C.F., Sullivan, W.H., Dooley, K.J., 1994, Geotechnical logging evaluation of the eastern Snake River plain basalts, paper Z, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Komarudin, U., Sunaryo, D., Prayitno, R., and Hansen, S., 1992, Evaluation of geothermal igneous reservoirs, paper IPA 92-26.01, *in* 21st annual convention proceedings, v. 1: Indonesian Petroleum Association, Jakarta, p. 607-630.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Kernel density estimation in the analysis and presentation of borehole geophysical data: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 5, September-October, p. 34-45.
- Nelson, P.H., and Schimschal, U., 1993, Assessment of geophysical logs from borehole USW G-2, Yucca Mountain, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-572, 33 p.
- Paillet, F.L., 1993, Using borehole geophysics and cross-borehole flow testing to define hydraulic connections between fracture zones in bedrock aquifers: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 30, p. 261-279.
- Paillet, F.L., 1993, Application of borehole geophysics in the characterization of flow in fractured rocks: *Water-resources investigations Report 93-4214*, 36 p.
- Salimullah, A.R.M., 1993, Volcaniclastic facies and sequence, leg 129, chapter 6, *in* Larson, R.L., and Lancelotti, Y. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 129: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 507-527.
- Schmitt, D.R., Neiman, H., Holm, L., and MacKinnon, J., 1991, Ultrasonic borehole televiewer logging--real time digitization during logging on a PC based system, *in* 4th international symposium on borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical and groundwater applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society Chapter-at-Large, p. 339-346. Also published in 1991 as, Schmitt, D.R., A field based system for the digitization of ultrasonic borehole televiewer data in real time, paper M, *in* 13th formation evaluation symposium transactions: Canadian Well Logging Society, 16 p.
- Tezuka, K., and Takahashi, A., 1993, Discrepancies between sonic log and VSP velocities in volcanic rocks, SL1.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 715-718.
- Valaczkai, T., 1991, Contributions to the study of the response signal of the volcanic tuffs in the Transylvanian basin on electric logs, *in* The volcanic tuffs from the Transylvanian basin, Romania: University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania, p. 365-373.

21. GEOTHERMAL WELL-LOG EVALUATION

(See also XIII. Temperature logging; 15. Fracture detection;
19. Ground water; 20. Igneous rocks)

- Blackwell, D.D., Steele, J.L., and Carter, L.S., 1993, Geothermal resource evaluation for the eastern United States based on heat flow and thermal conductivity distribution: *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions*, v. 17, p. 97-100.
- Keller, G.V., 1993, Geothermal exploration in the western United States: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 93, no. 3, p. 23-38.
- Komarudin, U., Sunaryo, D., Prayitno, R., and Hansen, S., 1992, Evaluation of geothermal igneous reservoirs, paper IPA 92-26.01, *in* 21st annual convention proceedings, v. 1: Indonesian Petroleum Association, Jakarta, p. 607-630.
- Williams, C.F., Galanis, S.P., Jr., Moses, T.H., Jr., and Grubb, F.V., 1993, Heat-flow studies in the northwest Geysers geothermal field, California: *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions*, v. 17, p. 281-288.

PART C: FIRST-AUTHOR LISTING

- Abu El-Ata, A.S.A., and Ismail, A.A., 1992, An evaluation for the petrophysical characteristics of Abu Madi and Sidi Salem Formations in the central part of the Nile Delta, Egypt; utilizing the DIA-porosity crossplots: *Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt*, v. 18, p. 289-311.

- Adam, R.B., 1992, Use of geology and petrophysics in the characterization of St. Peter Sandstone reservoirs: Western Michigan University, unpublished MS thesis, 128 p.
- Adams, M., Bedford, J., Fuller, J., and Roestenburg, J., 1994, Beating the exploration schedule with integrated data interpretation--Cam Oil's experience: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 3, July, p. 10-22.
- Adcock, S., 1993, In search of the well tie--what if I don't have a sonic log?: The Leading Edge, v. 12, no. 12, p. 1161-1164.
- Adolph, B., Brady, J., Flaum, C., Melcher, C., Roscoe, B., and Vittachi, A., 1994, Saturation monitoring with the RST reservoir saturation tool: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 1, p. 29-39.
- Aguilera, R., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--formation evaluation of naturally fractured reservoirs, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 192-193.
- Ahmed, U., 1990, Production logging as an integral part of horizontal-well transient-pressure test, SPE-20980, *in* Europec 90, SPE European petroleum conference [October 22-24, The Hague] proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 1, p. 355-366. Later published in 1993 by Ahmed, U., and Badry, R.A.: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 8, no. 4, p. 280-286.
- Aitken, J.D., Hoenka, J.M., Torbett, D.E., and Turner, K.W., 1994, Operational and environmental safety with nuclear LWD tools, SPE-27226, *in* 2nd international conference on health, safety, and environment in oil and gas exploration and production, proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 233-242.
- Akbar, M., Nurmi, R., Standen, E., Sharma, S., Panwar, P., Chaturvedi, J.G., and Dennis, B., 1993, Fractures in the basement: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 14, p. 25-43.
- Akbar, N., Mavko, G., Nur, A., and Dvorkin, J., 1994, Seismic signatures of reservoir transport properties and fluid pore distribution: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 8, p. 1222-1236.
- Akselrod, S.M., and Putkaradze, L.A., 1994, Determination of current and residual oil saturation in old oilfields: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 3, p. 281-290.
- Al Waheed, H.H., Audah, T.M., and Cao Minh, C., 1994, Application of the Azimuthal Resistivity Imager tool in Saudi Arabia, SPE-28439, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 811-818.
- Al-Waheed, H.H., Ballay, R.E., and Audah, T.M., 1994, Porosity log quality control and interpretation in a high porosity carbonate reservoir, paper E, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 20 p.
- Albats, P., Groves, J., Schweitzer, J., and Tombrello, T., 1992, Application of nuclear well logging techniques to lunar resource assessment [abs.], *in* Elphic, R.C., and McKay, D.S., eds., Joint workshop on new technologies for lunar resource assessment: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report LPI/TR--92-06, p. 9-10.
- Alberty, M., 1994, The influence of the borehole environment upon compressional sonic logs, paper S, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.
- Alberty, M.W., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--standard interpretation, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 180-185.
- Alberty, M.W., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--basic openhole and cased-hole tools, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 143-153.
- Alberty, M.W., ed., 1992, Wireline methods, part 4, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 141-194.
- Albright, J., Cassell, B., Dangerfield, J., Deflandre, J-P., Johnstad, S., and Withers, R., 1994, Seismic surveillance for monitoring reservoir changes: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 1, p. 4-14.

- Alixant, J.-L., and Storey, M., 1994, First monitoring well in the Rabi field--design and data gathering, SPE-28399, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 395-399.
- Allen, T.T., Ward, S.L., Chavers, R.D., Robertson, T.N., and Schultz, P.K., 1993, Diagnosing production problems with downhole video logging at Prudhoe Bay, SPE-26043, *in* Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 149-158. Later published in 1994, *in* European production operations conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 7-16.
- Almon, W.R., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--overview of routine core analysis, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 201-203.
- Almond, J., Vincent, P., and Williams, L.R., 1990, The application of detailed reservoir geological studies in the D18 field, Balingian Province, offshore Sarawak: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 137-159.
- Amaefule, J.O., Altunbay, M., Tiab, D., Kersey, D.G., and Keelan, D.K., 1993, Enhanced reservoir description: using core and log data to identify hydraulic (flow) units and predict permeability in uncored intervals/wells, SPE-26436, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 205-220.
- Amaefule, J.O., Kersey, D.G., Norman, D.K., and Shannon, P.M., 1988, Advances in formation damage assessment and control strategies, paper 88-39-65, *in* 39th annual technical meeting preprints, v. 2: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 37 p.
- Amen, R.M., 1994, Quantifying hydrocarbon shows using on-line gas referencing, paper HHH, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 11 p.
- Anderson, B., Liu, Q.-H., Taherian, R., Singer, J., Chew, W.C., Freedman, B., and Habashy, T., 1992, Interpreting the response of the Electromagnetic Propagation Tool in complex borehole environments, paper V, *in* 33rd annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 23 p. Later published in 1994: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 2, March-April, p. 65-83.
- Anderson, B.I., Luling, M.G., Taherian, R., and Habashy, T.M., 1994, The response of dielectric logging tools to dipping thin beds, SPE-28438, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 795-810.
- Anonymous, 1991, Update--Monitoring formation oil saturation: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 11, p. 6-9.
- Anonymous, 1993, Wireline logging--the record for 1993 [in French]: Geologues, no. 99, March-April, 87 p.
- Anonymous, 1993, Slim holes fat savings: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 45, no. 9, p. 816-819.
- Anonymous, 1994, Normalizing neutron logs to porosity for carbonates, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 227-237.
- Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 1993, Controls on sonic velocity in carbonates: Pure and Applied Geophysics, v. 141, no. 2/3/4, p. 287-323.
- Aquilina, L., Brach, M., Degranges, P., Pinault, J.-L., Vidal, F., Denys, P., Degouy, M., and Sureau, J.-F., 1994, WELCOM (well chemical on-line monitoring)--preliminary results and evaluation of technique [in French]: Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 319, series 2, no. 4, 447-452.
- Arai, T., 1993, Estimation of groundwater flow from temperature distribution, *in* Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 215, p. 101-107.
- Arens, G., Guadiani, P., and Mari, J.-L., 1993, Full waveform acoustical logging [in French]: Geologues, no. 99, March-April, p. 35-41.

- Armentrout, J.M., Malecek, S.J., Fearn, L.B., Sheppard, C.E., Naylor, P.H., Miles, A.W., Desmariais, R.J., and Dunay, R.E., 1993, Log-motif analysis of Paleogene depositional system tracts, central and northern North Sea--defined by sequence stratigraphic analysis, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 1: The Geological Society [London], p. 45-57.
- Aron, J., Chang, S.K., Dworak, R., Hsu, K., Lau, T., Masson, J.-P., Mayes, J., McDaniel, G., Randall, C., Kostek, S., and Plona, T.J., 1994, Sonic compressional measurements while drilling, paper SS, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.
- Asquith, G.B., and Thomerson, M.D., 1994, The effects of residual-oil saturations on the interpretation of water versus oil-productive Delaware sandstones, *in* Ahlen, J., Peterson, J., and Bowsher, A.L., eds., *Geologic activities in the 90s: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 150*, 101-104.
- Asquith, G.B., Thomerson, M.D., and Arnold, M.D., 1994, Variations in cementation exponent (m) and fracture porosity, Permian Delaware Mountain Group sandstones, Reeves and Culberson Counties, Texas, *in* Ahlen, J., Peterson, J., and Bowsher, A.L., eds., *Geologic activities in the 90s: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 150*, 97-100.
- Bachu, S., and Underschultz, J.R., 1993, Hydrogeology of formation waters, northeastern Alberta Basin: AAPG Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1745-1768.
- Badry, R., Fincher, D., Mullins, O., Schroeder, B., and Smits, T., 1994, Downhole optical analysis of formation fluids: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 1, p. 21-28.
- Bajsarowicz, C.J., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--core alteration and preservation, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10*, p. 127-130.
- Bakshi, S.S., 1992, Study of electrofacies of G-1 and G-2 structure in Godavai offshore: Bulletin of the Oil and Natural Gas Commission [India], v. 29, no. 1, p. 1-21.
- Bala, M., and Jarzyna, J., 1992, System of automatic interpretation of full waveform recorded during acoustic logging: Acta Geophysica Polonica, v. 40, no. 1, p. 49-61.
- Baldwin, B.A., 1993, Immobile water determination in shaly sandstone, paper SCA-9314, *in* Annual technical conference proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 14 p. Later published in 1994: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 3, p. 31-37.
- Ball, L.D., Corbett, P.W.M., Jensen, J.L., and Lewis, J.J.M., 1994, The role of geology in the behaviour and choice of permeability predictors, SPE-28447, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 867-879.
- Balough, S., Betts, P., Breig, P., Karcher, B., Erlich, A., Green, J., Haines, P., Landgren, K., Marsden, R., Smith, D., Pohlman, J., Shields, W., and Winczewski, L., 1994, Managing oilfield data management: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 6, no. 3, July, p. 32-49.
- Bandy, W.F., Jr., 1993, Recognition on wireline logs and mapping of oolitic facies in a carbonate sequence, Ste. Genevieve Limestone, Illinois Basin, *in* Keith, B.D., and Zuppann, C.W., eds., *Mississippian oolites and modern analogs: AAPG Studies in Geology No. 35*, p. 61-72.
- Bansal, A., and Islam, M.R., 1991, State-of-the-art review of nondestructive testing with computer-assisted tomography, SPE-22127, *in* SPE international Arctic technology conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 523-533.
- Barnett, W.C., and Jay, K., convenors, 1994, Reservoir evaluation in horizontal wells, [June 19, Tulsa, short course notes]: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, variously paginated.
- Barrett, D.G., 1992, Use of computers to perform old log analysis, SPE-24451, *in* SPE petroleum computer conference, proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 295-303. Later published in 1994: SPE Computer Applications, August, p. 9-12.
- Baskin, D.K., and Jones, R.W., 1993, Prediction of oil gravity prior to drill-stem testing in Monterey Formation reservoirs, offshore California: AAPG Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 1479-1487.

- Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993, Variations of porosity in calcareous sediments from the Ontong Java Plateau, chapter 39, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas*, p. 653-661.
- Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993, Velocity anisotropy in calcareous sediments from leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau, chapter 40, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas*, p. 663-672.
- Bassiouni, Z., 1994, *Theory, measurement, and interpretation of well logs: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series No. 4*, 372 p.
- Battalora, R.J., 1986, Caliper logging the surface hole: *Journal of the Underground Injection Practices Council*, no. 1, p. 87-96.
- Bayless, J.R., Burkhart, C.P., and Kuthi, A., 1993, Advanced X-ray and neutron source technology for logging applications, paper R, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 11 p.
- Beck, A.E., 1992, Inferring past climate change from subsurface temperature profiles--some problems and methods: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 73-80.
- Beck, A.E., Shen, P.Y., Beltrami, H., Mareschal, J.-C., Safanda, J., Sebagenzi, M.N., Vasseur, G., Wang, K., 1992, A comparison of five different analyses in the interpretation of five borehole temperature data sets: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 101-112.
- Beck, G.F., Oberkircher, J., and Mack, S., 1992, Measurement of invasion using an MWD multiple depth of investigation resistivity tool, SPE-24674: Society of Petroleum Engineers, presented at 67th Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, not included in proceedings, 16 p.
- Becquey, M., Bernet-Rollande, J.O., Laurent, J., and Noual, G., 1992, Imaging reservoirs--a crosswell seismic experiment: *First Break*, v. 10, no. 9, p. 337-344.
- Belgasem, B.A., 1994, Geochemical and hydraulic analysis of the SP log in the granite reservoir of Nafloora-Augila field, Sirte basin, Libya, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 154-175.
- Bell, J.S., and Dusseault, M.B., 1990, Scale effects and the use of borehole breakouts as stress indicators, *in* Da Cunha, A.P., ed., *Scale effects in rock masses: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam*, p. 327-337.
- Beltrami, H., Jessop, A.M., and Mareschal, J.-M., 1992, Ground temperature histories in eastern and central Canada from geothermal measurement--evidence of climatic change: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 167-184. Similar paper published in 1993 as, Ground temperature changes in eastern Canada--borehole temperature evidence compared with proxy data: *Terra Nova*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 21-28.
- Bennecke, W., 1994, The identification of basalt flow features from borehole television logs, *in* Link, P.K., ed., *Hydrogeology, waste disposal, science and politics [30th symposium on engineering, geology, and geotechnical engineering, proceedings]: Idaho State University, Pocatello*, p. 371-383.
- Benson, R.C., 1991, Remote sensing and geophysical methods for evaluation of subsurface conditions, chapter 5, *in* Nielsen, ed., *Practical handbook of ground-water monitoring: Lewis Publishers*, p. 143-194.
- Bereskin, S.R., 1993, Evaluating heterogeneity in core--tools for reservoir evaluations, *in* Gibbs, J., and Cromwell, D., eds., *New dimensions in the Permian Basin: West Texas Geological Society Publication No. 93-93*, p. 55-65.
- Berger, D.L., 1992, Lithologic properties of the carbonate-rock aquifers at five test wells in the Coyote Spring Valley area, southern Nevada, as determined from geophysical logs: *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 91-4167*, 27 p.

- Bernabe, Y., 1992, On the measurement of permeability in anisotropic rocks, chapter 6, *in* Evans, B., and Wong T-F., eds., Fault mechanics and transport properties of rocks, a festschrift in honor of W.F. Brace: Academic Press, p. 147-167.
- Bessereau, G., Huc, A.Y., and Carpentier, B., 1992, Distribution of organic matter in the Liassic Series of the Paris Basin--an example of organic heterogeneity in a source rock interval, chapter 10, Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons II: Springer-Verlag, p. 117-125.
- Best, A.I., McCann, C., and Sothcott, J., 1994, The relationships between the velocities, attenuations, and petrophysical properties of reservoir sedimentary rocks: Geophysical Prospecting, v. 42, p. 151-178.
- Best, M.E., and Katsube, T.J., 1993, Possible effect of overpressure on shale permeabilities, SS2.6, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 1237-1240.
- Bettis, F.E., Crane, L.R. II, Schwanitz, B.J., and Cook, M.R., 1993, Ultrasound logging in cased boreholes pipe wear [USI], SPE-26318, *in* SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 15-27.
- Bhuyan, K., and Passey, Q.R., 1994, Clay estimation from GR and neutron-density porosity logs, paper DDD, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Bickel, D.L., 1993, Rock Stress from overcoring--an overview: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 694, 80 p.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Effective dipmeter logging in today's highly deviated wells, OTC-7413, *in* 26th annual offshore technology conference proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 345-357.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Global occurrences of abnormal pressures, chapter 1, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, p. 1-17.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, Well logging methods to detect abnormal pressure, chapter 7, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, p. 187-240.
- Bigelow, E.L., 1994, A log-inject-log application to resolve porosity in tight, fractured formations, SPE-27644, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 245-258.
- Bigelow, E.L., Civarolo, M.F., and Fishburn, T.K., 1993, A novel approach to reconciling the problems of acquiring diplog data, SPE-26507, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 887-896.
- Bilgesu, H.I., Ameri, S., and Aminian, K., 1993, Formation evaluation using core, well log, and initial production data, SPE-26938, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 437-444.
- Billeaud, L.B., Pratson, E.L., Brogia, C., and Goldberg, D., 1994, Data report--geochemical logging results from the ocean seismographic network OSN-1--leg 136, site 843, *in* Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 136: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 153-157.
- Birchak, J.R., Matthews, R.G., Moake, G.L., and Schultz, W.E., 1993, Standoff and caliper measurements while drilling using a new formation-evaluation tool with three ultrasonic transducers, SPE-26494, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 793-806. Later published in 1994, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 181-187.
- Bischke, R.E., 1994, Interpreting sedimentary growth structures from well log and seismic data (with examples): AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 6, p. 873-892.
- Bischoff, R., 1991, Lithological interpretation of a gas cavern well in Zechstein evaporites of the Lesum salt dome (Bremen, Germany): Oil and Gas European Magazine, v. 17, no. 4, p. 16-19.
- Biswas, A.K., 1992, Abnormal high pressure in Adamtila-F, Cachar area: Bulletin of the Oil and Natural Gas Commission [India], v. 29, no. 1, p. 32-38.

- Bittar, M.S., and Rodney, P.F., 1994, The effects of rock anisotropy on MWD electromagnetic wave resistivity sensors, paper PP, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Bjorlykke, K., 1993, Fluid flow in sedimentary basins: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 86, p. 137-158.
- Bjorlykke, K., and Gran, K., 1994, Salinity variations in North Sea formation waters-- implications for large-scale fluid movements: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 5-9.
- Blackwell, D.D., Steele, J.L., and Carter, L.S., 1993, Geothermal resource evaluation for the eastern United States based on heat flow and thermal conductivity distribution: *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions*, v. 17, p. 97-100.
- Blair, S.C., and Berryman, J.G., 1990, Permeability and relative permeability in rocks: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Report NO. UCRL-JC-105242, 26 p. Later published in 1992 as, chapter 7, in Evans, B., and Wong T-F., eds., *Fault mechanics and transport properties of rocks*, a festschrift in honor of W.F. Brace: Academic Press, p. 169-187.
- Blakeslee, S., Chen, S., Krebs, J., and Srnka, L., 1993, TVSC--Twin VSP simulation of cross-well data, a strategy for low-cost monitoring of EOR processes, BG1.3, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 9-12.
- Blangy, J.P.D., 1993, Integrated seismic lithologic interpretation--the petrophysical basis: Stanford University, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 411 p.
- Bleakly, D.C., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--core orientation, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 122-124.
- Blondin, E., 1993, Using wireline logging in underground storage of natural gas belonging to France Gas [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, p. 83-87.
- Bloys, B., Davis, N., Smolen, B., Bailey, L., Houwen, O., Reid, P., Sherwood, J., Fraser, L., and Hodder, M., 1994, Designing and managing drilling fluid: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 33-43.
- Bodwadkar, S.V., and Reis, J.C., 1993, Core porosity measurements using gamma rays, SPE-26467, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 531-538. Similar paper published in 1994 as, Porosity measurements of core samples using gamma-ray attenuation: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 61-78.
- Bol, G.M., Wong, S-W., Davidson, C.J., and Woodland, D.C., 1992, Borehole stability in shales, SPE-24975, in European petroleum conference proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 127-141.
- Bonner, S., Bagersh, A., Clark, B., Dajee, G., Dennison, M., Hall, J.S., Jundt, J., Lovell, J., Rosthal, R., and Allen, D., 1994, A new generation of electrode resistivity measurements for formation evaluation while drilling, paper OO, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Bonner, S., Burgess, T., Clark, B., Decker, D., Orban, J., Prevedel, B., Luling, M., and White, J., 1993, Measurement at the bit--a new generation of MWD tools: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 5, no. 2/3, p. 44-54.
- Bonnie, J.H.M., 1993, Reconciliation of resistivity log readings in vertical and horizontal boreholes, SPE-26431, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 151-160.
- Bonnie, R.J.M., 1991, Evaluation of various pulsed neutron capture logging tools under well-defined laboratory conditions, paper OO, in 32nd annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 11 p. Later published in 1994: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 2, March-April, p. 46-49.
- Borah, I., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--drill stem testing, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 131-137.
- Borbas, T., 1994, Predicting reservoir performance by incorporating pore geometry, paper YY, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.

- Borgia, G.C., 1994, A new un-free fluid index in sandstones through NMR studies, SPE-28366, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 37-44.
- Borner, F. D., 1993, Complex conductivity measurements of reservoir properties *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 359-386.
- Borsaru, M., 1993, Nuclear techniques for in situ evaluation of coal and mineral deposits: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 555-574.
- Borsaru, M., Biggs, M.S., and Nichols, W.J.F., 1993, Neutron-gamma logging for iron in coal and implications for estimating the ash fusion characteristics at Callide Mine: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 539-545.
- Borsaru, M., Millitz, P., and Ceravolo, C., 1993, Comparison between the neutron-gamma and gamma-gamma techniques for ash prediction in 1540 mm diameter quality control holes at the Callide mine: *Borehole Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 125-132.
- Boukadi, F.B.H., Watson, R.W., and Owolabi, O.O., 1994, The influence of reservoir rock properties on ultimate oil recovery in radial-core waterfloods: *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 6, p. 23-34.
- Bour, O., and Lerche, I., 1994, Numerical modelling of abnormal fluid pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 491-500.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, *Applied drilling engineering*, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, 502 p.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Drilling fluids, chapter 2, *in* *Applied drilling engineering*, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, p. 41-84.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Formation pore pressure and fracture resistance, chapter 6, *in* *Applied drilling engineering*, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, p. 246-299.
- Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr., Millheim, K.K., Chenevert, M.E., and Young, F.S., Jr., 1991, Directional drilling and deviation control, chapter 8, *in* *Applied drilling engineering*, revised 2nd printing: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Textbook Series, v. 2, p. 351-473.
- Bourke, L.T., 1993, Core permeability imaging--its relevance to conventional core characterization and potential application to wireline measurement: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 297-408.
- Bourke, L., and Mackertich, D., 1994, Permeability imaging and petrographic analysis of borrow fabrics in the Fife field: *DiaLog* [quarterly newsletter of the London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 2, April, p. 4-5.
- Bourquin, S., Boehm, C., Clermonte, J., Durand, M., and Serra, O., 1993, Facies and sequence analysis of the Triassic series in west-central Paris basin, using wireline logs [in French]: *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, v. 164, no. 2, p. 177-188.
- Bowen, D.W., Weimer, P., and Scott, A.J., 1993, Application of siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy to exploration: examples from frontier and mature basins, SPE-26438, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 221-233.
- Bowers, G.L., 1994, Pore pressure estimation from velocity data--accounting for overpressure mechanisms besides undercompaction, IADC/SPE-27488, *in* 1994 IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineering, p. 515-530.
- Bowers, M.C., Ehrlich, R., and Clark, R.A., 1994, Determination of petrographic factors controlling permeability using petrographic, image analysis and core data, Satun field, Pattani Basin, Gulf of Thailand: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 148-156.
- Bowers, M.C., Ehrlich, R., Howard, J.J., and Kenyon, W.E., 1993, Determination of porosity types from NMR data and their relationship to porosity types derived from thin section, SPE-26307: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 45 p.

- Boyeldieu, C., 1993, Well logs and hydrocarbons [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, p. 72-75.
- Boyer, S., Andrieux, P., and Michaut, B., 1993, Physical principles in the operation of well-logging tools [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, p. 7-33.
- Branagan, P., Knight, B.L., Aslakson, J., and Middlebrook, M.L., 1994, Tests show production logging problems in horizontal gas wells: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 92, no. 2, January 10, p. 41-45.
- Brendsdal, A., and Halvorsen, C., 1993, Quantification of permeability variations across thin laminae in cross bedded sandstone, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 25-42.
- Bretches, D.C., Shields, J.E., Harder, C.A., and Hagins, F.W., 1993, Permian Basin coring cost cut by one-third over a long cored interval using innovative coring techniques, SPE-26346, *in* SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 323-332.
- Brodeur, J.R., Price, R.K., Kiesler, J.P., Nicaise, W.F., Koizumi, C.J., and Kos, S.E., 1993, Application of intrinsic germanium spectral gamma ray logging for characterization of high-level nuclear waste tank leaks, paper Z, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 14 p.
- Brondel, D., Edwards, R., Hayman, A., Hill, D., Mehta, S., and Semerad, T., 1994, Corrosion in the oil industry: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 4-18.
- Brook, N., 1993, The measurement and estimation of basic rock strength, chapter 2, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 41-66.
- Bryant, I.D., and Livera, S.E., 1991, Identification of unswept oil volumes in a mature field by using integrated data analysis--Ness Formation, Brent field, UK North Sea, *in* Spencer, A.M., ed., *Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons*: Oxford University Press, *European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1*, p. 75-88.
- Bryant, S., Cade, C., and Mellor, D., 1993, Permeability prediction from geologic models: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 8, p. 1338-1350.
- Bucheb, J.A., and Evans, H.B., 1992, Some applications of principal component analysis to well-log data [in Portuguese]: *Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras*, v. 6, no. 1/2, p. 5-16. Later published in 1994 as, Some applications of methods used in electrofacies identification: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 14-26.
- Buoro, A.B., and Silva, J.B.C., 1994, Ambiguity analysis of well-log data: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 336-344.
- Cade, R., 1993, Horizontal wells--development and applications, paper B, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 12 p.
- Cadoret, T., Marion, D., and Zinszner, B., 1993, Sonic wave velocity and X-ray tomography images for partially saturated rocks. Evidence of microscopic fluid distribution effect on acoustic properties, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 275-292.
- Cadoret, T., Marion, D., and Zinszner, B.E., 1993, Influence of frequency and fluid distribution on acoustic velocity in partially saturated limestones, SL3.8, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 782-785.
- Canadian Well Logging Society, 1992, Canadian case histories: Calgary, Reprint Volume No. 3, variously paginated.
- Canadian Well Logging Society, 1992, Canadian logging frontiers: Calgary, Reprint Volume No. 2, variously paginated.
- Canadian Well Logging Society, 1992, Canadian technology, history, and applications: Calgary, Reprint Volume No. 1, variously paginated.
- Cannon, S., 1994, Integrated facies description: *Dialog* [London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 3, p. 4-5.

- Cao, S., Lerche, I., and Hermanrud, C., 1990, Fluid penetration and formation temperature estimation by inversion of borehole measurements, *in* Vogle, A., Ofoegbu, C.O., Gorenflo, R., and Ursin, B., eds., *Geophysical data inversion methods and applications: Vieweg, Theory and Practice of Applied Geophysics*, v. 4, p. 347-377.
- Carlson, R.C., 1993, Maximum likelihood borehole corrections for dual detection density logs, paper AA, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 5 p.
- Carr, T.R., and Lundgren, C.E., 1994, Use of gamma ray spectral log to recognize exposure surfaces at the reservoir scale-- Big Bow field (St. Louis Limestone), Kansas, *in* Dolson, J.C., Hendricks, M.L., and Wescott, W.A., eds., *Unconformity-related hydrocarbons in sedimentary sequences: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver*, p. 79-88.
- Carroll, R.D., and Lacombe, J.W., 1993, Borehole techniques identifying subsurface chimney heights in loose ground-- some experiences above underground nuclear explosions: *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanics Abstract*, v. 30, no. 6, p. 575-590.
- Case, C.M., 1994, Selected measurement techniques, chapter 7, *in* *Physical principles of flow in unsaturated porous media: Oxford University Press, New York*, p. 212-276.
- Castagna, J.P., 1993, AVO analysis--tutorial and review, *in* Castagna, J.P., and Backus, M.M., eds., *Offset-dependent reflectivity--theory and practice of AVO analysis: Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, p. 3-36.
- Castagna, J.P., Batzle, M.L., and Kan, T.K., 1993, Rock physics--the link between rock properties and AVO response, *in* Castagna, J.P., and Backus, M.M., eds., *Offset-dependent reflectivity--theory and practice of AVO analysis: Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, p. 135-171.
- Castagna, J.P., Batzle, M.L., Tubman, K.M., Gaiser, J.E., and Burnett, M.D., 1993, Shear-wave velocity control, *in* Castagna, J.P., and Backus, M.M., eds., *Offset-dependent reflectivity--theory and practice of AVO analysis: Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, p. 115-134.
- Castillo, D.A., and Zoback, M.A., 1994, Systematic variations in stress state in the southern San Joaquin Valley-- inferences based on well-bore data and contemporary seismicity: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 8, p. 1257-1275.
- Castillo, J.E., and Mojica, J., 1990, Determination of actual stress orientation beginning with tectonic deformation (breakouts) in petroleum wells of the eastern plains and of the Middle Magdalena Valley, Columbia [in Spanish]: *Geologia Colombiana*, no. 17, p. 123-132.
- Cermak, V., Kukkonen, I.T., and Safanda, J., 1993, Temperature logs in deep wells--a useful tool for past climatic reconstruction: *Terra Nova*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 134-143.
- Cermik, V., Bodri, L., and Safanda, J., 1992, Recent climate change recorded in the underground--evidence from Cuba: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleogeology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 219-223.
- Chace, D.M., Trcka, D.E., and Dawe, B.A., 1994, Application and interpretation of continuous oxygen activation logs for measuring complex water flow profiles in injection wells, SPE-28412, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 507-522.
- Chamberlin, A.K., 1984, Surface gamma-ray logs--a correlation tool for frontier areas: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 68, no. 8, p. 1040-1043. Discussion published in 1988 by Cowan, D.R., and Myers, K.J.: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 72, no. 5, p. 634-636.
- Chandler, R.N., Drack, E.D., Miller, M.N., and Prammer, M.G., 1994, Improved log quality with a dual-frequency pulsed NMR tool, SPE-28365, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 23-35.
- Chang, C.T., and Edwards, C.M., 1993, Proton NMR two-component chemical shift imaging of fluids in porous media: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 20-28.

- Chang, D., Vinegar, H., Morriss, C., and Straley, C., 1994, Effective porosity, producible fluid and permeability in carbonates from NMR logging, paper A, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Chapellier, D., 1992, Well logging in hydrogeology: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, 175 p.
- Chapman, D.S., Chishom, T.J., and Harris, R.N., 1992, Combining borehole temperature and meteorologic data to constrain past climate change: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 269-281.
- Chapman, R.E., 1994, The geology of abnormal pore pressures, chapter 2, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 19-49.
- Chapman, R.E., 1994, Abnormal pore pressures--essential theory, possible causes, and sliding, chapter 3, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 51-91.
- Charbucinski, J., 1993, Comparison of spectrometric neutron-gamma and gamma-gamma techniques for in situ assaying for iron grade in large diameter production holes: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 133-141.
- Chen, D.S., Fang, J.H., Kortright, M.E., and Chen, H.C., 1993, Novel approaches to the determination of Archie parameters I--simplex method, SPE-26287: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 18 p.
- Chen, D.S., Fang, J.H., Kortright, M.E., and Chen, H.C., 1993, Novel approaches to the determination of Archie parameters II--fuzzy regression analysis, SPE-26288: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 22 p.
- Chen, S., Yao, X., Qiao, J., and Watson, A.T., 1994, NMRI characterization of fractures and multiphase transport in fractured porous media, SPE-28369, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 65-79.
- Chen, Z., McLemore, J., and Heller, J.P., 1993, The miniporopermeameter for simultaneous measurement of permeability and porosity, SPE-26508, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 897-905.
- Chilingarian, G.V., Rieke, H.H., and Kazi, A., 1994, Chemistry of pore water, chapter 5, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 107-153.
- Chon, Y.-T., 1993, Cross-well bed connectivity analysis, BG3.6, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 84-87.
- Chork, C.Y., Jian, F.X., and Taggart, I.J., 1994, Porosity and permeability estimation based on segmented well log data: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 11, no. 3, July, p. 227-239.
- Chrusciel, E., Kalita, S., Kopec, M., Makhabane, J.L., Palka, K.W., and Turek, B., 1991, Complementary analytical methods for evaluation of hard coal quality, paper IAEA-SM-308/52, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 269-277.
- Chrusciel, E., Makhabane, J.L., and Niewodniczanski, J.W., 1993, Natural radioactivity studies of rocks from Upper Silesia hard coal basin: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 547-552.
- Church, P.E., and Friesz, P.J., 1993, Delineation of a road salt plume in ground water, and travel time measurements for estimating hydraulic conductivity by use of borehole conductivity logs, paper Y, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 16 p.
- Ciechanowski, M., Kreft, A., Morstin, K., 1991, Measurement of the neutron mass slowing down power of rock samples and its relevance to neutron porosity logs, paper IAEA-SM-308/54, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 333-342.
- Cinq-Mars, A., Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., and Chouteau, M., 1992, Multiparameter geophysical logging at the Yava lead deposit--a statistical approach: *Geophysical Prospecting*, v. 40, p. 829-848.

- Clavier, C., 1994, Image logging--a new dimension in interpretation, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 204-218.
- Clayton, C.G., Hassan, A.M., and Wormald, M.R., 1983, Multi-element analysis of coal during borehole logging by measurement of prompt gamma-rays from thermal neutron capture, *in* C.G. Clayton, ed., Nuclear geophysics--Selected papers on applications of nuclear techniques in mineral exploration, mining and process control: International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes, v. 34, no. 1, p. 83-93. Reprinted in 1986, *in* Buchanan, D.J., and Jackson, L.J., eds., Coal geophysics: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Geophysics Reprint Series No. 6, p. 74-84.
- Clayton, C.G., and Wormald, M.R., 1983, Coal analysis by nuclear methods, *in* C.G. Clayton, ed., Nuclear geophysics--Selected papers on applications of nuclear techniques in mineral exploration, mining and process control: International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes, v. 34, no. 1, p. 3-22.
- Cleneay, C.A., 1992, Part 8, integrated computer methods--log analysis applications, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 441-446.
- Clerke, E.A., and Martin, P.R., 1994, Absolute Qv--cost effective Juhasz correlations for shaly sand evaluation from integrated analysis of multiple lab measurements, paper P, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 14 p.
- Clerke, E.A., Williams, K.W., and Pearce, L.A., 1993, The DAK formation evaluation model for the Permian Basin Clearfork, SPE-26264: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript, 50 p.
- Close, J.C., Pratt, T.J., Logan, T.L., and Vaor, M.J., 1993, Western Cretaceous coal seam project--summary of the Conquest Oil Company South Shale Ridge #11-15 well, Piceance Basin, western Colorado: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0146, variously paginated.
- Closmann, P.J., and Vinegar, H.J., 1993, A technique for measuring steam and water relative permeabilities at residual oil in natural cores--CT scan saturations: Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology, v. 32, no. 9, p. 55-60.
- Clow, G.D., 1992, The extent of temporal smearing in surface-temperature histories derived from borehole temperature measurements: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 81-86.
- Coalson, E.B., Goolsby, S.M., and Franklin, M.H., 1994, Subtle seals and fluid-flow barriers in carbonate rocks, *in* Dolson, J.C., Hendricks, M.L., and Wescott, W.A., eds., Unconformity-related hydrocarbons in sedimentary sequences: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, p. 45-58.
- Coates, G.R., 1993, Magnetic resonance well logging, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 6, p. 29-41.
- Coates, G.R., Gardner, J.S., and Miller, D.L., 1994, Applying pulse-echo NMR to shaly sand formation evaluation, paper B, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Coates, G.R., Vinegar, H.J., Tutunjian, P.N., and Gardner, J.S., 1993, Restrictive diffusion from uniform gradient NMR well logging, SPE-26472, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 575-590.
- Cobb, C.C., and Schultz, P.K., 1992, A real-time fiber optic downhole video system, OTC-7046, *in* 24th annual offshore technology conference, proceedings, v. 4: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 575-582. Later published in 1992 as, Schultz, P.K., and Cobb, C., Fiber optics improve downhole video: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 90, no. 19, May 11, p. 46-50.
- Cohen, A.J.B., 1993, Inferred hydrogeologic structure of a fractured rock aquifer from well log and well test analysis, paper H, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 6 p.
- Coles, M.E., Muegge, E.L., and Sprunt, E.S., 1991, Applications of CAT [computer axial tomography] scanning for oil and gas production research: IEEE Transactions Nuclear Science, v. 38, no. 2, p. 510-515.

- Collett, T.S., Bird, K.J., and Magoon, L.B., 1993, Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska: *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, v. 21, no. 3, p. 275-293.
- Collier, H.A., 1993, Borehole geophysical techniques for determining the water quality and reservoir parameters of fresh and saline water aquifers in Texas: University of Texas at Dallas, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 695 p.
- Conaway, J.G., Wilson, R.D., Krier, D.J., Mathews, M.A., and Barber, J.W., 1993, Errors in spectral gamma-ray logs resulting from radon daughters in boreholes: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 55-64.
- Cone, M.P., and Kersey, D.G., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--porosity, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 204-209.
- Cooke-Yarborough, P., 1993, Analysis of fractures yields improved gas production from Zechstein carbonates, Hewitt field, UKCS: *First Break*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 243-252.
- Corbett, P.W.M., and Jensen, J.L., 1991, A comparison of small scale permeability measurement methods for reservoir characterization, *in* *Advances in reservoir technology proceedings: The Petroleum Science and Technology Institute*, London, 31 p.
- Corbett, P.W.M., and Jensen, J.L., 1993, Application of probe permeametry to the prediction of two-phase flow performance in laminated sandstones (Lower Brent Group, North Sea): *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 335-346.
- Cornet, F.H., 1993, Stresses in rock and rock masses, chapter 12, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 297-327.
- Coskun, S.B., and Wardlaw, N.C., 1993, Estimation of permeability from image analysis of reservoir sandstones: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 1-16.
- Cowan, G., Ottesen, C., and Stuart, I.A., 1993, The use of dipmeter logs in the structural interpretation and paleocurrent analysis of Morecambe fields, east Irish Sea basin, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: *The Geological Society [London]*, p. 867-882.
- Cowgill, S.M., Meredith, P.G., Murrell, S.A.F., and Brereton, N.R., 1993, Crustal stresses in the North Sea from breakouts and other borehole data [Rock mechanics in the 1990s, proceedings of the 34th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics]: *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanical Abstracts*, v. 30, no. 7, p. 1111-1114.
- Crampin, S., and Leary, P.C., 1993, Limits to crack density--the state of fractures in crustal rocks, SL3.1, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: *Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, p. 758-761.
- Crawford, B.R., and Smart, B.G.D., 1994, The influence of stress anisotropy on horizontal well performance predicted via special core analysis under true triaxial conditions, SPE-28452, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, *Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers*, p. 923-935.
- Cserepes, L., Drahos, D., and Salat, P., 1994, Quality-controlled log evaluation technique for water well logs in clastic sediments, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: *Society of Professional Well Log Analysts*, Beijing Chapter, p. 253-278.
- Cuffey, K.M., Alley, R.B., Grootes, P.M., and Anandakrishnan, S., 1992, Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 265-268.
- Cunningham, A.B., and Schnorr, D.R., 1994, The effective use of pulse neutron logging for fluid surveillance in a low-salinity environment, Endicott, Alaska, SPE-27903, *in* *Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers*, p. 543-553.
- Czubek, J.A., 1993, Neutron parameters of brines: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 1-34.
- Czubek, J.A., 1994, Neutron tool calibration by a scaling procedure: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 261-279.

- da Silva Rodriguez, F., and de Queiroz Neto, I.A., 1992, Application of artificial intelligence to electrofacies identification--neural networks versus discriminant analysis [in Portuguese]: *Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras*, v. 6, no. 3/4, p. 155-161.
- Dainelli, J., and Vignolo, A., 1993, Regional assessment of sealing faults through pore-pressure analysis in the northern Adriatic: *First Break*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 287-294.
- Damsleth, E., and Holden, L., 1994, Mixed reservoir characterization methods, SPE-27969, *in* University of Tulsa centennial petroleum engineering symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 129-143.
- Daniels, M.C., and Duncan, N.I., 1992, The application of gas ratios in Papua, New Guinea, *in* Carman, G.J., and Carman, Z., eds., *Petroleum exploration in Papua, New Guinea* [1st Papua New Guinea petroleum convention proceedings]: Brown Prior Anderson Pty., Australia, p. 83-94.
- Das, S.C., and Choudhuri, B., 1994, Two case studies from oil fields of Assam, India, on applications of production logging in evaluation of well performance and diagnosis of well problems: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 37-46.
- Davies, D.H., Faivre, O., Gounot, M-T., Seeman, B., Troullier, J-C., Benimeli, D., Ferreira, A.E., Pittman, D.J., Smits, J-W., Randrianavony, M., Anderson, B.I., and Lovell, J., 1992, Azimuthal resistivity imaging--a new generation laterolog, SPE-24676, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 143-153. Later published in 1994: *SPE Formation Evaluation*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 165-174.
- Davies, S.J., and Elliott, T., 1994, The gamma-ray response of high resolution key surfaces and systems tracts; examples from the Upper Carboniferous Clare Basin, western Ireland, extended abstract *in* High resolution sequence stratigraphy--innovations and applications, proceedings [Liverpool, UK, March 28-30]: University of Liverpool, 4 p.
- Davies, S.N., Gunningham, M.M., Bittleston, S.H., Guillot, F., and Swanson, B.W., 1991, Field studies of circulating temperatures under cementing conditions, SPE-21973, *in* 1991 IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, 9 p. Later published in 1994: *SPE Drilling and Completion*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 12-16.
- Davis, B., and Jones, T., 1994, Pore pressure prediction cuts exploratory drilling risk: *World Oil*, v. 215, no. 8, p. 63-66.
- Davis, H.E., Jeh, J., and Smith, S., 1991, Monitoring well drill, soil sampling, rock coring, and borehole logging, chapter 6, *in* Nielsen, D.M., ed., *Practical handbook of ground-water monitoring*: Lewis Publishers, p. 195-237.
- de Gaspari, A., and Stumpf, V.J., 1992, Static formation temperature--critical analysis [in Portuguese]: *Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras*, v. 6, no. 3/4, p. 223-236.
- Decker, D., 1992, Antrim Shale gas content measurements, companion core analysis, log correlations and gas-in-place calculations, *in* Antrim Shale workshop [December 1992]: Gas Research Institute Report NO. GRI-92/0555, 45 p.
- Decker, D., Coates, J-M.P., and Wicks, D., 1992, Stratigraphy, gas, occurrence [sic], formation evaluation and fracture characterization of the Antrim Shale, Michigan Basin, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0258, 101 p. + appendix volume.
- Decker, A.D., Wicks, D.E., and Coates, J-M., 1993, Gas content measurements and log based correlations in Antrim Shale, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0293, 51 p. + appendices.
- Deflandre, F., and Lenormand, R., 1993, Laboratory measurement of oil/water saturations by an ultrasonic technique, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 215-228.
- DeLaune, P., Wright, A., Hanson, S., 1993, A new quantitative technique to evaluate gas shows during mud logging, annual report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0167, variously paginated.
- Dellapenna, T.M., and Harrison, W.B., 1993, Mineralogic, petrophysical, and organic geochemical properties, Antrim Shale, Michigan Basin, *in* Antrim Shale workshop [December, 1993]: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0485, 35 p.

- Deming, D., 1993, Regional permeability estimates from investigations of coupled heat and groundwater flow, North Slope of Alaska: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 98, no. B9, September 10, p. 16,271-16,286.
- Deming, D., 1994, Factors necessary to define a pressure seal: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 6, p. 1005-1009.
- Demongodin, L., Vasseur, G., and Brigaud, F., 1993, Anisotropy of thermal conductivity in clayey formations, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., *Basin modelling--advances and applications*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 209-217.
- Dennis, B., 1988, Casing corrosion evaluation using wireline techniques, paper 88-39-118, *in* 39th annual technical meeting preprints, v. 3: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 27 p.
- Desbrandes, R., and Clayton, R., 1994, Measurement while drilling, chapter 9, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Developments in Petroleum Science* No. 38, p. 251-279.
- DeSimone, L.A., and Barlow, P., 1993, Borehole induction logging for delineation of a septage-effluent contaminant plume in glacial outwash, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, paper X, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 13 p.
- Deutsch, C.V., and Cockerham, P.W., 1994, Geostatistical modeling of permeability with annealing cosimulation (ACS), SPE-28413, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 523-532.
- Dewan, J.T., and Chenevert, M.E., 1993, Mudcake buildup and invasion in low-permeability formations; application to permeability determination by measurement while drilling, paper NN, *in* 34th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p. A similar report by Dewan, J.T., published in 1993: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0434, 71 p.
- Dickey, P.A., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--pressure detection, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual*: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 79-82.
- Ding, Z., and Jordan, C.W., 1994, An integrated model for multiphase flow analysis in producing wells, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 120-131.
- Dobitz, J.K., and Cole, R.M., 1994, Normalization of cased-hole neutron logs, Slaughter field, Cochran and Hockley Counties, Texas, SPE-27648, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 327-336.
- Domenico, S.N., and Danbom, S.H., 1987, Shear-wave technology in petroleum exploration--past, current, and future, *in* Danbom, S.H., and Domenico, eds., *Shear-wave exploration*: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Geophysical Development Series, v. 1, p. 3-18.
- Dott, R.H., Jr., and Nadon, G., eds., 1992, Modeling of pressure compartments in the St. Peter Sandstone gas reservoir in the Michigan Basin, final report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0015, 59 p.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994, Geologic log interpretation: SEPM, Society for Sedimentary Geology Short Course Notes No. 29, 169 p.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994, Geologic log analysis using computer methods: AAPG Computer Applications in Geology, No. 2, 169 p.
- Doveton, J.H., Berendsen, P., Hoth, P., and Haug, D., 1994, Log analysis of Paleozoic ironstones in the U.S. Midcontinent--a key to paleogeographic mapping, paper ZZ, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.
- Draxler, J.K., 1990, Geochemical logging tool (GLT)--log interpretation in crystalline rocks [in German]: *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie*, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 1003-1019.

- Drumheller, D.S., 1992, An overview of acoustic telemetry, *in* Geothermal energy and the utility market--the opportunities and challenges for expanding geothermal energy in a competitive supply market, meeting [March 24-26] proceedings: U.S. Department of Energy, Geothermal Program Review 10, 7 p. Also published as U.S. Department of Energy Report SAND-92-0677C, 7 p.
- Drumheller, D.S., 1993, Attenuation of sound waves in drill strings: *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, v. 94, no. 4, October, p. 2387-2396.
- Duchkov, A.D., and Devyatkin, V.N., 1992, Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 245-250.
- Dueck, R.N. and Paauwe, E.F.W., 1994, The use of borehole imaging techniques in the exploration for stratigraphic traps--an example from the Middle Devonian Gilwood channels in north-central Alberta: *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 137-154.
- Dull, D.W., 1991, Porosity calibration of modern porosity logs and old neutron logs, Mabee field, Andrews and Martin Counties, Texas, *in* 38th annual southwestern petroleum short course: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 139-164. Later published in 1992, *in* Cromwell, D.W., Moussa, M.T., Mazzullo, L.J., eds., Southwest Section AAPG 1992 convention transactions: West Texas Geological Society, Midland, Texas, Publication SWS 92-90, 101-106.
- Dunn, K-J., LaTorraca, G.A., Warner, J.L., and Bergman, D.J., 1994, On the calculation and interpretation of NMR relaxation time distributions, SPE-28367, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 45-54.
- Dussan, E.B., Anderson, B.I., and Auzeais, F.M., 1994, Estimating vertical permeability from resistivity logs, paper UU, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Dutton, S.P., Clift, S.J., Hamilton, D.S., Hamlin, H.S., Hentz, T.F., Howard, W.E., Akhter, M.S., and Laubach, S.E., 1993, Major low-permeability sandstone gas reservoirs in the continental United States: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations No. 211 [also published as Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0492], 221 p.
- Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1993, Rock physics for characterization of gas hydrates, *in* Howell, D.G., ed., The future of energy gases: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1570, p. 293-311.
- Dziuba, T.T., 1994, Pitfalls of Pickett plots in carbonates, paper GGG, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Eastwood, J., Lebel, P., Dilay, A., and Blakeslee, S., 1994, Seismic monitoring of steam-based recovery of bitumen: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 242-251.
- Eastwood, R.L., and Castagna, J.P., 1987, Interpretation of Vp/Vs ratios from sonic logs, *in* Danbom, S.H., and Domenico, eds., Shear-wave exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Geophysical Development Series, v. 1, p. 139-153.
- Eisenmann, P., Gounot, M.-T., Juchereau, B., Troullier, J-C., and Whittaker, S.J., 1994, Improved Rxo measurements through semi-active focusing, SPE-28437, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 781-794.
- Eisler, P.L., Charbucinski, J., and Borsaru, M., 1991, CSIRO borehole logging research and development for the solid resource mining industries, paper IAEA-SM-308/59, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 299-318.
- El Sayed, A.M.A., 1993, Intercorrelation of capillary pressure derived parameters for sandstones of the Tortel Formation, Hungary: *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, v. 10, p. 39-45.
- El-Ata, A., and Ismail, A.A., 1992, A comparative study between the M-N and MID tri-porosity crossplots for identifying the matrix components and depositional environments in the central part of the Nile Delta, Egypt: *Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt*, v. 18, p. 267-288.
- Elbring, G.J., 1993, Cross-well seismic imaging of an in-situ air stripping environmental remediation process, NS1.4, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 476-479.

- Elliott, G.M., 1993, Triaxial testing for rock strength, chapter 4, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 87-104.
- Elsayed, S.A., Baker, R., Churcher, P.L., and Edmunds, A.C., 1993, Multidisciplinary reservoir characterization and simulation study of the Weyburn Unit, SPE-25852, *in* SPE Rocky Mountain low permeability/reservoirs symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. Later published in 1993: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 45, no. 10, p. 930-973.
- Emilsson, J., and Wanstedt, S., 1993, Geophysical multiparameter logging techniques applied to ore exploration in the Skellefte field, paper Q, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 7 p.
- Enderlin, M., 1994, Basic core analysis for log analysis--a review of a few fundamental concepts for their reconciliation, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, 27 p.
- Etchecopar, A., Moulin, P., Pages, G., Pocachard, J., 1993, Harnessing paleomagnetism for logging: Schlumberger Oilfield Review, v. 5, no. 4, p. 4-13.
- Ethridge, F.G., 1992, Laboratory methods, part 5, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 195-258.
- Etnyre, L.M., 1994, Equivalent conductivity of clay counterions in shaly rocks, paper CCC, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Ettensohn, F.R., Fulton, L.P., and Kepferle, R.C., 1979, Use of scintillometer and gamma-ray logs for correlation and stratigraphy in homogeneous black shales--summary: GSA Bulletin, v. 90, part 1, May, p. 421-423.
- Everett, R.V., Quirein, M.C., Jin, M., Sharma, M.M., and Johnston, D.J., 1993, Reliable wireline estimates for gas saturation and permeability in tight gas sands, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 32-46.
- Ewy, R.T., Myer, L.R., and Cook, N.G.W., 1990, Investigation of stress-induced borehole enlargement mechanisms by a liquid-metal saturation technique, SPE-21519: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript. Later published in 1994: SPE Drilling and Completion, v. 9, no. 1, p. 65-70.
- Eyl, K.A., Chapellat, H., Chevalier, P., Flaum, C., Whittaker, S.J., Jammes, L., Becker, A.J., and Groves, J., 1994, High-resolution density logging using a three detector device, SPE-28407, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 467-480.
- Fabian, R.T., 1994, Confined compressive strength analysis can improve PDC bit selection: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 92, no. 20, May 16, p. 59-63.
- Fagin, R.A., 1994, Understanding MWD data acquisition can improve log interpretation: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 92, no. 7, February 14, p. 63-66.
- Faivre, O. 1993, Fracture evaluation from quantitative azimuthal resistivities, SPE-26434, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 179-192.
- Fang, J.H., Chen, H.C., and Visscher, P.B., 1992, Reservoir characterization via geostatistical and fractal simulations, SPE-25525: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript, 42 p.
- Fang, J.H., Karr, C.L., and Stanley, D.A., 1992, Genetic algorithm and its application of petrophysics: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 14 p.
- Faqira, M.I., 1991, An integrated study of porosity distribution in the upper Tensleep Formation, Natrona County, Wyoming: Colorado School of Mines, Golden, unpublished M.S. thesis, 202 p.
- Fattohi, Z.R., and Al-kayat, B., 1993, Interpretation of reservoir rock mechanical properties by direct methods: Environmental Geology, v. 21, p. 37-41.

- Faure, A.M., Zijlker, V.A., van Elst, H., van Melsen, R.J., 1993, Horizontal drilling with coiled tubing--a look at potential application to North Sea mature fields in light of experience onshore The Netherlands, SPE-26715, *in* SPE offshore European conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 1, p. 359-369.
- Fay, J-B., Huvey, M., and Grosjean, F., 1993, Continuous semirigid electric line for downhole measurements in highly deviated wells, SPE-26718, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 381-390.
- Feary, D.A., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993, Sedimentology and downhole log analysis of site 820, central Great Barrier reef outer shelf--the factors controlling Pleistocene progradational and aggradational seismic geometry, chapter 23, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 315-326.
- Felber, B., Daneshjou, D., Ohen, H., and Ameafule, J., 1993, Improved formation evaluation of coal reservoirs through specialized core analysis, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 67-76.
- Felder, R.D., 1994, Advances in open-hole well logging, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 192-203. Also published in 1994 as SPE-27918: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 46, no. 8, p. 693- 701.
- Ferm, J.B., Ehrlich, R., and Crawford, G.A., 1993, Petrographic image analysis and petrophysics--analysis of crystalline carbonates from the Permian Basin, west Texas: Carbonates and Evaporites, v. 8, no. 1, p. 90-108.
- Ferro, C.E., 1992, Petrography and diagenesis of the Smackover Formation Days Creek Field, southwestern Arkansas: Austin State University, unpublished M.S. thesis, 273 p.
- Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., 1994, Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38, 454 p.
- Fine, S., Yusas, M.R., and Jorgensen, L.N., 1993, Geological aspects of horizontal drilling in chalks from the Danish sector of the North Sea, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 1483-1489.
- Fischer, J.A., Fischer, J.J., and Bullwinkel, R.J., 1994, Results of a downhole Formation Microscanner study in a Juro-Triassic-aged sedimentary deposit (Passaic Formation), *in* Link, P.K., ed., Hydrogeology, waste disposal, science and politics [30th symposium on engineering, geology, and geotechnical engineering, proceedings]: Idaho State University, Pocatello, p. 359-370.
- Fisher, R.S., Barton, M.D., and Tyler, N., 1993, Quantifying reservoir heterogeneity through outcrop characterization, part 1, Architecture, lithology, and permeability distribution of a landward-stepping fluvial-deltaic sequence, Ferron Sandstone (Cretaceous), central Utah: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0022, 132 p.
- Fisher, R.S., Barton, M.D., and Tyler, N., 1993, Quantifying reservoir heterogeneity through outcrop characterization, part 2, Architecture, lithology, and permeability distribution of a seaward-stepping fluvial-deltaic sequence, Ferron Sandstone (Cretaceous), central Utah: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0023, 83 p.
- Fjaer, E., and Holt, R.M., 1994, Rock acoustics and rock mechanics--their link in petroleum engineering: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 4, p. 255-258.
- Fjeldskaar, W., Prestholm, E., Guargena, C., and Stephenson, M., 1993, Mineralogical and diagenetic control of the thermal conductivity of the sedimentary sequences in the Jhornoya Basin, Barents Sea, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 445-453.
- Foley, J.E., and Burns, D.R., 1992, The sensitivity of seismic responses to gas hydrates, final report: U.S. Department of Energy Report DOE/MC/28079-3131, 24 p.
- Fontenelle, H.P., 1993, Log analysis of laminated reservoirs, *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 344-348.
- Fordham, E.J., Hall, L.D., Ramakrishnan, T.S., Sharpe, M.R., and Hall, C., 1993, Saturation gradients in drainage of porous media--NMR imaging measurements: AIChE Journal, v. 39, no. 9, p. 1431-1443.

- Fraser, D., and Jain, S., 1988, Exploration for porosity in carbonates--a synthetic-based study: *Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics*, v. 24, no. 2, p. 141-153.
- Freeman, D.W., and Fenn, C.J., 1994, An overview of the use of gamma spectroscopy logs for quantitative reservoir monitoring, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 132-140.
- Frisch, G.J., Gulick, B.D., and Manning, M.J., 1993, Laminated reservoir evaluation in a case of high apparent dip, SPE-26132, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 161-170.
- Fulop, A., 1990, Bedding planes and sedimentary structures from a petrophysical perspective [in German]: *Zentralblatt fur Geologie und Paleontologie*, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 895-909.
- Gadallah, M.R., 1994, *Reservoir seismology*: PennWell Books, Tulsa, OK, 382 p.
- Gadeken, L.L., Smith, H.D., Jr., Arnold, D.M., and Robbins, C.A., 1988, Natural gamma ray spectroscopy applied to borehole measurements: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Sciences*, v. 35, no. 1, p. 822-826.
- Gai, H., and Lockyear, C., 1992, Cement bond logs--a new analysis to improve reliability, SPE-23729, *in* 2nd Latin American petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 411-420. Later published in 1994: *SPE Advanced Technology Series*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 34-42.
- Gall, B.L., 1992, CT imaging of surfactant-enhanced oil recovery experiments: U.S. Department of Energy Report NIPER-611, 26 p.
- Galle, C., 1992, The Beauvoir granite (Echassieres GPF drillhole, France)--relationship between log data and core properties measured in the laboratory [in French]: *Comptes Rendus del l'Academie des Sciences*, series 2, v. 315, no. 10, p. 1193-1199.
- Galle, C., 1994, Neutron porosity logging and core porosity measurements in the Beauvoir granite, Massif central range, France: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 32, p. 125-137.
- Gamboa, P., Reis, J., and Morriss, S., 1994, Development of a log-based petrophysical model for a complex dolomite reservoir: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 47-55.
- Garrouch, A.A., and Sharma, M.M., 1994, The influence of clay content, salinity, stress, and wettability on the dielectric properties of brine-saturated rocks--10 Hz to 10 MHz: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 6, p. 909-917.
- Gauchet, R., 1993, Waterfloodings [sic] on intermediate wet porous media--new considerations on two phase flow properties determination, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 251-274.
- Gauchet, R., Tricart, J.P., and Cheneviere, P., 1993, Visualization of rock samples in their natural state using environmental scanning electron microscope, SPE-26620, *in* SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. sigma, *Reservoir engineering*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 115-126.
- Gellici, J.A., 1989, Borehole geophysics in the Piedmont of South Carolina, *in* Daniel, C.C., III, White, R.K., and Stone, P.A., eds., *Ground water in the Piedmont*: Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina, 510-525.
- Georgi, D., 1994, Uses of core plug gamma ray data, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, *Log-core integration workshop*: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, 39 p.
- Gerland, S., Villinger, H., Kuhn, G., and Richter, M., 1993, Non-destructive porosity determinations of Antarctic marine sediments derived from resistivity measurements with an inductive methods: *Marine Geophysical Researches*, v. 15, p. 201-218.
- Germ, J.B., Ehrlich, R., and Crawford, G.A., 1994, Petrographic image analysis and petrophysics--analysis of crystalline carbonates from the Permian Basin, west Texas: *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 90-108.

- Gianzero, S., Chemali, R., and Su, S.M., 1990, Induction, resistivity, and MWD tools in horizontal wells, *in* Measurement while drilling symposium [February 26-27, Baton Rouge], proceedings: Louisiana State University, p. 97-114. Also published in 1990: *The Log Analyst*, v. 31, no. 3, p. 158-171. Also published in 1990: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 211-225. Later reprinted in 1992, *in* Resistivity logging reprint volume: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts. Also published in 1992 as SPE-22347, *in* SPE international meeting on petroleum engineering [Beijing], proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 191-199.
- Gianzero, S., Merchant, G.A., Haugland, M., and Strickland, R., 1994, New developments in 2 MHz electromagnetic wave resistivity measurements, paper MM, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Gibbons, K., Halvorsen, C., and Siring, E., 1993, Vertical and horizontal permeability variation within a sandstone reservoir based on minipermeameter measurements: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 325-334.
- Gidman, J., and Conner, F. J., 1993, The effects of freezing on tracer distribution in cores, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 229-250.
- Gilicz, A., 1991, Application of the pulse decay technique to radial cores: University of Loeben, Hungary, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, variously paginated.
- Gill, D., Shomrony, A., and Fligelman, H., 1993, Numerical zonation of log suites and logfacies recognition by multivariate clustering: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1781-1791.
- Gir, R., 1990, Application of sonic waveform attributes in reservoir studies: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 75-102.
- Goetz, J.F., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--dipmeters, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 158-162.
- Goetz, J.F., 1994, A common sense approach to dipmeter interpretation: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 21-30.
- Goetz, J.F., Chemali, R., and Seifert, D.J., 1989, Thin bed resolution and the determination of flushed zone resistivity in oil-based mud, paper I, *in* 12th international formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Paris Chapter (SAID), 14 p. Later published in 1990: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 103-115.
- Goggin, D.J., 1993, Probe permeametry--is it worth the effort?: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 299-308.
- Goldberg, D., and Moos, D., 1992, Physical properties of 110 Ma oceanic crust at site OSN-1--implications for emplacement of a borehole seismometer: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 19, no. 8, p. 757-760. Later reprinted in 1994, *in* Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program scientific results*, v. 136: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 161-164.
- Goldstone, L.A., and Stone, C., 1982, Temperature-depth profiles, well-location information, and tabulated temperatures for Arizona wells measured between May, 1979 and March, 1982: Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Report No. 82-7, 112 p.
- Goodarzi, F., and Swaine, D.J., 1994, Paleoenvironmental and environmental implications of the boron content of coals: Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 471, 76 p.
- Goode, P.A., and Thambynayagam, R.K.M., 1990, Analytic models for a multiple probe formation tester, SPE-20737, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition, proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 211-224. Later published in 1992 as, Permeability determination with a multiprobe formation tester: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 7, no. 4, p. 297-303. A supplement published in 1992 as SPE-25396: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 23 p.
- Grattoni, C.A., and Dawe, R.A., 1994, Pore structure influence on the electrical resistivity of saturated porous media, SPE-27044, *in* 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1247-1255.

- Grau, J., Antkiw, S., Hertzog, R.C., Manente, R.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1985, In situ capture spectroscopy of geological formations, *in* Raman, S., ed., Capture gamma-ray spectroscopy and related topics-1984: American Institute of Physics, AIP Conference Proceedings No. 125, p. 799-809.
- Graue, A., 1990, Imaging the effects of capillary heterogeneities on local saturation development in long corefloods, SPE-21101, *in* SPE Latin American petroleum engineering conference proceedings, 10 p. Later published in 1994: SPE Drilling and Completion, v. 9, no. 1, p. 57-64.
- Gray, R., Trewin, B., Pallatt, N., and Mitchell, P., 1993, Comparison of saturation exponent data by the 'porous plate' and by the 'continuous injection' technique with in situ saturation monitoring, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 293-316.
- Greder, H.N., Marion, D.P., and Pellerin, F.M., 1994, Petrophysical logs on cores--a new tool for core-log calibration and reservoir characterization, paper Q, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.
- Greenberg, M.L., He, Z., Kan, T.K., Kuo, L.Y., and Mitch, G.J., 1993, Abrupt onset of geopressure--an artifact of sampling in multiwell composites of pore pressure versus depth data, S:1.1, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 700-702.
- Greene, E.A., and Lamb, J.D., 1993, Applications of geophysical logs to characterize hydrogeologic properties in a Paleozoic carbonate aquifer in the Black Hills of South Dakota, paper E, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 21 p.
- Griffith, C.M., Boe, R., and Hodkinson, R.A., 1994, Frequency and sequence [sic] analyses of petrophysical log data and inductively coupled argon plasma analysis of sediments in the Lau Basin, chapter 8, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 131-146.
- Grigsby, J.D., Guevara, E., Levey, R.A., Sippel, M.A., Ballard, J., 1992, Secondary natural gas recovery--targeted technology applications for infield reserve growth in deltaic sand-rich, low- to conventional-permeability reservoirs in the Wilcox Group, Lake Creek Field, Texas: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0471, 105 p.
- Grigsby, J.D., and Kerr, D.R., 1993, Gas reservoir quality variations and implications for resource development, Frio Formation, south Texas--examples from Seeligson and Stratton fields: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Geological Circular 93-2, 27 p.
- Gruppig, T.I.F., Harrell, J.W., and Dickinson, R.T., 1988, Performance update of a dual-resistivity MWD tool with some promising results in oil-based mud applications, SPE-18115, *in* 1988 SPE annual technical conference proceedings, v. omega, formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 73-85.
- Gruppig, T.I.F., Harrell, J.W., and Dickinson, R.T., 1988, Recent performance of the dual resistivity MWD tool, SPE-18380, *in* SPE European petroleum conference [London] proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 411-422. Later published in 1990 as Gruppig, T.I.F., and Wagstaff, J.D.: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 5, no. 2, June, p. 171-176.
- Grynberg, M.E., Papava, D., Shengelia, M., Takaishvili, A., Nanadze, A., and Patton, D.K., 1993, Petrophysical characteristics of the Middle Eocene laumontite tuff reservoir, Samgori field, Republic of Georgia: Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 16, no. 3, p. 313-322.
- Guberman, D.M., Varshavsky, A.I., Kuznetsov, Y.I., and Medvedev, R.V., 1990, In situ stress measurements in super-deep wells, *in* Behr, H.-J., and Raleigh, C.B., eds., Exploration of the deep continental crust: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 372-376.
- Guevara, E.H., and Grigsby, J.D., 1992, Deltaic deposits of the Wilcox Group in the Houston Embayment--example from Lake Creek field, *in* Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 45-56.
- Guidry, K., 1993, Formation evaluation of a Devonian shale gas well: Gas Shales Technology Review, v. 8, no. 2, p. 71-78.

- Guidry, K., 1993, Devonian Shale-specific log interpretation software, in Applications and benefits of technology in naturally fractured, low-permeability reservoirs, producer seminar: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0226, 20 p.
- Guidry, F.K., and Luffel, D.L., 1993, Reservoir characteristics and evaluation of the Devonian Shale, in Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 281-290.
- Guidry, F.K., and Walsh, J.W., 1993, Well log interpretation of a Devonian gas shale--an example analysis, SPE-26932, in Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 393-394.
- Guru, U.K., Hardas, M.G., and Raju, K.V.S., 1992, Some aspects of formation evaluation--complex Gondwana sandstones, paper OSEA-92109, in 9th conference and exhibition preprints: Offshore South East Asia Conference and Exhibition, Singapore, p. 661-672.
- Habiballah, W.A., 1991, Automatic well log correlation using neural networks: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, unpublished MS thesis, 80 p.
- Hagiwara, T., 1994, Response of 2 MHz resistivity devices in thinly laminated formations (anisotropic resistivity and EM log interpretation), SPE-28426, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 667-676.
- Hailwood, E.A., 1989, Magnetostratigraphy: Geological Society [London] Special Report No. 19, 84 p.
- Haimin, G., Xiling, W., Zhenwu, J., and Hongmin, Z., 1993 The design, development of microwave holdup meter and application in production logging interpretation of multiphase flows, SPE-26451, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 355-364.
- Haimson, B.C., 1993, The hydraulic fracturing method of stress measurement--theory and practice, chapter 14, in Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 395-412.
- Hall, H.E., Jr., 1993, Zero spaced neutron log in empty boreholes, paper P, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 13 p.
- Hall, J.D., and Howard, W.E., 1992, Digital images of core photographs, SPE-24450, in 7th petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 259-266. Later published in 1994: SPE Computer Applications, April, p. 5-8.
- Halvorsen, C., 1993, Probe permeametry applied to a highly laminated sandstone reservoir: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 347-351.
- Hamada, G.M., 1992, Determination of rock characteristics of Omani oil fields using combined log data--a case study, in Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 373-387.
- Hamada, G.M., 1994, Effect of Archie's saturation exponent values on the hydrocarbon evaluation processes [sic], in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 76-81.
- Hancock, N.J., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--quick-look lithology from logs, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 174-179.
- Hand, J.L., Moritz, A.L., Jr., Yang, C-T., and Chopra, A.K., 1994, Geostatistical integration of geological, petrophysical, and outcrop data for evaluation of gravity drainage infill drilling at Prudhoe Bay, SPE-28396, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 347-358.
- Hand, J.L., Yang, C-T., Chopra, A.K., and Moritz, A.L., Jr., 1994, Ability of geostatistical simulations to reproduce geology--a critical evaluation, SPE-28414, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 533-545.

- Hanel, R., and Draxler, J., 1990, Logging concept and first results from the KTB pilot borehole, *in* Behr, H.-J., and Raleigh, C.B., eds., *Exploration of the deep continental crust*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 408-424.
- Hanor, J.S., 1994, Physical and chemical controls on the composition of waters in sedimentary basins: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 31-45.
- Hansen, B.P., 1993, Locations of fracture intervals inferred from borehole logs of eight wells at the Holton Circle Superfund site, Londonderry, New Hampshire: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-647, 22 p.
- Hardage, B.A., 1994, Seismic prediction of overpressure conditions ahead of the bit in real drill-time, chapter 8, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Developments in Petroleum Science* No. 38, p. 241-250.
- Hardy, H.H., 1993, Fractal analysis of core photographs with application to reservoir characterization, *in* Linville, B., Burchfield, T.E., and Wesson, T.C., eds., *Reservoir characterization III*: PennWell Books, Tulsa, Oklahoma, p. 787-797.
- Hareland, G., and Harikrishnan, R., 1993, Comparison and verification of electric-log-derived rock stresses and rock stresses determined from Mohr's failure envelope, SPE-26948, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 477-484. Also published in 1994, *in* Permian basin technical conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 201-208.
- Harris, J.C., Saha, S., Asquith, G.B., and Arnold, M.D., 1992, Combination of core analysis and dielectric log data to derive Archie exponents, *in* 39th annual southwestern petroleum short course proceedings: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 151-156. Also published in 1992 as, Determination of Archie parameters 'm' and 'n' by combining core analysis with dielectric logs, SCA-9205, *in* 6th annual technical conference preprints [33rd SPWLA annual logging symposium transactions, v. 3]: Society of Core Analysts, Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 10 p.
- Harris, J.M., 1991, Cross-well seismology--velocity imaging and in situ determination of rock properties, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 99-105.
- Harris, J.W., and McRae, C.D., 1993, Deep gas exploration in Middle Ordovician Prairie du Chien and St. Peter Formations in the Michigan Basin with Rose City field as a case study, SPE-26439, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 235-250.
- Harris, R., Cheruvier, E., and Cross, B., 1993, Time lapse analysis of logging while drilling and wireline data--invasion radius and Rt from forward and inverse modelling, paper MM, *in* 34th annual well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Hartkamp, C.A., Arribas, J., and Tortosa, A., 1993, Grain size, composition, porosity, and permeability contrast within cross-bedded sandstones in Tertiary fluvial deposits, central Spain: *Sedimentology*, v. 40, p. 787-799.
- Hartkamp-Bakker, C.A., and Donselaar, M.E., 1993, Permeability patterns in point bar deposits--Tertiary Loranca Basin, central Spain, *in* Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., *The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues*: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, *International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication* No. 15, p. 157-168.
- Harvey, P.K., Jackson, P.D., Lovell, M.A., Williamson, G., Ball, J.K., Ashu, P., Smith, A.S., and Flint, R., 1994, Structural implications from fluid flow and electrical resistivity images in aeolian sandstones, paper LL, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 7 p.
- Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1992, Nuclear logging and mineral inversion in sedimentary sequences: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1014-1018.
- Hasan, A.R., and Kabir, C.S., 1992, Determination of static reservoir temperature from transient data following mud circulation, SPE-24085, *in* Western Regional Meeting Proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 565-574. Later published in 1994: *SPE Drilling and Completion*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 17-24.
- Hasan, A.R., Kabir, C.S., Ameen, M.M., and Wang, X., 1994, A fluid circulating temperature model for workover operations, SPE-27848, *in* Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 41-50.

- Hashem, M.N., and Gilchrist, W.A., 1994, PNC log evaluation in gas-filled borehole environments--a case study, SPE-28411, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 495-506.
- Hashmy, K., and Alberty, M.W., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--difficult lithologies, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 186-191.
- Hastings, A., Murphy, P., and Stewart, P., 1991, A multidisciplinary approach to reservoir characterization--Helm field, Dutch North Sea, *in* Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons: Oxford University Press, European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1, p. 193-202.
- Hawkins, J.M., 1994, Integrated formation evaluation with regression analysis, SPE-28244, *in* SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-223.
- Hayman, A.J., Cheung, P., and Berges, P., 1994, Improved borehole imaging by ultrasonics, SPE-28440, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 977-992.
- Head, E., and Ablewhite, P., 1994, Hydrocarbon detection using dual pressure probes, paper BB, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Head, E.L., Pop, J.J., and Bettis, F.E., 1993, Reservoir anisotropy determination using multiple probe pressures, SPE-26048, *in* Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 205-219. Later published in 1993: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 45, no. 12, p. 1177-1184.
- Hearst, J.R., and Carlson, R.C., 1993, A comparison of the moisture content and the neutron log in air-filled holes, paper O, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 8 p. Later published in 1994: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 2, p. 165-172.
- Hearst, J.R., Conaway, J.G., Trcka, D.E., and Grau, J.A., 1991, A comparison of energy-window and spectral-fitting methods for the estimation of carbonate content in rocks using neutron-induced gamma rays, *in* 4th international MGLS/KEGS symposium for minerals, geotechnical, and groundwater applications: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society Chapter-at-Large, 8 p. Later published in 1993: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 11-19.
- Heasler, H.P., Surdam, R.C., and George, J.H., 1992, Pressure compartments in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana, as determined from drill stem test data, chapter 3, *in* Surdam, R.C., ed., Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, p. 54-125.
- Hedberg, S.A., Knight, R.J., MacKay, A.L., and Whittall, K.P., 1993, The use of nuclear magnetic resonance for studying and detecting hydrocarbon contaminants in porous rock: Water Resources Research, v. 29, no. 4, p. 1163-1170.
- Helbig, K., 1987, Shear-waves--what they are and how they can be used, *in* Danbom, S.H., and Domenico, S.N., eds., Shear-wave exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Geophysical Development Series, v. 1, p. 19-36.
- Hempsen, G.L., and Hatheway, A.W., 1992, Geophysical methods for hazardous waster site characterization (course notes): Association of Engineering Geologists Special Publication No. 3, 54 p.
- Hennington, E.R., Smith, I., MacDougall, I.D., and Fordyce, R.S., 1994, Logging and perforating operations utilizing coiled tubing in a 25,000-ft MD, high-angle well, SPE-27602, *in* European production operations conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 99-104.
- Herget, G., 1993, Rock stresses and rock stress monitoring in Canada, chapter 19, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 473-496.
- Herkommer, M.A., 1993, How gas buoyancy creates shallow-zone geopressures: World Oil, v. 214, no. 10, p. 63-66.
- Herrick, D.C., and Kennedy, W.D., 1994, Electrical efficiency--a pore geometric theory for interpreting the electrical properties of reservoir rocks: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 6, p. 918-927.

- Herron, S., Petricola, M., Sapru, A., Devrajan, N.R., and Iyer, R.S., 1994, Through the reef barrier: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 15, p. 7-29.
- Herron, S.L., Chiaramonte, J.M., and Herron, M.M., 1994, Effect of modifying element mineral transforms on geochemical log interpretation: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 5, p. 410-434.
- Herron, S.L., Herron, M.M., Grau, J.A., and Ellis, D.V., 1993, Interpretation of chemical concentration logs and applications in the petroleum industry, chapter 24, in Peters, C.M., and Englert, P.A., eds., Remote geochemical analysis--elemental and mineralogical composition: Cambridge University Press, p. 507-537.
- Hester, T.C., 1992, Trends in sandstone porosity in the Anadarko Basin with respect to thermal maturity, in Dyman, T.S., ed., Geologic controls and resource potential of natural gas in deep sedimentary basins in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-0524, p. 63-75.
- Hester, T.C., 1993, Trends of sandstone porosity in the Anadarko Basin--a preliminary evaluation, in Johnson, K.S., and Campbell, J.A., eds., Petroleum-reservoir geology in the southern Midcontinent, 1991 symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 95, p. 225-229.
- Heysee, D.R., 1994, Sonic porosity transforms and effects of pore shape and clay distribution, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 149-153.
- Hicks, P.J., Jr., Narayanan, K.R., and Deans, H.A., 1990, An experimental study of miscible displacements in heterogeneous carbonate cores using X-ray CT, SPE-20492, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. gamma, EOR/General petroleum engineering, p. 231-245. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 1, p. 55-60.
- Hill, D., 1993, Density log errors due to high grade uranium ores: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 7, no. 4, p. 497-500.
- Hill, D.G., 1993, Multiple log potash assay: Journal of Applied Geophysics, v. 30, p. 281-295.
- Hill, J.A., Soo, D.K.Y., and Verriah, T., 1992, Clay mineralogy in subsurface sandstones of Malaysia and the effects on petrophysical properties: Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin, v. 32, November, p. 15-43.
- Hill, R.E., 1993, Geologic analysis of vertical used to plan horizontal: American Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 36, no. 8, p. 42-50.
- Hill, R.E., Peterson, R.E., Warpinski, N.R., Lorenz, J., and Teufel, L.W., 1993, Techniques for determining subsurface stress direction and assessing hydraulic fracture azimuth: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0429, 136 p.
- Hillis, R.R., Thomson, K., and Underhill, J.R., 1994, Quantification of Tertiary erosion in the Inner Moray Firth using velocity data from the Chalk and the Kimmeridge Clay: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 3, p. 283-293.
- Hillis, R.R., and Williams, A.F., 1993, The stress field of the north west shelf and wellbore stability: The APEA [Australian Petroleum Exploration Association] Journal, v. 33, part 1, p. 373-385.
- Hinrichsen, E.L., Aharony, A., Feder, J., Hansen, A., and Jossang, T., 1993, A fast algorithm for estimating large-scale permeabilities of correlated anisotropic media: Transport in Porous Media, v. 12, p. 55-72.
- Hishida, H., Minami, H., and Tsujimoto, T., 1992, Case study on resistivity tomography in mining districts, in Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 229-245.
- Hoffman, G.L., 1990, Geophysical log interpretation, in Coal geology and its application to coal-bed methane reservoirs: Alberta Research Council Information Series Report No. 109, p. 131-134.
- Holditch, S.A., and Yao, C.Y., 1993, Estimating permeability in the Wilcox "G" sandstone in the Lake Creek Gas Unit Well No. 48 using data from logging measurements, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0390, 76 p.
- Holliday, D.W., 1993, Geophysical log signatures in the Eden Shales (Permo-Triassic) of Cumbria and their regional significance: Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 49, part 4, p. 345-354.
- Holloway, A.L., Stevens, K.M., and Lodha, G.S., 1992, The results of surface and borehole radar profiling from Permit Area B of the Whiteshell research area, Manitoba, Canada, in Hanninen, P., and Autio, S., 4th international conference on ground penetrating radar, proceedings: Geological Survey of Finland, Special Paper 16, p. 329-337.

- Holtz, M.H., and Major, R.P., 1994, Geological and engineering assessment of remaining oil in a mature carbonate reservoir--an example from Permian Basin, west Texas, SPE-27687, *in* SPE Permian Basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 565-576.
- Honarpour, M.M., Cullick, A.S., and Saad, N., 1994, Influence of small-scale rock laminations on core plug oil/water relative permeability and capillary pressure, SPE-27968, *in* University of Tulsa centennial petroleum engineering symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 117-127.
- Hook, J.R., Nieto, J.A., Kalkomey, C.T., and Ellis, D., 1994, Facies and permeability prediction from wireline logs and core--a North Sea case study, paper AAA, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Hornby, B.E., 1993, Tomographic reconstruction of near-borehole slowness using refracted borehole sonic arrivals: *Geophysics*, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1726-1738.
- Howard, J.J., and Spinler, E.A., 1993, Nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of wettability and fluid saturations in chalk, SPE-26471, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 565-573.
- Howard, W.E., and Hunt, E., 1993, Analysis of the classical stress equation as it applies to GRI Staged Field Experiments and cooperative wells: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0301, 54 p.
- Huang, L., and Brimhall, R.M., 1994, Effect of rock wettability on log measurement [abstract only], *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 7-8.
- Huang, Z., Shimeld, J., and Williamson, M., 1994, Application of computer neural network and fuzzy logic set logic to petroleum geology, offshore eastern Canada, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 243-250.
- Huang, Z., and Williamson, M.A., 1994, The thermal conductivity and heat flow density of the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada: *Tectonophysics*, v. 233, p. 177-192.
- Huang, Z., Williamson, M.A., Fowler, M.G., and McAlpine, K.D., 1994, Predicted and measured petrophysical and geochemical characteristics of the Egret Member oil source rock, Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 294-306.
- Hudson, J.A., 1993, Rock properties, testing methods, and site characterization, chapter 1, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 1-39.
- Huff, B.G., 1993, Analysis of the Aux Vases (Mississippian) petroleum reservoirs of Energy field, Williamson County, Illinois: Illinois State Geological Survey, Illinois Petroleum No. 141, 40 p.
- Hunt, J.M., Whelan, J.K., Eglinton, L.B., and Cathles, L.M., III, 1994, Gas generation--a major cause of deep Gulf Coast overpressures: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 92, no. 29, July 18, p. 59-63.
- Hurley, N.F., 1994, Recognition of faults, unconformities, and sequence boundaries using cumulative dip plots: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 8, p. 1173-1185.
- Hurley, N.F., Thorn, D.R., Carlson, J.I., and Eichelberger, S.L.W., 1994, Using borehole images for target-zone evaluation in horizontal wells: *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 2, p. 238-246.
- Hurst, A., 1992, Routines, innovation and cost effectiveness in geological reservoir description, *in* Advances in reservoir technology proceedings: The Petroleum Science and Technology Institute, London, 31 p.
- Hurst, A., 1993, Sedimentary flow units in hydrocarbon reservoirs--some shortcomings and a case for high-resolution permeability data, *in* Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., *The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues*: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication No. 15, p. 191-204.
- Hutchinson, M., 1994, Log quality assurance of formation evaluation measurement while drilling data, paper HH, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Hweg, M., and Nagy, G.D., 1992, Stimulation and production logging of horizontal wells: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 27 p.

- Hyndman, R.D., Moore, G.F., and Moran, K., 1993, Velocity, porosity, and pore-fluid loss from the Nankai subduction zone accretionary prism, chapter 17, *in* Hill, L.A., Tiara, A., Firth, J.V., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 211-220.
- Ibrahim, A.A., 1993, *In situ* determination of capillary pressure and relative permeability curves using well logs: Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 153 p.
- Ibrahim, A., Bassiouni, Z., and Desbrandes, R., 1993, *In-situ* determination of capillary pressure and relative permeability, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 47-55.
- Ibrahim, A., Desbrandes, R., and Bassiouni, Z., 1994, Derive capillary pressure from well logs: *Petroleum Engineer International*, v. 6, no. 7, p. 38-41.
- Ibrahim, N.A., and Madon, M., 1990, Depositional environments, diagenesis, and porosity of reservoir sandstones in the Malong field, offshore west Malaysia: *Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin*, v. 5, no. 27, November, p. 27-55.
- Ilderton, D.C., Patzek, T.W., Rector, J.W., and Vinegar, H.J., 1994, Passive imaging of hydrofractures in the South Belridge diatomite, SPE-28383, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-228.
- International Atomic Energy Agency, 1993, *Handbook on nuclear data for borehole logging and mineral analysis*: Vienna, Technical Reports Series No. 357, 231 p.
- Ishii, Y., 1991, Usefulness and problems of geotomography, *in* *Geotomography*, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 1-15.
- Ismail, M.I., 1989, Interim report on the final phase of stress analysis and hydrofracturing directions in Malaysia based on borehole breakout studies, *in* 24th meeting proceedings: Committee for Coordination of Joint Prospecting for Mineral Resources in Asian Offshore Areas (CCOP), v. 24, part 2, p. 227-252.
- Iverson, W.P., Martinsen, R.S., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, Pressure compartmentalization within the Powder River basin, Wyoming, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 155-162.
- Jackson, P.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993, Integration of SFL and ILD electrical resistivity logs during leg 133--an automatic modeling approach, chapter 46, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 687-694.
- Jackson, P.D., Jarrard, R.D., Pigram, C.J., and Pearce, J.M., 1993, Resistivity/porosity/velocity relationships from downhole logs--an aid for evaluating pore morphology, chapter 445, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 661-686.
- Jackson, P.D., Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Ball, J.K., Williams, C., Flint, R., Ashu, P., and Meldrum, P., 1994, Advances in resistivity core imaging, paper GG, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 5 p.
- Jackson, S., Chang, M.M., and Tham, M., 1993, Data requirements and acquisition for reservoir characterization: U.S. Department of Energy Report NIPER-615, 26 p.
- Jain, S., 1988, S-wave velocity and Poisson's ratio from shear waves observed in normal P-wave data in an offshore basin: *Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics*, v. 24, no. 1, p. 32-47.
- Jan, Y.M., and Harrell, J., 1987, MWD directional-focused gamma ray--A new tool for formation evaluation and drilling control in horizontal wells, paper A, *in* 28th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p. Later reprinted in 1990 in *Directional Drilling*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, Reprint Series No. 30, p. 189-197. Later reprinted in 1993, in *Measurement while drilling*: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Reprint Series, p. 57-74.

- Jarrard, R.D., Jackson, P.D., Kasschau, M., and Ladd, J.W., 1993, Velocity and density of carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin--integration of core and log data, chapter 43, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program*, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 633-647.
- Jarrard, R.D., and Symonds, P.A., 1993, Origin of seismic reflectors within carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin, chapter 44, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.I.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program*, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 649-659.
- Jayanthi, U.B., Gonzalez, O.L., Figueiredo, A.M.G., Rigolon, L.S.Y., and Jayanthi, K.A., 1993, A neutron activation technique for the analysis of cryolite in core samples: *Nuclear Geophysics*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 515-517.
- Jensen, J.L., and Corbett, P.W.M., 1994, Strategic sampling saves time, money, and nightmares: *DiaLog* [quarterly newsletter of the London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 2, April, p. 6-8.
- Jessop, A.M., and Majorowicz, J.A., 1994, Fluid flow and heat transfer in sedimentary basins, *in* Parnell, J., ed., *Geofluids--origin, migration and evolution of fluids in sedimentary basins: Geological Society [London] Special Publication No. 78*, p. 43-54.
- Jian, F.X., Chork, C.Y., Taggart, I.J., McKay, D.M., and Bartlett, R.M., 1994, A genetic approach to the prediction of petrophysical properties: *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 71-88.
- Jiao, Z.S., 1992, Thermal maturation/diagenetic aspects of the abnormal pressure in Cretaceous shales and sandstones, Powder River basin, Wyoming: University of Wyoming, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 241 p.
- Jiao, Z.S., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, Low-permeability rocks, capillary seals, and pressure compartment boundaries in the Cretaceous section of the Powder River Basin, *in* Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., eds., *Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association*, p. 297-310.
- Jing, X.-D., Gillespie, A., and Trewin, B.M., 1993, Resistivity index from non-equilibrium measurements using detailed in-situ saturation monitoring, SPE-26798, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 455-464.
- Johnson, W.W., 1994, Permeability determination from well logs and core data, SPE-27647, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 313-326.
- Johnston, J.E., and Christensen, N.I., 1993, Compressional to shear velocity ratios in sedimentary rocks [Rock mechanics in the 1990s, proceedings of the 34th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics]: *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanical Abstracts*, v. 30, no. 7, p. 751-754.
- Jones, S.C., 1992, The profile permeameter--a new, fast, accurate minipermeameter, SPE-24757, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 973-983. Later published in 1994 as, A new fast, accurate pressure-decay probe permeameter: *SPE Formation Evaluation*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 185-192.
- Jones, S.C., 1994, A technique for faster pulse-decay permeability measurements in tight rocks, SPE-28450, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 907-914.
- Jorgensen, D.G., and Petricola, M., 1994, Petrophysical analysis of geophysical logs of the National Drilling Company--U.S. Geological Survey Ground-Water Research project for Abu Dhabi Emirate, United Arab Emirates: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2417, 35 p.
- Joshi, S.D., 1994, Horizontal wells--successes and failures: *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 3, p. 15-17.
- Judge, A.S., and Majorowicz, J.A., 1992, Geothermal conditions for gas hydrate stability in the Beaufort-MacKenzie area--the global change aspect: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology), v. 98, no. 2-4, p. 251-264.

- Justice, J.H., and Vassiliou, 1992, Tomographic imaging in hydrocarbon reservoirs, *in* Bednar, J.B., Lines, L.R., Stolt, R.H., and Weglein, A.R., eds., *Geophysical inversion: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, Philadelphia*, p. 37-395.
- Kaiser, W.R., and Ayers, W.B., Jr., 1991, Geologic and hydrologic characterization of coalbed methane reservoirs, Fruitland Formation, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, SPE-23458, *in* SPE eastern regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 415-428. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 175-184.
- Kakano, T., Nishizawa, O., Masuda, K., Inazumi, T., and Kasama, S., 1992, Three-dimensional distribution of cracks and minerals in a rock--obtained by X-ray CT, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 361-371.
- Kakuta, S., 1992, Surface-temperature history during the last 1000 years near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska--applying control theory to the inversion of borehole temperature profiles: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 225-244.
- Kamath, V.A., Sharma, G.D., and Patil, S.L., 1991, Development of Alaskan gas hydrate resources: U.S. Department of Energy Report DOE/FE/61114-3031, 149 p.
- Kamel, M.H., 1994, An investigation of permeability from resistivity-porosity relationship--a new approach, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 304-322.
- Kan, T.K., and Sicking, C., 1993, Predrill geophysical method for geopressure detection and evaluation, SL1.2, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 703-706. Later published in 1994 as, chapter 6, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Developments in Petroleum Science No. 38*, p. 155-186.
- Kantzas, A., Marentette, D.F., Erno, B., and Harding, S., 1994, Characterization of a heavy oil reservoir using computer assisted tomography of core material: *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 6, p. 35-38.
- Kantzas, A., Marentette, D.F., and Jha, K.N., 1991, Computer assisted tomography--from qualitative visualization to quantitative core analysis, paper CIM/AOSTRA 91-72, *in* Petroleum society of CIM and AOSTRA 1991 technical conference preprints, v. 3: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 13 p.
- Karig, D.E., 1993, Reconsolidation tests and sonic velocity measurements of clay-rich sediments from the Nankai Trough, chapter 20, *in* Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 247-260.
- Karous, M., Mares, S., Kelly, W.E., Anton, J., Havelka, J., and Stojc, V., 1994, Resistivity methods for monitoring spatial and temporal variations in groundwater contamination, *in* Kovar, K., and Soveri, J., eds., *Groundwater quality management [proceedings of international conference, Tallinn, Estonia, September 6-9, 1993]: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 220*, p. 21-28.
- Kaufman, A.A., and Wightman, W.E., 1993, A transmission-line model for electrical logging through casing: *Geophysics*, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1739-1747.
- Kay, R.T., Prinos, S.T., and Paillet, F.L., 1994, Geohydrology and ground-water quality in the vicinity of a ground-water-contamination site in Rockford, Illinois: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4187, 28 p.
- Kaye, L.N., 1992, The importance of man-made mechanical effects on the quality of log and core data obtained from stress-sensitive reservoir materials, chapter 26, *in* Spencer, A.M., ed., *Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons II: Springer-Verlag*, p. 269-278.
- Keller, G.V., 1993, Geothermal exploration in the western United States: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 93, no. 3, p. 23-38.
- Kelman, J.S., 1993, Biphasic fluid studies for production logging in large-diameter deviated wells: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 6-10.

- Kerr, D.R., Grisby, J.D., and Scott, A.R., 1992, Fluvial deposits of the Frio Formation along the Vicksburg fault zone--examples from Stratton and Seeligson fields, in Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 7-25.
- Kerr, S.A., Grau, J.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1990, Borehole elemental analysis--a comparison of core and log data, paper IAEA-SM-308/69, in Nuclear techniques in the exploration and exploitation of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 389-406. Later published in 1992 as, A comparison between elemental logs and core data: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 6, no. 3, p. 303-323.
- Keys, W.S., 1993, The role of geophysics in a superfund lawsuit, paper W, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 20 p.
- Keys, W.S., Crowder, R.E., and Henrich, W.J., 1993, Selecting geophysical logs for environmental applications, in 7th national outdoor action conference and exposition proceedings: National Ground Water Association, Ground Water Management Series No. 15, p. 267-283.
- Khatchikian, A., 1994, Deriving pore-volume compressibility from well logs, SPE-26963, 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1019-1027.
- Khesin, B.E., and Eppelbaum, L.V., 1994, Near-surface thermal prospecting--review of processing and interpretation: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 5, p. 744-752.
- Killeen, P.G., 1993, Application of spectral gamma-ray logging to low-level radioactive waste management studies at Port Hope, Ontario, Canada: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 7, no. 4, p. 501-514.
- Killeen, P.G., Elliott, B.E., and Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Ore deposit signatures and borehole geophysics test sites in Ontario, paper G, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 10 p.
- Kimminau, S.J., and Edwards, J., 1994, Tandem density logging in rugose, tectonically stressed boreholes, Oman, SPE-28408, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 481-485.
- Kittridge, M.G., 1992, Quantitative CO₂ flood monitoring, Denver unit, Wasson (San Andres) field, SPE-24644, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. gamma EOR/general petroleum engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 141-153. Later published in 1993: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 8, no. 4, p. 299-305.
- Klein, J.D., Mallin, P.R., and Miller, A.E., 1993, Cement resistivity and implications for measurement of formation resistivity through casing, SPE-26453, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 365-380.
- Kleinberg, R.L., Straley, C., Kenyon, W.E., Akkurt, R., and Farooqui, S.A., 1993, Nuclear magnetic resonance of rocks--T1 vs. T2, SPE-26470, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 553-563.
- Knutson, C.F., Sullivan, W.H., Dooley, K.J., 1994, Geotechnical logging evaluation of the eastern Snake River plain basalts, paper Z, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Koizumi, C.J., Brodeur, J.R., Price, R.K., Meisner, J.E., and Stromswold, D.C., 1994, High-resolution gamma-ray spectrometry logging for contamination assessment: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 2, p. 149-164.
- Komarudin, U., Sunaryo, D., Prayitno, R., and Hansen, S., 1992, Evaluation of geothermal igneous reservoirs, paper IPA 92-26.01, in 21st annual convention proceedings, v. 1: Indonesian Petroleum Association, Jakarta, p. 607-630.
- Krase, S.J., Wu, J.-Q., and Wisler, M.M., 1992, Case histories of computer modelling with a 2 MHz dual resistivity MWD tool in horizontal drilling: APEA [Australian Petroleum Exploration Association] Journal, v. 32, part 1, p. 281-288.
- Kubik, W.T., 1993, Characterization of natural fractures in the Devonian Shale--GRI experimental development research area, Pike County, Kentucky, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0157, 82 p.

- Kuchuk, F.J., Ramakrishnan, T.S., and Dave, Y., 1994, Interpretation of wireline formation tester packer and probe pressures, SPE-28404, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 431-442.
- Kuhnau, L., and Michelsen, O., 1994, Detailed log-stratigraphic study of the Lower Cretaceous in the Danish Central Trough, North Sea: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 467-477.
- Kukul, G.C., 1987, Log analysis, chapter 4, *in* Multiwell Experiment final report--part 1, the Marine interval of the Mesaverde Formation: Sandia National Laboratory, Report SAND87-0327, 62 p.
- Kukul, G.C., 1988, Log analysis, chapter 4, *in* Multiwell Experiment final report--part 2, the Paludal interval of the Mesaverde Formation: Sandia National Laboratory, Report SAND88-1008, 93 p.
- Kukul, G.C., 1989, Log analysis, chapter 4, *in* Multiwell Experiment final report--part 3, the Coastal interval of the Mesaverde Formation: Sandia National Laboratory, Report SAND88-3284, 96 p.
- Kukul, G.C., 1990, Log analysis, chapter 4, *in* Multiwell Experiment final report--part 4, the Fluvial interval of the Mesaverde Formation: Sandia National Laboratory, Report SAND89-2612A, volume A, 173 p.
- Kulikov, N.V., Derevskaia, N.A., and Ivashina, L.P., 1993, Lithology and reservoir properties of deep petroliferous sediments (northern Sakhalin): *Geology of the Pacific Ocean*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 15-24.
- Kuwahara, T., and Hiram, K., 1991, Application of seismic tomography to site characterization in civil engineering, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 131-139.
- Kvenvolden, K., and Ginsburg, G.D., and Soloviev, V.A., 1993, Worldwide distribution of subaquatic gas hydrates: *Geo-Marine Letters*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 32-40.
- Kyllingstad, A., Horpestad, J.L., Klakegg, S., Ansgar, K., and Aadnoy, B.S., 1993, Factors limiting the quantitative use of mud-logging data, SPE-25319: Society of Petroleum Engineers, presented at SPE Asia Pacific oil and gas conference and exhibition, not included in proceedings volume.
- La Vigne, J., Herron, M., and Hertzog, R., 1994, Density-neutron interpretation in shaly sands, paper EEE, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Lancaster, D.E., Hill, D.G., Guidry, F.K., and Lowry, P.H., 1993, Applying formation evaluation and reservoir description research in developing gas shales, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 242-251.
- Lancaster, D.E., Jochen, J.E., Hopkins, C.W., Frantz, J.H., and Watson, A.T., 1992, Reservoir engineering and treatment design technology, annual report [Devonian Shale]: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0341, 125+ p.
- Lang, W.H., 1994, Compaction of sediments and compaction gradients in relation to interval transit time: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 54-58.
- Langford, R.P., and Grigsby, J.D., 1992, Deltaic deposits of the Vicksburg Formation in the Rio Grande Embayment--example from McAllen Ranch field, *in* Levey, R.A., ed., Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 92-1, p. 26-44.
- Launhardt, B., York, P., and Bollich, S., 1994, Slimhole wireline logging techniques, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 238-245.
- Lavoie, D.L., Bruns, T.R., and Fischer, K.M., 1994, Geotechnical and logging evidence for underconsolidation of Lau Basin sediments--rapid sedimentation versus fluid flow, chapter 48, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 787-795.
- Law, B., Ulmishek, G., and Slavin, V., convenors, 1994, Abnormal pressures in hydrocarbon environments [abstracts of the AAPG Hedberg research conference, June 8-10, Golden, Colorado]: AAPG, unpaginated.

- Leach, W.G., 1994, Distribution of hydrocarbons in abnormal pressure in south Louisiana, USA, chapter 14, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Developments in Petroleum Science* No. 38, p. 391-428.
- Lee, M.W., Dillon, W.P., and Hutchinson, D.R., 1992, Estimating the amount of gas hydrate in marine sediments in the Blake Ridge area, southeastern [sic] Atlantic Margin: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-275, 24 p.
- Lee, M.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Dillon, W.P., Miller, J.J., Agena, W.F., and Swift, B.A., 1992, A method of estimating the amount of in-situ gas hydrates in deep marine sediments: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-276, 29 p.
- Lefevre, F., Desegaux, P., and Baratin, M.L., 1993, Shear-wave velocity estimation, SL1.4, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 711-714.
- Leftwich, J.T., Jr., 1993, The development of zones of "undercompacted" shale relative to abnormal subsurface pressures in sedimentary basins: The Pennsylvania State University, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 461 p.
- Lemaitre, M., 1991, Electromagnetic measurement while drilling, paper 91-28, *in* 4th CADE/CAODC [Canadian Association of Drilling Engineers/Canadian Association of Drilling Contractors] spring drilling conference proceedings: CADE/CAODC Conference Publications, Calgary, 7 p.
- Lennox, D.H., 1993, Groundwater in the Interior Plains region, subchapter 6F, *in* Stott, D.F., and Aitken, J.D., eds., *Sedimentary cover of the craton in Canada*: Geological Survey of Canada, *Geology of Canada*, No. 5 [Geological Society of America, *Decade of North American Geology* v. D-1], p. 616-642.
- Levey, R.A., ed., 1992, Core and log analysis of depositional systems and reservoir properties of Gulf Coast natural gas reservoirs--an integrated approach to infield reserve growth in Frio, Vicksburg, and Wilcox Sandstones: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, *Geological Circular* 92-1, 56 p.
- Lewis, T.J., Villinger, H., and Davis, E.E., 1993, Thermal conductivity measurement of rock fragments using a pulsed needle probe: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 30, no. 3, p. 480-485.
- Lewis, T.J., and Wang, K., 1992, Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 87-100.
- Li, F., 1990, The comparison of the results obtained from different techniques such as overcoring, hydrofracturing, breakouts, and focal mechanism studies, *in* Da Cunha, A.P., ed., *Scale effects in rock masses*: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 279-287.
- Li, W., Flagg, J.J., and Peressini, R.J., 1994, A generic hard-copy graphics software system for UNIX and MS-DOS/Windows platforms, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 176-180.
- Lin, J.L., and Salisch, H.A., 1993, Determination of potential yield and volatile hydrocarbons from well logs in potential source rocks, SPE-27626: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript, 28 p.
- Lin, J.L., and Salisch, H.A., 1993, Determination from well logs of the total organic carbon content in potential source rocks, SPE-27627: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited manuscript, 28 p.
- Lin, P., and Ray, T.G. 1993, A new method to determine in-situ stress directions and in-situ formation rock properties during a microfrac test, SPE-26600, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, *Formation evaluation and reservoir geology*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 891-898. Later published in 1994: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 3, p. 249-254.
- Lines, L., 1991, Application of tomography to borehole and reflection seismology, *in* *Geotomography*, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 15-27.
- Lines, L., Tan, H., Trietel, S., Beck, J., Chambers, R., Eager, J., Savage, C., Wueen, J., Rizer, W., Buller, P., Cox, D., Ballard, J., Kokkoros, G., Sinton, J., Track, A., Guerendel, P., Harris, J., Lazaratos, S., and Van Schaak, M., 1994, Integrated reservoir characterization--beyond tomography, SPE-28385, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, *Formation evaluation and reservoir geology*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 229-234.

- Linjordet, A., and Skarpnes, O., 1993, Application of horizontal stress directions interpreted from borehole breakouts recorded by four-arm dipmeter tools, *in* Vorren, T.O. et al., eds., Arctic geology and petroleum potential: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 681-690.
- Link, C.A., McDonald, J.A., and Ebrom, D.A., 1993, Vp/Vs analysis using crosshole seismic data, SL1.7, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 723-726.
- Little, E.A., Simlote, V.N., and Bedrock M., 1993, Piper field--improved reservoir characterization, SPE-26803, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 507-519.
- Locke, J., 1994, Pulsed neutron capture tool technology applied to reservoir monitoring: Dialog [London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 3, p. 8-10.
- Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1994, A stochastic approach to mineral modelling of log derived elemental data: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 8, no. 2, p.135-148.
- Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Locke, J., 1994, Application of induced gamma-ray spectroscopy measurements--characterization of a North Sea reservoir: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, v. 41, no. 1, February, p. 360-363.
- Lohuls, G., 1991, Coil tubing/production logging in highly deviated and horizontal wellbores, paper CIM/AOSTRA 91-15, *in* Petroleum society of CIM and AOSTRA 1991 technical conference preprints, v. 1: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 14 p.
- Lorenz, J.C., 1993, Lithology--the missing ingredient in core fracture analysis, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 1, p. 61-67.
- Lorenz, J.C., and Hill, R.E., 1991, Subsurface fracture spacing; comparison of inferences from slant/horizontal core and vertical core in Mesaverde reservoirs, SPE-21877, *in* SPE joint Rocky Mountain regional/low permeability reservoirs symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 705-716. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 1, p. 66-72.
- Lorenzen, J., 1993, Log analysis methods of natural fracture identification, *in* Applications and benefits of technology in naturally fractured, low-permeability reservoirs, producer seminar: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0226, 18 p.
- Lorenzen, J.J., Olszewski, A.J., Lowry, P.H., Hill, D.G., and Frantz, J.H., Jr., 1993, Fracture analysis in the Devonian Shale using core and log data, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 252-261.
- Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Jackson, P.D., Ball, J.K., Ashu, P., Flint, R., and Gunn, D., 1994, Electrical resistivity core imaging--towards a 3-dimensional solution, paper JJ, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 6 p.
- Low, S., Kelley, V., and Vomvoris, S., 1994, Hydraulic borehole characterization through the application of moment methods to fluid conductivity logs: Journal of Applied Geophysics, v. 31, p. 117-331.
- Lowry, P.H., 1993, Geologic evaluation summary--GRI comprehensive study well program, Devonian shales in selected areas of the Appalachian Basin: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-03/0197, 2 parts, variously paginated.
- Lowry, P.H., 1994, Petrophysical facies stratigraphy using statistical log response characterization, Monte Carlo simulation, and inversion methods, paper BBB, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Lucas, A. J., Pierens, G. K., Peyron, M., Carpenter, T. A., Hall, L. D., Stewart, R. C., Phelps, D. W., and Potter, G. F., 1993, Quantitative porosity mapping of reservoir rock cores by physically slice selected NMR, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 3-24.
- Ludvigsen, A., Gran, K., Palm, E., and Bjorlykke, K., 1993, Effects of convection-currents on heat transfer in sedimentary basins, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 353-359.

- Luffel, D.L., 1993, Advances in shale core analyses, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0297, 121 p.
- Luffel, D.L., 1993, Devonian Shale matrix permeability successfully measured on cores and drill cuttings, *in* Applications and benefits of technology in naturally fractured, low-permeability reservoirs, producer seminar: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0226, 14 p. Also published in 1993: Gas Shales Technology Review, v. 8, no. 2, p. 46-55.
- Luffel, D.L., Hopkins, C.W., Lancaster, D.E., Graham, R.L., and Schettler, P.D., Jr., 1993, Permeability in Devonian Shale wells using new well test and core analysis methods, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 272-280.
- Luffel, D.L., Hopkins, C.W., and Schettler, P.D., Jr., 1993, Matrix permeability measurements of gas productive shales, SPE-26633, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 261-270.
- Luling, M.G., Rosthal, R.A., and Shray, F., 1994, Processing and modeling 2-MHz resistivity tools in dipping, laminated, anisotropic formations, paper QQ, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Luo, M., Baker, M.R., and LeMone, D.V., 1994, Distribution and generation of the overpressure system, eastern Delaware Basin, western Texas and southern New Mexico: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 9, p. 1386-1405.
- Luo, X., Brigaud, F., Vasseur, G., 1993, Compaction coefficients of argillaceous sediments--their implications, significance and determination, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 321-332.
- Luthi, S.M., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--borehole imaging devices, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 163-166.
- Ma, S., Morrow, N.R., and Zhang, X., 1994, Determination of Archie's cementation exponent from capillary pressure measurements, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 82-103.
- MacGowan, D.B., Garcia-Gonzalez, M., Britton, D.R., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, Timing of hydrocarbon generation, organic-inorganic diagenesis, and the formation of abnormally pressured gas compartments in the Cretaceous of the Greater Green River Basin--a geochemical model, *in* Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., eds., Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association, p. 325-348.
- MacGowan, D.B., Jiao, Z.S., Surdam, R.C., and Miknis, F.P., 1993, Normally pressured vs. abnormally pressured compartments in sandstones in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming--a comparative study of the Muddy Sandstone and Minnelusa Formation, *in* Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., eds., Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association, p. 281-295.
- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994, Reorientation of cores using the Formation Microscanner and borehole televiewer--application to structural and paleomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program, chapter 19, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 301-311.
- MacLeod, C.J., and Pratt, C.E., 1994, In situ stresses in the Lau Basin and Tonga forearc (southwest Pacific), chapter 18, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 131-146.
- Macrides, C.G., and Kanasewich, E.R., 1987, Seismic attenuation and Poisson's ratios in oil sands from crosshole measurements: Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists, v. 23, no. 1, p. 46-55.
- Madden, T., and Williams, E., 1993, Role of size distributions on physical properties--real size renormalization group: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, no. B9, September 10, p. 15, 951-15, 965.
- Magara, K., Khan, M.S., Sharief, F.A., and Al-Khatib, H.N., 1993, Log-derived reservoir properties and porosity preservation of Upper Jurassic Arab Formation in Saudi Arabia: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 10, no. 4, August, p. 352-363.
- Majorowicz, J.A., and Jessop, A.M., 1993, Relation between basement heat flow and thermal state of the sedimentary succession of the Alberta Plains: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 41, no. 3, p. 358-368.

- Maloney, D., 1993, Reservoir condition special core analyses and relative permeability measurements on Almond Formation and Fontainebleau Sandstone rocks: U.S. Department of Energy Report NIPER-712, 27 p.
- Manrique, J.F., Kasap, E., and Georgi, D.T., 1994, Geometric factors for probe permeameter measurements in heterogeneous rocks, SPE-27650, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 345-354. Also published in 1994 as, Effect of heterogeneity and anisotropy on probe permeameter measurements, paper R, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Maranuk, C.A., 1994, Development of the industry's first MWD slimhole resistivity tool, SPE-28427, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 677-688.
- Mareschal, J.-C., and Vasseur, G., 1992, Ground temperature history from two deep boreholes in central France: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 185-192.
- Mari, J.L., and Coppens, F., 1992, An artificial intelligence approach for the picking of waves on full-waveform acoustic data, *in* Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, p. 211-219. Also published in 1992 as, Full-waveform acoustic data processing, part 1--An artificial intelligence approach for the picking of waves on full-waveform acoustic data [in French]: Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole, v. 47, no. 1, p. 3-28.
- Mari, J.L., Gavin, P., and Coppens, F., 1994, An example of acoustics and very high-resolution seismic in a near-horizontal borehole: First Break, v. 12, no. 1, p. 21-29.
- Mari, J.-L., and Wicquart, E., 1993, Reservoir characterization using acoustic logs [in French]: Geologues, no. 99, March-April, p. 76-81.
- Marion, D., and Jizba, D., 1993, Acoustic properties and their dependence on porosity, mineralogy and saturation: applications to field-scale measurements, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 43-63.
- Marion, D.P., Jizba, D.L., and Vernassa, S., 1994, Porosity and reservoir thickness from core, log, and seismic measurements, SPE-28436, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 773-780.
- Marion, D.P., and Pellerin, F.M., 1992, Acoustic measurements on cores as a tool for calibration and quantitative interpretation of sonic logs, SPE-25018, *in* European petroleum conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 2, p. 31-36. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 2, p. 100-104.
- Marsch, F., Wessely, G., and Sackmaier, W., 1990, Borehole-breakouts as geological indications of crustal tensions in the Vienna Basin, *in* Rossmanith, H.P., ed., Mechanics of jointed and faulted rock: A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 113-120.
- Martin, C.A., Philo, R.M., Decker, D.P., and Burgess, T.M., 1994, Innovative advances in MWD, IADC/SPE-27516, *in* 1994 IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineering, p. 787-796.
- Martinsen, R., 1992, Summary of published literature on anomalous pressures--implications for the study of pressure compartments, chapter 10, *in* Surdam, R.C., ed., Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, p. 362-390.
- Maskall, R., Reid, I., and Urquhart, M., 1994, Core handling, sedimentology, and petrophysical log response of a horizontal core, Barque field, United Kingdom sector, southern North Sea: AAPG Bulletin, v. 78, no. 3, p. 432-444.
- Mathis, B., 1993, Well logging and diagenesis--case studies and a new means of research: Bulletin des Centres of Recherches Exploration-Production Elf Aquitaine, v. 17, no. 2, p. 385-393.
- Matsubara, Y., and Kurasawa, Y., 1992, Cross-well seismic tomography for monitoring EOR process--a case study at the South Casper Creek oil field, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 149-157.

- Maubeuge, F., Didek, M.P., Beardsell, M.B., Arquis, E., and Caltagirone, J.-P., 1994, Temperature model for flow in porous media and wellbore, paper N, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Mauberge, F., and Lerche, I., 1994, Geopressure evolution and hydrocarbon generation in a north Indonesian basin--two-dimensional quantitative modelling: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 104-115.
- Maucione, D., Serebryakov, V., Valasek, P., Wang, Y., and Smithson, S., 1992, Velocity study of abnormally-pressured zones in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming using sonic logs, chapter 9, in Surdam, R.C., ed., *Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana*: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, p. 329-361.
- Maute, R.E., Lyle, W.D., and Sprunt, E.S., 1989, Improved data analysis method of determining Archie parameters "m" and "n" from core data, SPE-19399: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 14 p. Later published in 1992: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 103-107. A supplement published in 1992 as SPE-24223: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 10 p.
- Mavko, G., and Jizba, D., 1994, The relation between seismic P- and S-wave velocity dispersion in saturated rocks: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 87-92.
- Mavor, M.J., and Logan, T.L., 1994, Recent advances in coal gas-well openhole well completion technology: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 7, p. 587-593.
- Mayers, L.A., Jansen, E., Backman, J., and Takayama, T., 1993, Climatic cyclicity at site 806--the GRAPE record, chapter 37, in Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results*, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 623-639.
- McCain, W.D., Voneiff, G.W., Hunt, E.R., and Semmelbeck, M.E., 1993, A tight gas field study--Cathage (Cotton Valley) field, SPE-26141, in SPE gas technology symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 21-35.
- McDonald, J., Link, C., Zhou, H.-W., Jech, J., Mendoza, J., and Evans, B., 1992, Crosshole tomography in a working oil field--Seventy-six West, south Texas, in *Geotomography*, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 159-178. Similar paper published in 1993 as, Link, C.A., McDonald, J.A., Zhou, H.W., Jech, J., and Evans, B.J., *Crosshole tomography in the Seventy-Six West field: The Leading Edge*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 36-40.
- McGowan, D., 1992, Prediction of permeability from a combination of mercury injection and pore image analysis data, in King, P.R., *The mathematics of oil recovery*: Clarendon Press, Oxford, p. 515-528.
- McGuire, P.L., Spence, A.P., Stalkup, F.I., and Cooley, M.W., 1994, Core acquisition and analysis for optimization of the Prudhoe Bay miscible gas project, SPE/DOE-27759, in SPE/DOE 9th symposium on improved oil recovery, proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 253-265.
- McPhee, C., 1994, Effects of strong wetting on end-point relative permeability: *Dialog* [London Petrophysical Society], v. 2, no. 3, p. 6-7.
- Meadow, N.S., and Beach, A., 1993, Controls on reservoir quality in the Triassic Sherwood Sandstone of the Irish Sea, in Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 823-833.
- Meadows, M.A., and Winterstein, D.F., 1994, Seismic detection of a hydraulic fracture from shear-wave VSP data at Los Hills field, California: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 11-26.
- Medlin, W.L., 1991, Fracture diagnostics with tube wave reflection logs, SPE-22872, in SPE annual technical conference exhibition proceedings, v. pi, *Production operations and engineering*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 541-555. Later published in 1994: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 3, p. 239-248.
- Meehan, R., Miller, D., Haldorsen, J., Kamata, M., and Underhill, B., 1993, Rekindling interest in seismic while drilling: *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, v. 5, no. 1, January, p. 4-13.
- Mello, U.T., Karner, G.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1994, A physical explanation for positioning of the depth to the top of overpressure in shale-dominated sequences in the Gulf Coast basin, United States: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 99, no. B2, February 10, p. 2775-2789.

- Melrose, J.C., Dixon, J.R., and Mallinson, J.E., 1991, Comparison of different techniques for obtaining capillary pressure data in the low-saturation range, SPE-22690, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 333-343. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 185-192.
- Menger, S., 1994, New aspects of the borehole televiewer decentralization correction: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 4, p. 14-20.
- Menjoz, A., Lambert, M., and Matray, J.M., 1993, Flow of formation water in the Jurassic of the Paris Basin and its effects: Philosophical Transactions Royal Society London, series A, v. 344, no. 1670, July 15, p. 159-169.
- Mercadier, C.G.L., and Livera, S.E., 1993, Application of the formation micro-scanner to modelling of Paleozoic reservoirs in Oman, *in* Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 15, p. 125-142.
- Meyer, W.H., Thompson, W., Wisler, M.M., Wu, J-Q., 1994, A new slimhole multiple propagation resistivity tool, NN, paper *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Mezzatesta, A.G., Eckard, M.H., Payton, C.C., Strack, K.-M., and Tabarovsky, L.A., 1994, Simultaneous inversion of galvanic and induction logging measurements to improve resolution, SPE-26976, *in* 3rd SPE Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings, v. 3 Formation evaluation: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 1059-1074. Also published in 1994 as Improved resolution of reservoir parameters by joint use of resistivity and induction tools, paper WW, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Middlebrook, M., Peterson, R., Warpinski, N., Engler, B., Siefe, G., Cleary, M., Wright, T., and Branagan, P., 1993, Multi-site project seismic verification experiment and assessment of site suitability [fracture evaluation]: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0050, 73 p.
- Miller, M.A., Yang, H., Holder, J.T., Jounus, M.J., Gray, K.E., and Fisher, R.S., 1993, Petrophysical properties of Ferron Sandstone during two-phase flow: implications for heterogeneity in Tertiary deltaic reservoirs, SPE-26489, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 757-762.
- Miller, S.L.M., and Stewart, R.R., 1990, Effects of lithology, porosity and shaliness on P- and S-wave velocities from sonic logs: Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics, v. 26, no. 1-2, p. 94-103.
- Miller, W.K., II, Peterson, R.E., Stevens, J.E., Lackey, C.B., and Harrison, C.W., 1991, In-situ stress profiling and prediction of hydraulic fracture azimuth for the Canyon Sands Formation, Sonora and Sawyer fields, Sutton County, Texas, SPE-21848, *in* SPE joint Rocky Mountain regional meeting and low-permeability reservoirs symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 445-456. Later published in 1994: SPE Production and Facilities, v. 9, no. 3, p. 204-210.
- Mills, W.R., Allen, L.S., and Stromswold, D.C., 1991, Recent developments in nuclear oil well logging, paper IAEA-SM-308/51, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 269-277. Also published in 1991 as Mills, W.R., Stromswold, D.C., and Allen, L.S., Advances in nuclear oil well logging: Nuclear Geophysics, v. 5, no. 3, p. 209-227.
- Milner, P.A., 1993, A "quick look" approach to modelling porosity trends from southern gas basin seismic data in the Hewett Zechsteinkalk Formation, SPE-26800, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 477-488.
- Mitchum, R.M., Sangree, J.B., Vail, P.R., and Wornardt, W.W., 1994, Recognizing sequences and systems tracts from well logs, seismic data, and biostratigraphy--examples from the Late Cenozoic in the Gulf of Mexico, chapter 7, *in* Weimer, P., and Posamentier, H., eds., Siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy--recent developments and applications: AAPG Memoir 58, p. 163-197.
- Moake, G.L., Heyse, D.R., Jackson, C.E., Jerabek, A., Merchant, G.A., and Schultz, W.E., 1994, Improved measurement quality and reliability in a formation-evaluation LWD system, SPE-28429, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 689-704.

- Mohaghegh, S., Ameri, S., and Aminian, A., 1993, A simple method for evaluating pore surface mineralogy, SPE-26933, in Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 395-400.
- Mohaghegh, S., Arefi, R., Ameri, S., and Hefner, M.H., 1994, A methodological approach for reservoir heterogeneity characterization using artificial neural networks, SPE-28394, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 337-346.
- Mohaghegh, S., Arefi, R., Ameri, S., and Rose, D., 1994, Design and development of an artificial neural network for estimation of formation permeability, SPE-28237, in SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 147-154.
- Molina, C.A.S., 1991, Characterization and reservoir evaluation of a hydraulically fractured, shaly gas reservoir: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, unpublished MS thesis, 126 p.
- Molnar, P.S., 1981, Correlation of thermal conductivity with physical properties obtained from geophysical well logs: State University of New York at Buffalo, unpublished M.A. thesis, 52 p.
- Moncur, R.S., 1993, Diagenesis and hydrodynamics of the Lower Cretaceous Muddy Sandstone in the vicinity of Amos Draw, Elk Draw, and Kitt fields, Powder River basin, Wyoming: University of Wyoming, Laramie, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 255 p.
- Montero-Cabrera, M.E., Herrera-Peraza, E., Diaz-Rizo, O., and Rodriguez-Garcia, R., 1991, Neutron activation analysis of rocks from petroleum wells, paper IAEA-SM-308/34, in Nuclear techniques in the exploration and exploitation of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 521-528.
- Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1993, State of stress in the Long Valley caldera, California: *Geology*, v. 21, September, p. 837-840.
- Morin, R.H., and Urish, D., 1993, Hydrostratigraphic characterization of a coastal aquifer by means of geophysical log analysis, Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts, paper M, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 23 p.
- Morita, N., and Ross, C.K., 1993, Core-based horizontal or highly inclined well stability analysis for unconsolidated formations, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 187-200.
- Morita, N., and Whitebay, L., 1994, Rock mechanics aspects of drilling and completing highly inclined wells in weak formations, SPE-27983, in University of Tulsa centennial petroleum engineering symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 265-276.
- Morris, H.R., 1978, Logging device response chart: PetroCraft Products, Calgary, Canada, (U.S. GeoSupply Inc., Grand Junction, CO), 1 sheet.
- Morriss, C.E., Freedman, R., Straley, C., Johnston, M., Vinegar, H.J., and Tutunjian, P.N., 1994, Hydrocarbon saturation and viscosity estimation from NMR logging in the Belridge diatomite, paper C, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.
- Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., 1992, Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, 550 p.
- Mosnier, J., 1992, Detection of fractures in a borehole by an imaging technique [ARI] [in French]: *Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France*, no. 161, p. 25-30.
- Murphy, D.P. 1993, What's new in MWD and formation evaluation: *World Oil*, v. 214, no. 5, p. 47-52.
- Murphy, D.P., 1994, What's new in MWD and formation evaluation: *World Oil*, v. 215, no. 3, p. 37-43.
- Murphy, D.P., 1994, Capillarity in rocks, in Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 9 p.
- Murray, C.J., 1992, Geostatistical applications in petroleum geology and sedimentary geology: Stanford University, unpublished Ph.D. thesis, 322 p.

- Muttoni, A., and Cannatelli, D., 1994, Integration of production log and oxygen activation techniques aimed at the diagnosis of water production problems, SPE-27598, *in* European production operations conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 81-92.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1992, Temperature logging in mineral exploration, *in* 4th international symposium on borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical and groundwater applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, p. 237-247. Later published in 1993: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 30, p. 297-313.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Borehole geophysics in environmental applications: *CIM Bulletin*, v. 86, no. 966, p. 43-49.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, On the possibility of discriminating between economic and non-economic sulfides by the spectral gamma gamma method, paper J, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 14 p.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Kernel density estimation in the analysis and presentation of borehole geophysical data: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 5, September-October, p. 34-45.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1994, Application of temperature logging to mapping coal seams, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 291-298.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1994, Borehole geophysics applied to mapping Paleozoic stratigraphy, Grand Rapids area, Manitoba, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 141-149.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., and Elliott, B.E., 1993, Classic examples from the Geological Survey of Canada data files illustrating the utility of borehole geophysics, paper K, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 15 p.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., and Elliott, B., 1994, Downhole logging measurements in the Fraser Delta, British Columbia, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 77-84.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., Elliott, B.E., and Bernius, G.R., 1993, The borehole geophysical signature of the McConnell nickel deposit, Sudbury area, paper I, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 8 p.
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., Killeen, P.G., Graves, M.C., 1990, Borehole geophysical logging at the Lake Charlotte manganese prospect, Meguma Group, Nova Scotia, *in* Sangster, A.L., Mineral deposits in Nova Scotia, v. 1: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 90-8, p. 195-202.
- Myers, G.D., 1988, Practical pulsed neutron spectroscopy logging with a high resolution gamma ray detector, paper RR, *in* 29th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Nagel, W.A., and Byerley, K.A., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--core-log transformations and porosity-permeability relationships, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 214-217.
- Nagihara, S., Beckley, L.M., Behrens, E.W., and Sclater, J.C., 1993, Characteristics of heat flow through diapiric salt structures on the Texas continental slope: *Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies*, v. 43, p. 269-279.
- Nativ, R., and Fligelman, H., 1994, A field test of the modified SP log interpretation method for estimating groundwater salinity: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 161, p. 133-144.
- Neff, D.B., 1994, Mapping the downdip limit of hydrocarbon reservoirs--an integrated approach, OTC-7388, *in* 26th annual offshore technology conference proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 345-357.
- Nekrasov, S.A., 1990, Peculiarities of interpretation methods of the logs of large-diameter boreholes, *in* Behr, H.-J., and Raleigh, C.B., eds., Exploration of the deep continental crust: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 425-430.
- Nekut, A.G., 1994, Electromagnetic ray-trace tomography: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 371-377.

- Nekut, A.G., 1994, Anisotropy induction logging: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 345-350.
- Nelson, P.H., 1993, Estimation of water-filled and air-filled porosity in the unsaturated zone, Yucca Mountain, Nevada, *in* 4th annual international conference on high level radioactive waste management, proceedings: University of Nevada Las Vegas, v. 1, p. 949-954.
- Nelson, P.H., 1994, Permeability-porosity relationships in sedimentary rocks: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 38-62.
- Nelson, P.H., and Schimschal, U., 1993, Assessment of geophysical logs from borehole USW G-2, Yucca Mountain, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF92-572, 33 p.
- Nes, O.-M., and Skjetne, T., 1993, Shale porosities as determined by NMR, BG3.7, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 88-91.
- Neuman, C.H., 1992, Variable sigma matrix method to compensate for the influence of shaliness on pulsed neutron capture log response, SPE-24738, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 797-808. Later published in 1994: *SPE Formation Evaluation*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 39-45.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1994, How permeable are clays and shales?: *Water Resources Research*, v. 30, no. 2, p. 145-150.
- Nguyen, X.T., Doan, A.T., and Hoang, D.T., 1991, A borehole logging technique for uranium exploration based on the solid state nuclear tract detector method, paper IAEA-SM-308/62, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 333-342.
- Nice, S.B., 1993, Production logging helps fix problems: *American Oil and Gas Reporter*, v. 36, no. 8, p. 48-50.
- Nielson, D.L., Lutz, S.J., and Anderson, P.B., 1992, Evaluation of reservoir heterogeneity using the statistical curvature analysis technique, final report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0321, 141 p.
- Nielsen, D.L., Thorn, D., and Lutz, S.J., 1993, Application of borehole imagery for mapping reservoir heterogeneity, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 23-31.
- Nieto, J.A., Yale, D.P., and Evans, R.J., 1990, Core compaction correction--a different approach, *in* Worthington, P.F., ed., Advances in core evaluation, accuracy, and precision in reserves estimation [Reviewed proceedings of the first Society of Core Analysts European core analysis symposium, May 21-23, London, UK]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, New York, p. 139-156. Also published in 1990 as, Improved methods for correcting core porosity to reservoir conditions, paper F, *in* 13th European formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Budapest Chapter, 20 p. Later published in 1994: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 21-30.
- Ning, X., Fan, J., and Lancaster, D.E., 1993, Measurement of shale matrix and fracture properties in naturally fractured cores using pulse testing: *Gas Shales Technology Review*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 31-45.
- Nolte, C., 1990, Anomalous mechanical well log resistivities in the Middle Morrow Sandstones of southeast Colorado, *in* Sonnenberg, S.A., Shannon, L.T., et al., eds., Morrow Sandstones of southeast Colorado and adjacent areas: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 227-231.
- Nur, A., and Dvorkin, J., 1993, Petrophysical properties of gas bearing reservoir rocks--the role of partial saturation, final report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0258, 42 p.
- Nurmi, R., 1994, Through the barrier [discussion of the geology and petrophysics of Middle East carbonate-reef reservoirs]: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 15, p. 7-29.
- Nurmi, R., Buck, S., Samimi, B., Shanor, G., and Standen, E., 1992, The buckled belt: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 13, p. 12-25.
- O'Brien, J.J., Lerche, I., and Yu, Z., 1993, Observations and inferences for overpressure development under salt sheets in the Gulf of Mexico: Transactions of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, v. 43, p. 281-289.

- O'Brien, J.J., Lerche, I., and Yu, Z., 1993, Buildup of overpressure beneath offshore salt sheets--case histories and models, OTC-7087, in 25th annual OTC proceedings, v. 1: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 109-121. Later published in 1994 as O'Brien, J., and Lerche, I., Understanding subsalt overpressure may reduce drilling risks: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 92, no. 4, January 24, p. 28-34.
- Ohen, H.A., and Kersey, D.G., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--permeability, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 210-213.
- Ohtomo, H., Saita, H., Shima, H., and Toshioka, T., 1991, Application of geotomography to civil engineering, in Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 77-87.
- Olesen, J.-R., Flaum, C., and Jacobsen, S., 1994, Well-site detection of gas reservoirs with advanced wireline logging technology, paper Y, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Olgaard, P.L., 1990, A new approach to the interpretation of nuclear borehole logs: Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 1021-1027. Later published in 1992, in Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F., eds., Geological applications of wireline logs II: The Geological Society, London, Special Publication No. 65, p. 349-358.
- Oliver, R.L., Lindblom, S.R., and Covell, J.R., 1991, Results of Phase II postburn drilling, coring, and logging--Rocky Mountain 1 underground coal gasification test: U.S. Department of Energy Report DOE/MC/11-76-3061, 10 p.
- Olszewski, A.J., Luffel, D.L., Hawkins, J., Zuber, M.D., McLennan, J.D., Schatz, J.F., and Truman, R.B., 1993, Development of formation evaluation technology for coalbed methane, final report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0178, variously paginated.
- Omarzai, S.K., Coe, R.S., and Barron, J.A., 1993, Magnetostratigraphy--a powerful tool for high-resolution age-dating and correlation in the Miocene Monterey Formation of California--results for Shell Beach section, Pismo Basin, in Aissaoui, D.M., McNeill, N.F., and Hurley, N.F., eds., Applications of paleomagnetism to sedimentary geology: Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM) Special Publication No. 49, p. 95-111.
- Onaisi, A., Audibert, A., Bieber, M.T., Bailey, L., Denis, J., and Hammond P.S., 1993, X-ray tomography visualization and mechanical modelling of swelling shale around the wellbore: Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering, v. 9, p. 313-329.
- Oraby, M.E., and Wolcott, D.S., 1993, A lithology independent porosity model using three neutron measurements: part II applications and error analysis, SPE-26435, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 193-203.
- Orsi, T.H., Edwards, C.M., and Anderson, A.L., 1994, X-ray computed tomography--a nondestructive method for quantitative analysis of sediment cores: Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. A64, no. 3, July, p. 690-693.
- Osborne, D.A., 1992, Permeability estimation using a neural network--a case study from the Roberts Unit, Wasson field, Yoakum County, Texas, in Cromwell, D.W., Moussa, M.T., Mazzullo, L.J., eds., Southwest Section AAPG 1992 convention transactions: West Texas Geological Society, Midland, Texas, Publication SWS 92-90, p. 125-132. Also published 1992, in Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, p. 89-96. Also published in 1992 in condensed form as, Neural networks provide more accurate reservoir permeability: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 90, no. 39, September 28, p. 80-83.
- Ostermeier, R.M., 1993, Some core analysis issues related to deep water Gulf of Mexico turbidites, paper SCA-9315, in Annual technical conference proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, 14 p. Also published in 1993 as, Deepwater Gulf of Mexico turbidites--compaction effects on porosity and permeability, SPE-26468, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 539-551.
- Ounes, A., Bhagavan, S., Bunge, P.H., and Travis, B.J., 1994, Application of simulated annealing and other global optimization methods to reservoir description--myths and realities, SPE-28415, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 547-561.

- Owen, P.F., 1993, Porosity, permeability, and rock strength parameters in siliciclastic reservoirs: *First Break*, v. 11, no. 9, p. 375-389.
- Owolabi, O.O., LongJohn, T.F., and Ajioka, J.A., 1994, An empirical expression for permeability in unconsolidated sands of the eastern Niger delta: *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 111-116.
- Owolabi, O.O., and Watson, R.W., 1993, Effects of rock-[ore characteristics on oil recovery at breakthrough and ultimate oil recovery in water-wet sandstones, SPE-26935, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 411-420.
- Owolabi, O.O., and Watson, R.W., 1993, Estimating recovery efficiency and permeability from mercury capillary pressure measurements for sandstones, SPE-26936, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 421-428.
- Ozkantli, M., and Standen, E.J.W., 1993, Fracture morphology in Cretaceous carbonate reservoirs from southeast Turkey: *First Break*, v. 11, no. 8, p. 323-333.
- Pages, G., 1993, Clays in petroleum reservoirs and their influence on well logs [in French]: *Geologues*, no. 99, March-April, p. 61-71.
- Pages, G., Boutemy, Y., Barthes, V., and Pocachard, J., 1994, Wireline magnetostratigraphy principles and field results, paper XX, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Paillet, F.L., 1992, Application of borehole geophysics in the characterization of flow in fractured rocks: *Trends in Geophysical Research*, v. 1, p. 127-155.
- Paillet, F.L., 1993, Application of borehole geophysics in the characterization of flow in fractured rocks: *Water-resources investigations Report 93-4214*, 36 p.
- Paillet, F.L., 1993, Using borehole geophysics and cross-borehole flow testing to define hydraulic connections between fracture zones in bedrock aquifers: *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, v. 30, p. 261-279.
- Paillet, F.L., and Crowder, R. E., 1993, A generalized approach to geophysical well log analysis for ground water studies, paper CC, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 24 p.
- Paillet, F., and Duncanson, R., 1994, Comparison of drilling reports and detailed geophysical analysis of ground-water production in bedrock wells: *Ground Water*, v. 32, no. 2, March-April, p. 200-206.
- Paillet, F.L., and Olson, J.D., 1994, Analysis of the results of hydraulic-fracture stimulation of two crystalline bedrock boreholes, Grand Portage, Minnesota: *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4044*, 45 p.
- Paillet, F.L., and Ruhl, J.F., 1994, Using borehole geophysics to evaluate the effects of hydraulic stimulation of fractured bedrock aquifers, paper U, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 23 p.
- Patchett, J.G., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--preprocessing of logging data, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 167-169.
- Patchett, J.G., and Wiley, R., 1994, Inverse modeling using full nuclear response functions including invasion effects plus resistivity, paper H, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 23 p.
- Patterson, D., and Oman, P., 1993, Tube waves ideal for casing leak detection: *Petroleum Engineer International*, v. 65, no. 7, p. 28-30.
- Paulsson, B.N.P., Meredith, J.A., Wang, Z., and Fairborn, J.W., 1994, The Steepbank crosswell seismic project--reservoir definition and evaluation of steamflood technology in Alberta tar sands: *The Leading Edge*, v. 13, no. 7, p. 737-747.

- Paulsson, B.N.P., Smith, M.E., Tucker, K.E., and Fairborn, J.W., 1992, Characterization of a steamed oil reservoir using cross-well seismology: *The Leading Edge*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 24-32. Later published in 1993 as, The use of cross well seismology to characterize and monitor a steamed oil reservoir, in Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering, Principles, Practice and Projects*, v. 3, p. 651-669.
- Peddy, C.P., and Allen, J.L., 1993, Evaluation of seismic amplitude versus offset techniques for the direct detection of gas reservoirs, annual report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0354, 65 p.
- Peddy, C.P., and Allen, J.L., 1993, Evaluation of seismic amplitude versus offset techniques for direct detection of gas reservoirs, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-93/0555, 69 p.
- Peeters, M., Oliver, D.W., and Wright, G.A., 1994, Pulsed neutron tools applied to three-phase production-logging in horizontal wells, paper L, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 12 p.
- Pells, P.J.N., 1993, Uniaxial strength testing, chapter 3, in Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 67-85.
- Pennington, W.D., and Edwards, D.P., 1994, Integrating well log data, drilling data, and laboratory data for the determination of maximum drawdown limits in the presence of weak sands, SPE-28453, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, *Formation evaluation and reservoir geology*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 937-945.
- Peters, C.A., Schultz, P.K., and Cobb, C.C., 1994, Development of an electro-optical logging cable and video system for offshore and other downhole applications, OTC-7608, in 26th annual offshore technology conference proceedings, v. 4: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 885-892.
- Petricola, M.F.J., and Wafra, M., 1993, Multiwell application of downhole temperature profiles for crossflow analysis, SPE-25630, in 8th Middle East oil show and conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 295-303. Also published in 1993 as, Getting a profile on cross-flows: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 14, p. 6-11.
- Petrocraft Products, 1993, Logging device response chart: PetroCraft Products, Calgary, Canada, (U.S. GeoSupply Inc., Grand Junction, CO), 1 sheet.
- Peveraro, R., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--determination of water resistivity, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 170-173.
- Pflug, K.A., Killeen, P.G., and Mwenifumbo, C.J., 1993, Application of spectral gamma ray logging to low-level radioactive waste management studies, paper V, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 18 p.
- Pickup, G.E., Ringrose, P.S., Corbett, P.W.M., Jensen, J.L., and Sorbie, K.S., 1994, Geology, geometry, and effective flow, SPE-28374, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, *Formation evaluation and reservoir geology*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 93-104.
- Picton, D.J., Harris, R.G., Randle, K., and Weaver, D.R., 1992, Depth of investigation of density tools: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1014-1018.
- Pinault, J.L., and Daudu, F., 1991, Borehole logging in a bauxite mine by use of prompt gamma neutron activation analysis, paper IAEA-SM-308/28, in *Nuclear techniques in the exploitation and exploration of energy and mineral resources*: International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Series, p. 203-214.
- Pletcher, J.L., 1994, A practical capillary pressure correlation technique: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 7, p. 556.
- Posamentier, H.W., and James, D.P., 1993, An overview of sequence-stratigraphic concepts--uses and abuses, in Posamentier, H.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Haq, B.U., and Allen, G.P., eds., *Sequence stratigraphy and facies associations*: International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication No. 18, p. 3-18.

- Prammer, M.G., 1994, NMR pore size distributions and permeability at the well site, SPE-28368, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 55-64.
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Billeaud, L.B., and Reynolds, R.R., 1994, Data report--geochemical logging results from Lau Basin and Tonga Ridge--sites 834, 838, 839, and 840, chapter 59, *in* Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 135: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 931-949.
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Jarrard, R., 1993, Data report--geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and Quaternary sediments from sites 815, 817, 820, 822, and 823, chapter 57, *in* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 133: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 795-817.
- Pratson, E.L., Lyle, M., and Tivy, J., 1993, Data report--geochemical well logs through Cenozoic sediments from sites 805 and 806, chapter 48, *in* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 130: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 775-788.
- Pratt, J., Close, J.C., and Mavor, M.J., 1992, Summary of the cooperative research well FC Federal #12: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0015, variously paginated.
- Preeg, W.E., 1994, New formation evaluation tools and interpretation methods, *in* 14th world petroleum congress proceedings, preprint: Schlumberger Document SMP-1432, 16 p.
- Prensky, S. E., 1993, Bibliography of well-log applications, annual update: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 6, November-December, p. 37-87. Also published in 1993 in digital form: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF93-0579B (Macintosh, MS Word), OF93-0579B (DOS, WordPerfect).
- Prensky, S.E., 1993, Recent developments and emerging technology in well logging and formation evaluation--with a selected bibliography, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 6, p. 1-27. A revised version also published in 1993: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 93-0323, 34 p. A revised and expanded version later published in 1994 as, A survey of recent developments and emerging technology in well logging and rock characterization: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 2, p. 15-45.
- Prensky, S.E., and Anderson, B., 1994, SPWLA computer index, paper CC, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 7 p.
- Proett, M.A., Waid, M.C., and Heinze, J., 1994, Low permeability interpretation using a new wireline formation tester "tight zone" pressure transient analysis, paper III, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Pucknell, J.K., and Broman, W.H., 1993, An evaluation of horizontal and high-angle wells drilled in Prudhoe Bay after five years of production, SPE-26596, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. pi, Production operations and engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 835-847.
- Qu, X., Wang, W., and Geng, X., 1994, Experimental investigation on electrical properties of the formation containing laumontite [abstract only], *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 4-6.
- Ragazzini, G., and Venturini, C., 1993, A new technique to obtain the real capillary pressure-saturation curve directly from centrifuge experiments, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 65-90.
- Rahman, M., Sunbul, M.B., and McGuire, M.D., 1991, Case study--Performance of a complex carbonate reservoir under peripheral water injections, SPE-23170, *in* SPE Middle East Oil Show proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-304. A similar paper later published in 1992 as, On the waterfront: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 13, p. 40-51.

- Ramberger, R., 1989, Enhancing log interpretation by core mineral analysis in a micaceous shaly sand, paper D, in 12th international formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Paris Chapter (SAID), 10 p. Later published 1991: Oil and Gas European Magazine, v. 17, no. 1, p. 12-16.
- Rao, G.N., 1993, Electro-facies analysis of reservoir rocks of Krishna-Godavari Basin: Journal of Geological Society of India, v. 42, July, p. 73-82.
- Rao, G.N., and Mani, K.S., 1993, A study on generation of abnormal formation pressures in Krishna-Godavari Basin, India: Indian Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 2, no. 1, p. 20-30.
- Rathmell, J.J., Gremley, R.R., and Tibbitts, G.A., 1994, Field applications of low invasion coring, SPE-27045, in 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1257-1271.
- Rector, J.W., III, Lazarators, S.K., Harris, J.M., van Schaack, M., 1994, Multidomain analysis and wavefield separation of cross-well seismic data: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 1, p. 27-35.
- Reedy, R.C., Byrd, R.C., Drake, D.M., Feldman, W.C., Masarik, J., and Moss, C.E., 1992, Combined gamma ray/neutron spectroscopy for mapping lunar resources [abs.], in Elphic, R.C., and McKay, D.S., eds., Joint workshop on new technologies for lunar resource assessment: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report LPI/TR--92-06, p. 45-46.
- Reeves, S.R., and Wicks, D.E., 1993, Evaluation of RA tracer surveys and hydraulic fracture ID logs in the Antrim Shale, topical report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-93/0450, 36 p. + appendices.
- Reilly, J.M., 1993, Integration of well and seismic data for 3D velocity model building: First Break, v. 11, no. 6, p. 247-260.
- Reilly, J.M., 1994, Wireline shear and AVO modeling--application to AVO investigations of the Tertiary, U.K. central North Sea: Geophysics, v. 59, no. 8, p. 1249-1260.
- Renoux, P., 1991, Well log and seismic response of Permo-Triassic evaporites--Zechstein-Muschelkalk-Keuper, in Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons: Oxford University Press, European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1, p. 229-240.
- Repsold, H., 1991, Pore water resistivities from SP logs and resistivity logs in unconsolidated sediments: Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe E (Geophysik), Heft 48, p. 309-334.
- Reynolds, A.D., 1994, Sequence stratigraphy from core and wireline log data--the Viking Formation, Albian, south central Alberta, Canada: Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 3, p. 258-282.
- Rief, L.T., and Kinsland, G.L., 1993, Analysis of the relationship between seismic amplitudes and gas content of the Miocene Amos Sandstone, Mary Ann field, offshore Alabama: Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, v. 43, p. 327-332.
- Rimi, A., 1993, Geothermics of the Essaouira basin in Morocco: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, no. 5, p. 1049-1055.
- Ringrose, P.S., Jensen, J.L., and Sorbie, K.S., 1994, The use of geology in the interpretation of core-scale relative permeability data, SPE-28448, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 881-890.
- Rink, M., and Schopper, J.R., 1977, On the application of image analysis to formation evaluation, paper 17, in 5th European logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Paris Chapter (SAID), 22 p. Later published in 1978: The Log Analyst, v. 19, no. 1, p. 12-22.
- Riva, A., Chiarabelli, A., Scandella, L., and Tomada, L., 1992, An integrated neural net and knowledge based approach to the quick qualitative and quantitative interpretation of well logs, in Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference, proceedings: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 203-210.
- Robertson, G.M., and McPhee, C.A., 1990, High resolution probe permeability--an aid to reservoir description, in Worthington, P.F., ed., Advances in core evaluation accuracy and precision in reserves estimation [Reviewed proceedings of the first Society of Core Analysts European core analysis symposium, May 21-23, London, UK]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, New York, p. 495-520.

- Robinson, R.D., 1987, An evaluation of borehole temperatures at Red Gate Woods, Cook County, Illinois: University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana, unpublished M.S. thesis, 170 p.
- Rodney, P.F., and Bittar, M.S., 1993, A combined phase and amplitude technique for controlling the investigation depth of propagating electromagnetic wave resistivity sensors, SPE-26493, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 779-791.
- Rodriguez, M.R., 1992, Statistical methods applied to log normalization [in Portuguese]: Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras, v. 6, no. 3/4, p. 191-200.
- Rogers, A.L., and Yassir, N.A., 1993, Hydrodynamics and overpressuring in the Jeanne d-Arc Basin, offshore Newfoundland, Canada--possible implications for hydrocarbon exploration: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 41, no. 3, p. 275-289. Discussion by Issler, D.R., and reply published in 1994: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 42, no. 2, p. 263-267.
- Rottmann, K., 1993, Log-derived SP trends of the Hunton, with possible ramification to Henryhouse-Chimneyhill depositional environments, Lincoln and Logan Counties, Oklahoma, in Johnson, K.S., ed., Hunton Group core workshop and field trip: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 93-4, p. 83-89.
- Rousseau, A., and Jeantet, D., 1994, Contributions of the 3-D visualization of acoustic borehole signals (full waveforms) to a quick formation evaluation: Journal of Applied Geophysics, v. 31, p. 213-260.
- Rowbotham, P.S., and Goult, N.R., 1993, Imaging capability of cross-hole seismic reflection surveys: Geophysical Prospecting, v. 41, no. 7, p. 927-941.
- Ruhovets, N., 1993, A log analysis technique for evaluating laminated complex carbonate and sandstone reservoirs, in 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 349-359.
- Russo, A.J., and Dumont, O., 1994, Reservoir characterization using multiple formation pressure tester--El Furrial field, Venezuela, SPE-26962, in 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1007-1017.
- Rybach, L., 1992, An attempt to interpret the temperature profile of the KTB pilot drillhole (Germany) by paleoclimatic considerations: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 193-197.
- Rybach, L., and Pfister, M., 1994, How to predict rock temperatures for deep Alpine tunnels: Journal of Applied Physics, v. 31, p. 261-270.
- Safanica, J., and Kubik, J., 1992, Evidence of ground surface temperature changes from two boreholes in the Bohemian Massif: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 199-208.
- Saha, S., 1992, Petrophysical study of the Glorietta-Clearfork Dolomite in the Monahans field, Ward County, Texas: Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 98 p.
- Sakura, Y., 1993, Groundwater flow estimated from temperatures in the Yonezawa basin, northeast Japan, in Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 215, p. 161-170.
- Sakuri, S., 1994, Petrophysical evaluation of the Yacheng 13-1 gas field--a giant gas field in South China Sea, in 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 111-119.
- Salem, H.S., 1993, Derivation of the cementation factor (Archie's exponent) and the Kozeny-Carman constant from well log data, and their dependence on lithology and other physical parameters, SPE-26309: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 28 p.
- Salimullah, A.R.M., 1993, Volcaniclastic facies and sequence, leg 129, chapter 6, in Larson, R.L., and Lancelet, Y. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 129: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 507-527.

- Sams, M.S., Worthington, M.H., King, M.S., and Khanshir, M.S., 1993, A comparison of laboratory and field measurements of P-wave anisotropy: *Geophysical Prospecting*, v. 41, p. 189-206.
- Sanders, L., 1992, The use of the shear wave and the dual spaced neutron to detect hydrocarbon zones, *in* 39th annual southwestern petroleum short course proceedings: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 230-236. Later published in 1993 as, Hydrocarbon detection using the shear-wave traveltime and neutron porosity in sandstone reservoirs, paper S, *in* 34th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 11 p. Similar paper published in 1994 as, Hydrocarbon evaluation of the Delaware Sandstones using the shear wave travel time and neutron porosity, SPE-27649, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 337-344.
- Sanders, L., 1992, Fracture identification using contemporary acoustic tools in the Permian Basin, *in* 39th annual southwestern petroleum short course proceedings: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 237-252.
- Saner, S., Kissami, M., and Al Nufaili, S., 1993, Estimation of permeability from well logs using resistivity and saturation data, SPE-26277: Society of Petroleum Engineers, unsolicited paper, 24 p.
- Sanner, D.E., and Azar, J.J., 1994, Alteration of reservoir rock wettability and its flow properties caused by oil-based and water-based drilling muds, SPE-27354, *in* SPE international symposium on formation damage and control proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 171-180.
- Sarda, J-P., Kessler, N., Wicquart, E., Hannaford, K., and Deflandre, J-P., 1993, Use of porosity as a strength indicator for sand production evaluation, SPE-26454, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 381-388.
- Sassa, K., 1991, Applications of geotomography to rock engineering, *in* Geotomography, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 29-36.
- Sato, M., Fuziwara, J., Miyari, M., Kashiara, K., and Niitsuma, H., 1994, Directional induction logging methods, paper AA, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Saunders, M.R., Shields, J.A., and Taylor, M.R., 1994, Digitizing rocks?--standardizing the process of geological descriptive using workstations, SPE-27542, *in* European petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 23-38.
- Saxena, V., 1994, Permeability quantification from borehole Stoneley waves, paper T, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 22 p.
- Schatzinger, R., 1993, Application of standard petrographical analysis, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 1, p. 19-28.
- Schimschal, U., 1993, Applications of borehole geophysical methods in the evaluation of groundwater resources in Big Chino Valley, Arizona, paper C, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 14 p.
- Schiurma, M.F., 1993, Description and classification of fractures from acoustic imaging logs [in Spanish], *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 1: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 360-374.
- Schlumberger, 1992, AIT Array Induction Imager Tool: Schlumberger Educational Services, Houston, TX, Document SMP-9240, 36 p.
- Schlumberger, 1993, ARI--Azimuthal Resistivity Imager: Schlumberger Wireline and Testing, Houston, Document No. SMP-9260, 24 p.
- Schlumberger, 1993, Ultrasonic Imaging--USI, Ultrasonic Imager; UBI, Ultrasonic Borehole Imager: Schlumberger Wireline and Testing, Houston, Document No. SMP-9230, 28 p.
- Schlumberger, 1994, IPL--Integrated Porosity Lithology tool: Schlumberger Wireline and Testing, Document No. SMP-9270, 31 p.

- Schmitt, D.R., Neiman, H., Holm, L., and MacKinnon, J., 1991, Ultrasonic borehole televiewer logging--real time digitization during logging on a PC based system, in 4th international symposium on borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical and groundwater applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society Chapter-at-Large, p. 339-346. Also published in 1991 as, Schmitt, D.R., A field based system for the digitization of ultrasonic borehole televiewer data in real time, paper M, in 13th formation evaluation symposium transactions: Canadian Well Logging Society, 16 p.
- Schmoker, J., 1993, Use of formation-density logs to determine organic-carbon content in Devonian shales of the western Appalachian Basin and an additional example based on the Bakken Formation of the Williston Basin, chapter J, in Roen, J.B., and Kepferle, R.C., eds., Petroleum geology of the Devonian and Mississippian black shale of eastern North America: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1909, 14 p.
- Schneider, D.M., Hutchinson, M., and Deady, R., 1994, Processing and quality assurance of unevenly sampled nuclear data recorded while drilling, paper RR, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 25 p.
- Schneider, F., Burrus, J., and Wolf, S., 1993, Modelling overpressures by effective-stress/porosity relationships in low-permeability rocks--empirical artifice or physical reality?, in Dore, A.G., ed., Basin modelling--advances and applications: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 333-341.
- Schnorr, D.R., Targac, G.W., Guillory, R.J., Pearson, C.M., and Eck, M.E., 1993, Improved oxygen activation logging for waterflood surveillance measurements, SPE-26062, in Western regional meeting proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 321-330. Also published in 1993 in condensed form as, Schnorr, D.R., Logs determine water flow behind pipe in Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 91, no. 45, November 8, p. 77-81.
- Schon, J.H., 1993, Hydrological information for water exploration and environmental investigation from well log measurements, paper F, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 8 p.
- Schon, J.H., 1993, An approximately focussing filter to get more information from conventional electrical logs, paper N, in 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 6 p.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 1--a data-driven interpretation methodology: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 5, p. 305-310, 315.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 2--using artificial neural networks for nonlinear attribute calibration: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 6, p. 674-678.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of log properties, part 3--a controlled study: The Leading Edge, v. 13, no. 7, p. 770-776.
- Schultz, P.S., Ronen, S., Hattori, M., Mantran, P., Hoskins, J., and Corbett, C., 1994, Seismic-guided estimation of reservoir properties, SPE-28286, in SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 235-250.
- Schwalbach, J.R., and Bohacs, M., 1992, Field investigation techniques for analysis of the Monterey Formation, chapter 3, in Sequence stratigraphy in fine-grained rocks--examples from the Monterey Formation: Pacific Section SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 80 p.
- Schwanitz, B., 1991, Field examples of a new oxygen activation log to determine water flow behind pipe, in 38th annual southwestern petroleum short course: Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Association, Lubbock, Texas, p. 222-231.
- Schweitzer, J. and Clayton, C.G., 1993, Introduction, chapter 1, in Handbook on nuclear data for borehole logging and mineral analysis: International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Technical Reports Series No. 357, p. 1-10.
- Schweitzer, J.S., 1991, Developments in elemental concentration logging and applications: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, v. 38, no. 2, p. 497-500.

- Schweitzer, J.S., and Manente, R.A., 1985, In situ neutron-induced spectroscopy of geological formations with germanium detectors, *in* Raman, S., ed., Capture gamma-ray spectroscopy and related topics, 1984, symposium proceedings: American Institute of Physics, Conference Proceedings No. 125, p. 824-827.
- Schweitzer, J.S., Peterson, C.A., and Draxler, J.K., 1993, Elemental logging with a germanium spectrometer in the Continental Deep Drilling Project: IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, v. 40, no. 4, August, p. 920-923.
- Scott, D., and Thomsen, L.A., 1993, A global algorithm for pore pressure prediction, SPE-25674, *in* 8th Middle East oil show and conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 645-654. Also published in 1993 as extended abstract D005, *in* 55th meeting and technical exhibition extended abstracts of papers: European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, 2 p.
- Scott, J., di bona, P., and Beales, V., 1992, Use of heavy mineral suites in reservoir sand studies in the Harriet field, Barrow sub-basin, western Australia: APEA [Australian Petroleum Exploration Association] Journal, v. 32, part 1, p. 359-368.
- Scromeda, N., and Katsube, T.J., 1994, Effect of temperature on drying procedures used in porosity measurements of tight rocks, *in* Current research 1994-E: Geological Survey of Canada, p. 283-289.
- Sebagenzi, M.N., Vasseur, G., and Louis, P., 1992, Recent warming in southeastern Zaire (central Africa) inferred from disturbed geothermal gradients: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 209-217.
- Seedsman, R.W., 1993, Characterizing clay shales, chapter 7, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 151-165.
- Seiler, D., King, G., and Eubanks, D., 1994, Field test results of a six arm microresistivity borehole imaging tool, paper W, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p.
- Sellier, E., Bousquet, P., Boichard, R., and Brun, R., 1991, Estimation of the effective porosity of the Dogger oolitic limestone in the Villeperdue oil-field, Paris Basin, France, *in* Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons: Oxford University Press, European Association of Petroleum Geologists Special Publication No. 1, p. 241-246.
- Senftle, F.E., 1980, Application of gamma-ray spectral analysis to subsurface mineral exploration, chapter 8, *in* Muecke, G.K., ed., Neutron activation analysis in the geosciences: Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course Handbook, v. 5, p. 211-254.
- Serra, O., 1993, Relationship between well-logging data and geological parameters; different fields of application for well-logging [in French]: Geologues, no. 99, March-April, p. 47-59.
- Serra, O., 1993 (1994), Well logging, atom and geology [in French]: Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, no. 162, p. 99-104.
- Sharma, B., Tomutsa, L., Martinez, G., and Kerr, D.R., 1994, Integration of high-resolution CT-scan and minipermeameter measurements with wireline logs to correlate thin, high permeability zones, SPE-28459, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 973-975.
- Shaw, R.D., and Packham, G.H., 1992, Heatflow trends in South East Asia--implications for petroleum prospectivity, paper OSEA-92243, *in* 9th conference and exhibition preprints: Offshore South East Asia Conference and Exhibition, Singapore, p. 661-672.
- Shen, P.Y., and Beck, A.E., 1992, Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 143-165.
- Shen, P.Y., Wang, K., Beltrami, H., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1992, A comparative study of inverse methods for estimating climatic history from borehole temperature data: Global and Planetary Change, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 113-127.

- Shew, R.D., 1994, Deepwater Gulf of Mexico turbidite sand example and exercise, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 12 p.
- Shew, R.D., 1994, Reservoir characterization example, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 18 p.
- Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, 1994, Log-core integration workshop--course notes: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 35th Annual Logging Symposium, variously paginated.
- Shiao, T.-W. and Hu, D.-J., 1992, The fractal characteristics of subsurface wireline logs of Tertiary strata in offshore Taiwan--a preliminary study: *Petroleum Geology of Taiwan*, no. 27, p. 225-236.
- Siggins, A.F., 1992, Limitations of shallow cross-hole radar investigations, *in* Hanninen, P., and Autio, S., 4th international conference on ground penetrating radar, proceedings: Geological Survey of Finland, Special Paper 16, p. 307-315.
- Silva, C., 1993, High resolution induction logging a comparison with conventional induction as used in thin sands in the Texas Gulf Coast region, *in* 12th Argentine Geologic Congress transactions, v. 6: Geological Association of Argentina/Argentina Petroleum Institute, Buenos Aires, p. 358-374.
- Sinclair, P., Chemali, R., and Su, S-M., 1993, A new dual-spaced compensated wave resistivity device for measurement while drilling, paper L, *in* 15th European formation evaluation symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Norwegian Chapter, 25 p. Later published in 1994, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 219-226.
- Sinha, A.K., Deghirmandjian, O., and Mendez, M.F., 1994, Estimating facies and the permeability from an integrated database using statistical methods in the Boqueron field, north Monagas, eastern Venezuela, SPE-27004, 3rd Latin American and Caribbean petroleum engineering conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, v. 3, p. 1147-1158.
- Skopec, R.A., 1991, Rock characterization in reservoirs targeted for horizontal drilling, SPE-22709, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 503-513. Later published in 1993: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 45, no. 12, p. 1168-1176.
- Skopec, R.A., 1994, Petrophysical analysis and data integration in reservoir characterization, *in* Shew, R.D., and Murphy, D.P., organizers, Log-core integration workshop at 35th annual logging symposium: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 48 p.
- Skopec, R.A., 1994, Proper coring and wellsite core handling procedures--the first step toward reliable core analysis, SPE-28153: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 4, p. 280.
- Skopec, R.A., Mann, M.M., Jeffers, D., and Grier, S.P., 1990, Horizontal-core acquisition and orientation for formation evaluation, SCA-9017, *in* Annual technical conference preprints: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Society of Core Analysts Chapter-at-Large, v. 3, 32 p. Also published in 1990 as SPE-20418, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition, proceedings, v. delta, drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 153-166. Later published in 1992: *SPE Drilling Engineering*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 47-54.
- Smits, A.R., Fineher, D. V., and Nishida, K., Mullins, O.C., and Schroeder, R.J., 1993, In-situ optical fluid analysis as an aid to wireline formation sampling, SPE-26496, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 807-817.
- Smolen, J.J., 1992, Part 4, wireline methods--wireline formation testers, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 154-157.
- Smolen, J.J., 1992, Part 9, production engineering methods--production logging, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 488-491.
- Soh, W., Byrne, T., Taira, A., and Kono, A., 1993, Computer tomography (CT) scan image analysis of site 808 cores--structural and physical property implications, chapter 10, *in* Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 135-140.

- Sollie, F.O., and Rodgers, S.G., 1994, Towards better measurements of logging depth, paper D, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Sondena, E., 1993, An empirical method for evaluation of capillary pressure data, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., *Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management* [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 129-146.
- Sondergeld, C.H., and Rai, C.S., 1993, A new exploration tool--quantitative core characterization: *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, v. 141, no. 2/3/4, p. 249-268. A shortened version published in 1993 as, A new concept in quantitative core characterization: *The Leading Edge*, v. 12, no. 7, p. 774-779.
- Soulier, L., and Lemaitre, M., 1993, E.M. MWD data transmission status and perspectives, SPE/IADC-25686, *in* IADC/SPE drilling conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 121-128.
- Souza, O.G., Jr., 1992, Multivariate data analysis--an efficient tool in reservoir description and characterization [in Portuguese]: *Boletim de Geosciences da Petrobras*, v. 6, no. 3/4, p. 149-154.
- Spencer, C.W., 1994, Abnormal formation pressures caused by hydrocarbon generation--examples from the Rocky Mountain region, chapter 12, *in* Fertl, W.H., Chapman, R.E., and Holz, R.F., eds., *Studies in abnormal pressure*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, *Developments in Petroleum Science* No. 38, p. 343-375.
- Spies, B.R., and Ellis, R.G., 1993, Borehole resistivity tomography of a pilot-scale in-situ vitrification test, NS1.3, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 472-475.
- Spross, R.L., Ball, M.S., and Zannoni, S.A., 1994, Case histories of MWD and wireline density log comparisons--an improved understanding of density log response, SPE-28430, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, *Formation evaluation and reservoir geology*: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 705-717.
- Sprunt, E.S., 1992, CT imaging of electrical resistivity measurements--nonuniform water saturation can be a problem, chapter 15, *in* Evans, B., and Wong T-F., eds., *Fault mechanics and transport properties of rocks, a festschrift in honor of W.F. Brace*: Academic Press, p. 371-387.
- Sprunt, E.S., and Djabbarah, N.F., 1991, Method including electrical self potential measurements for detecting multiphase flow in a cased hole: U.S. Patent 5,214,384, 5 p.
- Sprunt, E.S., and Djabbarah, N.F., 1994, Quality control of analytical procedures for the oil industry--brine analysis: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 15-20.
- Sprunt, E.S., Gilliland, R., and Barrett, M.L., 1993, Predicting the permeability of unconsolidated sediments from grain size measurements: *Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies*, v. 43, p. 373-380.
- Sprunt, E.S., and Humphreys, N.V., 1994, Obtaining reliable laboratory measurements, SPE-28157: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 46, no. 4, p. 281.
- Sprunt, E.S., Mercer, T.B., and Djabbarah, N.F., 1994, Streaming potential from multiphase flow: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 5, p. 707-711.
- Steiger, R.P., and Leung, P.K., 1993, Advances in shale mechanics--the key to wellbore stability predictions, chapter 26, *in* Hoek, E., ed., *Surface and underground case histories*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 5, p. 629-639.
- Stein, N., 1985, Resistivity and density logs key to fluid pressure estimates: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 83, no. 14, April 8, p. 81-86.
- Stephannson, O., 1993, Rock stress in the Fennoscandian shield, chapter 17, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., *Rock testing and site characterization*: Pergamon Press, Oxford, *Comprehensive Rock Engineering*, v. 3, p. 445-459.
- Stewart, R.L., and Logan, R.B., 1994, Optimization of wellbore placement using 2 MHz resistivity technology in Cook Inlet, Alaska, USA, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 188-191.

- Stewart, R.R., and Chiu, S.K.L., 1986, Tomography-based imaging of a heavy oil reservoir using well-logs, VSP and 3-D seismic data: *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 73-86.
- Stock, P.R., 1989, The use of downhole geophysical techniques in the Piedmont, *in* Daniel, C.C., III, White, R.K., and Stone, P.A., eds., *Ground water in the Piedmont*: Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina, 485-496.
- Streeter, R.W., Hogan, G.P., II, and Olson, J.D., 1994, Oil or fresh water?--a new through-tubing measurement to determine water saturation, SPE-27646, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 245-258.
- Stromswold, D.C. and Allen, L.S., 1992, Epithermal neutron lifetime logging in partially saturated formations and large-diameter holes: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 997-1001.
- Sullivan, K.B., 1994, Formation evaluation of a thinly bedded and fractured reservoir using high-resolution logs and borehole images, Santa Ynez unit, offshore California, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 296-303.
- Suman, R., and Ruth, D., 1993, Formation factor and tortuosity of homogeneous porous media: *Transport Porous Media*, v. 12, p. 185-206.
- Summa, L.L., Pottorf, R.J., Schwarzer, T.F., and Harrison, W.J., 1993, Paleohydrology of the Gulf of Mexico basin--development of compactional overpressure and timing of hydrocarbon migration relative to cementation, *in* Dore, A.G., ed., *Basin modelling--advances and applications*: Elsevier, Amsterdam, Norwegian Petroleum Society Special Publication No. 3, p. 641-656.
- Surdam, R.C., 1992, Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, 2 volumes, 390 p.
- Surdam, R.C., Jiao, Z.S., and Martinsen, R., 1992, The regional pressure regime in Cretaceous sandstones and shales in the Powder River Basin, chapter 2, *in* Surdam, R.C., *Multidisciplinary analysis of pressure chambers in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana*: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0484, p. 8-53.
- Sutherland, W.J., Halvorsen, C., Hurst, A., McPhee, C.A., Robertson, G., Whattler, P.R., and Worthington, P.F., 1993, Recommended practice for probe permeametry: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 309-317.
- Swennen, R., Poot, B., Marchal, G., 1990, Computerized tomography as a tool in reservoir characterization: *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie*, Teil 1, Heft 8, p. 1105-1124.
- Tabarovky, L.A., Cram, M.E., Tamarchenko, T.V., Strack, K.-M., and Zinger, B.S., 1994, Through-casing resistivity (TCR)--physics, resolution and 3-D effects, paper TT, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 14 p.
- Tabb, R.B., 1993, Radial coring--new radial technology enhances coring recovery, *in* *New technology for independent producers*, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 2, p. 56-69.
- Takahashi, Y., 1991, Application of geotomography to geological investigation, *in* *Geotomography*, v. 1 [1st SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 121-129.
- Talling, P.J., and Burbank, D.W., 1993, Assessment of uncertainties in magnetostratigraphic dating of sedimentary strata, *in* Aissaoui, D.M., McNeill, N.F., and Hurley, N.F., eds., *Applications of paleomagnetism to sedimentary geology*: Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM) Special Publication No. 49, p. 95-111.
- Tang, X., and Chelini, V., 1993, Fast inversion of formation permeability from Stoneley wave logs using a simplified Biot-Rosenbaum model, BG3.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 80-83.
- Tang, X.M., and Cheng, C.H., 1993, Effects of a logging tool on the Stoneley waves in elastic and porous boreholes: *The Log Analyst*, v. 35, no. 5, September-October, p. 46-56.
- Tangen, K., 1992, An expert system for detecting abnormal pressure while drilling, *in* *Artificial intelligence in petroleum exploration and production conference*, proceedings: Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 49-55.

- Tangiguchi, M., 1993, Hydrological processes revealed by subsurface temperature, *in* Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E, eds., Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication 215, p. 349-350.
- Taylor, E., and Fisher, A., 1993, Sediment permeability at the Nankai accretionary prism, site 808, *in* Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 235-244.
- Tenchov, G.G., 1993, Salinity dependence of electrochemical parameters in a dual water model for shaly sands: Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering, v. 10, p. 39-45.
- TerraTek, Inc., 1990, Development of core analysis procedures using X-ray computer tomography, final report: U.S. Department of Energy Report No. DOE/MC/24156-2811, 67 p.
- Terry, R.L., Barber, T.D., Jacobsen, S., and Henry, K.C., 1994, The use of modern logging measurements and new processing algorithms to provide improved evaluation in deeply invaded gas sands, paper FFF, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 17 p.
- Tezuka, K., and Takahashi, A., 1993, Discrepancies between sonic log and VSP velocities in volcanic rocks, SL1.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 715-718.
- Theys, P.P., 1994, A serious look at repeat sections, paper F, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 20 p.
- Thomas, J.B., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--SEM, XRD, CL, and XF, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 237-240.
- Thomas, M.A., 1993, Subnormal fluid pressures in the Clinton Sandstone of eastern Ohio: Kent State University, Ohio, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 118 p.
- Thorn, D.R., 1993, Evaluation techniques and applications of subsurface image logs, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 6, p. 53-61.
- Ti, G., Ogbe, D.O., Munly, W., and Hatzignatiou, D.G., 1993, The use of flow units as a tool for reservoir description--a case study, SPE-26919, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-306.
- Tinker, G.E., and Turpening, W.R., 1993, Connectivity mapping improves understanding of reservoir continuity: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 91, no. 51, December 20, p. 87-91.
- Title, C.W., 1994, POROSITY--an improved porosity code for processing CNL data on desk-top computers: The Log Analyst, v. 35, no. 1, January-February, p. 27-35.
- Tomutsa, L., 1993, Imaging technology applied to rock and fluid measurements in cores, *in* New technology for independent producers, conference proceedings: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, section 1, p. 29-38.
- Torre, J., Roy, M.M., Suryanarayana, G., Croussouard, P., 1992, Go with the flow: Schlumberger Middle East Well Evaluation Review, no. 13, p. 28-37.
- Trcka, D.E., and Chace, D.M., 1993, Improved method for measuring annular water flow in injection wells using continuous oxygen activation logging, SPE-26450, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 341-354.
- Treinen, R.J., Bone, R.L., Vogel, H.S., and Rathmell, J.J., 1994, Hydrocarbon composition and saturation from pressure core analysis, SPE/DOE-27802, *in* SPE/DOE 9th symposium on improved oil recovery, proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 213-224.
- Trewin, B., and Morrison, S., 1993, Reconciliation of core and log residual oil saturation through application of in situ saturation monitoring, *in* Worthington, P.F., and Chardaire-Riviere, C., eds., Advances in core evaluation III, reservoir management [Society of Core Analysts, 3rd European core analysis symposium proceedings]: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Philadelphia, p. 197-214.

- Troullier, J.C., and Dubourg, I., 1994, A better deep laterolog compensated for Groningen and reference effects, paper VV, in 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 16 p.
- Tura, M.A.C., Greaves, R.J., and Beydoun, W.B., 1994, Crosswell seismic reflection/diffraction tomography--a reservoir characterization application: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 351-361.
- Tutuncu, A.N., Podio, A.L., and Sharma, M.M., 1993, Effect of macrofractures on acoustic properties of rocks, SL3.3, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 765-768. Later published in 1994 as, An experimental investigation of factors influencing compressional- and shear-wave velocities and attenuations in tight gas sandstones: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 1, p. 77-86.
- Unneland, T., and Huagland, T., 1993, Permanent downhole gauges used in reservoir management of complex North Sea oil fields, SPE-26781, in Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 293-305.
- Ushijima, K., Mizunga, H., Tamura, Y., and Okouchi, Y., 1992, Vertical electrical profiling survey in Kitanigoro area, in Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 261-270.
- Vail, W.B., III, 1993, Methods of operation of apparatus measuring formation resistivity from within a cased well having one measurement and two compensation steps: U.S. Patent 5,223,794, 16 p.
- Valaczkai, T., 1991, Contributions to the study of the response signal of the volcanic tuffs in the Transylvanian basin on electric logs, in The volcanic tuffs from the Transylvanian basin, Romania: University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania, p. 365-373.
- Valdisturlo, A., Camorali, C., Cesaro, M., Fornaciari, M., Serafini, G., 1993, Facies characterization using wireline logs--application of a probabilistic method to a regional exploration study, chapter 29, in Spencer, A.M., ed., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons III: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists No. 3, p. 358-368.
- van den Bosch, R., 1994, Logging with coiled tubing less effective than with drill pipe: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 92, no. 5, January 31, p. 85-89.
- van der Harst, L., 1992, Borehole gravimeter data acquisition and technology evaluation, final report + appendices: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92-0091.0, 36 p., 92/0091.1 and 92/0091.2 (appendices) variously paginated.
- van Ditzhuijzen, P., 1994, Petrophysics--in touch with the reservoir: Shell International Petroleum Company, Ltd., London, Group Public Affairs, 11 p.
- van Ruymbeke, M., Westerhaus, H., and Fernandez, J., 1991, Temperature measurements, in Kakkuri, J., ed., 11th international symposium on earth tides, proceedings: E. Schweizerbar'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, p. 73-83.
- Vavra, C.L., Kaldi, J.G., and Sneider, R.M., 1992, Part 5, laboratory methods--capillary pressure, in Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 221-225.
- Veatch, R., Jr., and Moschovidis, Z.A., 1993, Hydraulic fracturing--the significance of in situ stresses and rock mechanics, chapter 25, in Hoek, E., ed., Surface and underground case histories: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 5, p. 617-628.
- Verly, G., 1993, Sequential Gaussian simulation--a Monte Carlo method for generating models of porosity and permeability, chapter 28 in Spencer, A.M., Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons III: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists No. 3, p. 345-356.
- Vernik, L., 1993, Predicting lithology and reservoir quality from acoustic velocities based on petrophysical classifications of siliciclastics, SL1.3, in 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 707-710. Later published in 1994 as, Predicting lithology and transport properties from acoustic velocities based on petrophysical classification of siliciclastics: *Geophysics*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 420-427.

- Vinegar, H.J., 1986, X-ray CT and NMR imaging of rocks, SPE-15277: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 38, no. 3, p. 257-259.
- Walbe, K.A., 1992, Computer enhancement of borehole television imaging, SPE-24449, *in* 7th SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 247-257.
- Walbe, K.A., Rothman, E.M., Stollar, R., and Harris, P., 1993, Variations in temperature log response based on tool sensor location and logging sequence, SPE-26900, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 127-132.
- Walsh, J.W., Brown, S.L., and Asquith, G.B., 1994, Analyzing well logs from the Montoya Lime using a new carbonate well log interpretation procedure, SPE-27645, *in* 1994 Permian basin oil and gas recovery conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 291-300.
- Wang, D.-L., Hu, X.-M., and He, Q.-Y., 1994, Multidimensional crossplot with image vision technique--application in the complex lithological reservoirs, paper KKK, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 14 p.
- Wang, F.P., and Lucia, F.J., 1993, Comparison of empirical models for calculating the vuggy porosity and cementation exponent of carbonates from log responses: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Geological Circular 93-4, 27 p.
- Wang, K., Lewis, T.J., and Jessop, A.M., 1992, Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data: *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 6, no. 2-4 (Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology, v. 98, no. 2-4), p. 129-141.
- Wang, Z., and Nur, A., 1992, Seismic and acoustic velocities in reservoir rocks, v. 2--theoretical and model studies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Reprint Series No. 10, v. 2, 450 p.
- Wang, Z., Batzle, M.L., and Nur, A.M., 1990, Effect of different pore fluids on seismic velocities in rocks: *Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics*, v. 26, no. 1-2, December, p. 1040-112.
- Wannell, M.J., Colley, N.M., and Halford, F.R., 1993, The use of a new technique to determine permeability anisotropy [MDT], SPE-26801, *in* Offshore European conference proceedings, v. 2: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 489-495.
- Wanstedt, S., 1993, An overview of recent research on geophysical logging in underground mines in Sweden, paper D, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 7 p.
- Warpinski, N.R., 1993, Case study of hydraulic fracture experiments at the Multiwell Experiment site, Piceance Basin, Colorado, USA, chapter 34, *in* Hudson, J.A., ed., Rock testing and site characterization: Pergamon Press, Oxford, Comprehensive Rock Engineering, v. 3, p. 811-837.
- Warpinski, N.R., Teufel, L.W., Lorenz, J.C., and Holcomb, D.J., 1993, Core based stress measurements--a guide to their applications: Gas Research Institute Report GRI- 93/0270, 140 p. Also published in 1993: Sandia National Laboratory Report SAND 93-2239, 140 p.
- Warren, E.A., and Smalley, P.C., 1993, The chemical composition of North Sea formation waters--a review of their heterogeneity and potential applications, *in* Parker, J.R., 4th conference on the petroleum geology of northwest Europe, proceedings, v. 2: The Geological Society [London], p. 1347-1352.
- Watson, A.T., and Mudra, J., 1991, Characterization of Devonian shales with X-ray computed tomography, SCA-9122, *in* 5th annual technical conference preprints: Society of Core Analysts, Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Chapter-at-Large, v. 3, 12 p. Also published in 1991 as, SPE-22943, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. sigma, Reservoir engineering: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 593-601. Later published in 1994: SPE Formation Evaluation, v. 9, no. 3, p. 209-212.
- Watson, R.W., and Boukadi, F.H., 1991, The effects of clay matrix, carbonate cement and quartz overgrowth on wettability, porosity, residual oil saturation, tortuosity and rock surface area of Berea, paper CIM/AOSTRA 91-75, *in* Petroleum society of CIM and AOSTRA 1991 technical conference preprints, v. 2: Petroleum Society of CIM, Calgary, 11 p.

- Weeks, R., Laj, C., Endignoux, L., Fuller, M., Roberts, A., Manganne, R., Blanchard, E., and Goree, W., 1993, Improvements in long-core measurement techniques--applications in paleomagnetism and paleoceanography: *Geophysical Journal International*, v. 114, p. 651-662.
- Wellington, S.L., and Vinegar, H.J., 1987 X-ray computerized tomography: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 39, no. 8, p. 885-898.
- Whitebay, L., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--coring, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 115-121.
- Whitman, W.W., 1992, Interpretation of E-logs, final report: Gas Research Institute Report GRI-92/0185, variously paginated.
- Whitman, W.W., 1993, Interpretation of ES-logs, annual report: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-94/0064, 39 p.
- Whittaker, A., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--mudlogging, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., *Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series*, No. 10, p. 101-108.
- Wiley, R., and Patchett, J.G., 1994, The effects of invasion on density/thermal neutron porosity interpretation, paper G, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 24 p.
- Williams, C.F., Galanis, S.P., Jr., Moses, T.H., Jr., and Grubb, F.V., 1993, Heat-flow studies in the northwest Gysers geothermal field, California: *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions*, v. 17, p. 281-288.
- Williams, H., and Soek, H.F., 1993, Predicting reservoir sandbody orientation from dipmeter data--the use of sedimentary dip profiles from outcrop studies, *in* Flint, S.S., and Bryant, I.D., eds., *The geological modelling of hydrocarbon reservoirs and outcrop analogues: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 15*, p. 143-156.
- Williamson, M.A., Desroches, K., and King, S., 1993, Overpressures and hydrocarbon migration in the Hibernia-Nautilus area of the Jeanne de-Arc Basin, offshore Newfoundland: *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v. 41, no. 4, p. 389-406. Discussion by Stockmal, G.S., and reply published in 1994: *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 268-277.
- Wiltgen, N., 1992, Formation evaluation and pay identification, *in* Results of applied research in the Canyon Sands [workshop notes]: Gas Research Institute Report No. GRI-92/0549, p. 31-61.
- Wiltgen, N.A., 1993, Improved in-situ stress and permeability depth profiles in the Canyon tight gas sands, *in* Thompson, H.A., ed., 1992 international gas research conference proceedings, v. 1: Government Institutes, Inc., Rockville, MD, p. 192-200.
- Wiltgen, N.A., 1994, The essentials of basic Russian well logs and analysis techniques, paper II, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 19 p.
- Wiltgen, N.A., and Truman, R.B., 1993, Russian lateral (BKZ) analysis, SPE-26433, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 171-177.
- Wolcott, D.S., and Bordelon, D.R. 1993, Lithology determination using downhole bit mechanics data, SPE-26492, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 769-778.
- Wolcott, D.S., and Vittachi, A.R., 1994, Through casing formation density measurements using a gamma-gamma density tool, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 279-295.
- Wood, S.H., and Bennecke, W., 1994, Vertical variation in groundwater chemistry inferred from fluid specific-conductance well logging of the Snake River Plain basalt aquifer, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, southeastern Idaho, *in* Link, P.K., ed., *Hydrogeology, waste disposal, science and politics [30th symposium on engineering, geology, and geotechnical engineering, proceedings]: Idaho State University, Pocatello*, p. 267-283.
- Wood, W.T., Stoffa, P.L., and Shipley, T.H., 1994, Quantitative detection of methane hydrate through high-resolution seismic velocity analysis: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 99, B5, May 10, p. 9681-9695.

- Woods, A.M., Reed, B., and Morton-Thompson, D., eds., 1992, Wellsite methods, part 3, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 57-140.
- Wright, A.C., Hanson, S.A., and DeLaune, P.L., 1993, A new quantitative technique for surface gas measurements, paper A, *in* 34th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 21 p. A similar paper published by DeLaune, P.L., in 1994, A new quantitative technique to evaluate gas shows during mud logging: *In* Focus--Tight Gas Sands [Gas Research Institute], v. 10, no. 1, p. 24-34.
- Wright, D.L., and Nelson, P.H., 1993, Borehole dielectric logging--a review and a laboratory experiment, paper T, *in* 5th international symposium on geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and environmental applications, proceedings: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Mineral and Geotechnical Logging Society, Chapter-at-Large, 23 p.
- Wyatt, D.F., Jr., Jacobson, J.A., and Fox, P., 1994, Use of supplemental curves from pulsed spectral gamma logs to enhance log interpretation, SPE-28410, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 487-493.
- Wydrinski, R., and Jones, R.R., 1994, Integrated cement evaluation saves time and money, SPE-28441, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 819-828.
- Wylie, G.S., Rathmell, J.J., and Tibbitts, G.A., 1993, Coring technology for Point McIntyre wells, SPE-26353, *in* SPE annual technical meeting and exhibition proceedings, v. delta, Drilling: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 393-404.
- Xu, C., and Yun, H., 1994, Fullbore Formation MicroImage logging aids reservoir evaluation, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 104-110.
- Yale, D.P., and Jamieson, W.H., Jr., 1994, Static and dynamic rock mechanical properties in the Hugoton and Panoma fields, Kansas, SPE-27939, *in* SPE mid-continent gas symposium proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 209-219.
- Yamamoto, T., Nye, T., Kuru, M., Sakaki, T., Ishihara, K., and Okumura, I., 1993, Measurements of porosity and permeability of the Florida Limestone aquifer using a cross-well acoustic tomography, NS1.5, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 480-482.
- Yamamoto, T., Nye, T., Kuru, M., Sakaki, T., Okumura, I., Hashimoto, O., Sakakibara, J., Yoshioka, Y., Wakiya, Y., Kusunangi, H., and Ishihara, K., 1992, Porosity, permeability, and shear strength (P*2S) cross-well tomography experiments of a noisy foundation, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 401-416.
- Yamano, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1993, Data report--pressure dependence of site 808 sediment thermal conductivity, chapter 37, *in* Hill, L.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V. et al., eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, scientific results, v. 131: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, p. 457-458.
- Yao, C., 1993, Development of methods for evaluating formation permeability using data from logs and cores: Texas A&M University, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 180 p.
- Yao, C.Y., and Holditch, S.A., 1993, Estimating permeability profiles using core and log data, SPE-26921, *in* Eastern regional conference and exhibition proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 317-322.
- Yassir, N.A., and Rogers, A.L., 1993, Overpressures, fluid flow and stress regimes in the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, Canada [Rock mechanics in the 1990s, proceedings of the 34th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics]: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences and Geomechanical Abstracts, v. 30, no. 7, p. 1209-1213.
- Yexin, L., and Yanda, L., 1992, Geological applications of the shear and the compressional waves extracted from the sonic log, *in* Geotomography, v. 2 [2nd SEGJ/SEG international symposium on geotomography, proceedings]: Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan, p. 389-399.
- Yin, C.-S., He, W., and Anderson, R.N., 1993, Mapping lateral porosity variation in a geopressured zone using seismic data, SS2.31, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 1330-1333.

- Yin, H., and Nur, A., 1993, Porosity, permeability, and acoustic velocity in granular materials, SL3.6, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 775-778.
- Yin, P., and Surdam, R.C., 1993, Diagenesis and overpressuring in the Almond Sandstones, Mesaverde Group, *in* Stroock, B., and Andrew, S., eds., Jubilee anniversary field conference guidebook: Wyoming Geological Association, p. 349-357.
- Yokoyama, T., 1993, A temperature analysis of groundwater flow system in the upper part of the Ashigara plain, *in* Peters, N.E., Hoehn, E., Leibundgut, C., Tase, N., Walling, D.E., eds., Tracers in hydrology: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication 215, p. 187-194.
- Young, D.B., 1992, Part 3, wellsite methods--drilling fluid, *in* Morton-Thompson, D., and Woods, A.M., eds., Development geology reference manual: AAPG Methods in Exploration Series, No. 10, p. 76-78.
- Zaid, A.M., and Elkanzi, E.M., 1994, Detection of hydrocarbon concentration in water using electrical conductivity, SPE-27123, *in* SPE international symposium on formation damage and control proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 323-327.
- Zainalabedin, K.A., Derr, M.E., and Fenn, C.J., 1994, Scanned well log image and digital curve management, SPE-28258, *in* SPE petroleum computer conference proceedings: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 339-342.
- Zhang, C., Mao, Z., Ouyang, J., and Lin, C., 1994, The new technique for evaluating water saturation of the "low resistivity" reservoir in J field, paper JJJ, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 15 p.
- Zhang, Y., Fu, Y., Zhang, H., and Wang, D., 1994, Determination for clay mineral compositions of reservoirs in Daqing oilfield with well logs [abstract only], *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 40-41.
- Zhao, H.Q., McDonald, I.F., and Kwiecien, M.J., 1994, Multi-orientation scanning--a necessity in the identification of pore necks in porous media by 3-D computer reconstruction from serial section data: Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, v. 162, p. 390-401.
- Zhao, J., Liu, J., Zhang, R., Ni, H., and Wu, S., 1991, High-resolution borehole logging techniques to analyse elements in formations, paper IAEA-SM-308/53, *in* Nuclear techniques in the exploration and exploitation of energy and mineral resources: International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Proceedings Series, p. 289-297.
- Zhao, J., Zhao, D., Li, X., Chen, R., and Yang, C., 1994, Laboratory measurement and applications of anisotropy parameters of rock, paper LLL, *in* 35th annual logging symposium transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, 10 p.
- Zhao, S., 1988, A laboratory study of borehole breakouts with emphasis on the pore pressure effect: University of Wisconsin-Madison, unpublished M.S. thesis, 76 p.
- Zhao, X., Toksoz, M.N., and Cheng, C.H., 1993, Stoneley wave propagation in heterogeneous permeable porous formations, BG3.4, *in* 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition technical program expanded abstracts with biographies: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 76-79.
- Zhou, C., Cai, W., Schuster, G., and Hassanzadeh, S., 1993, High-resolution cross-well imaging by seismic traveltimes + waveform inversion: The Leading Edge, v. 12, no. 10, p. 988-991.
- Zhou, C.D., Wu, X.-L., and Cheng, J.-A., 1993, Determining reservoir properties in reservoir studies using a fuzzy neural network, SPE-26430, *in* SPE annual technical conference and exhibition proceedings, v. omega, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology: Society of Petroleum Engineers, p. 141-150.
- Zhou, Q., Beard, D., and Tabarovsky, L., 1994, Induction tool radial resolution, *in* 2nd international symposium on well logging transactions: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Beijing Chapter, p. 246-252.
- Zoback, M.D., Appel, R., Baumgartner, J., Burdy, M., Emmermann, R., Engeser, B., Fuchs, K., Kessels, W., Rischmuller, H., Rummel, F., and Vernik, L., 1993, Upper-crustal strength inferred from stress measurements to 6 km depth in the KTB borehole: Nature, v. 365, October 14, p. 633-635.